Vol. 41. Title-page and Index *Issued May*, 1963

REVIEW OF APPLIED MYCOLOGY

COMPILED FROM WORLD LITERATURE ON
PLANT PATHOLOGY AND APPLIED MYCOLOGY

COMMONWEALTH MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
KEW, SURREY, ENGLAND

Price 20s. net

COMMONWEALTH MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
VOL. 41
23 MAY 1963

REVIEW OF APPLIED MYCOLOGY

COMPILED FROM WORLD LITERATURE ON PLANT PATHOLOGY AND APPLIED MYCOLOGY

Volume 41

COMMONWEALTH MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
KEW, SURREY, ENGLAND
1962

Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL: V. ARMSTRONG, PH.D. (*Chairman*), New Zealand; W. G. ALEXANDER, C.B.E. (*Vice-Chairman*), United Kingdom; J. B. MARSHALL, PH.D., Canada; P. F. BUTLER, M.AGR.SC., Australia; A. D. PANDIT, I.C.S., India; C. KEMAL REHEEM, Pakistan; H. E. SENEVIRATNE, Ceylon; J. A. AFARI, Ghana; TOH CHOR KEAT, Federation of Malaya; I. MODDIBO, Federation of Nigeria; His Excellency the High Commissioner for Sierra Leone in the U.K., Sierra Leone; S. J. NTIRO, Tanganyika; J. E. C. COVENTRY, Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland; W. A. C. MATHIESON, C.M.G., M.B.E., Dependent Territories.

Secretary: Sir THOMAS SCRIVENOR, C.M.G.

COMMONWEALTH MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

Director and Editor: J. C. F. HOPKINS, C.M.G., D.SC., A.I.C.T.A., M.I.BIOL.; *Assistant Director*: G. C. AINSWORTH, PH.D.; *Mycologist*: M. B. ELLIS, PH.D.; *Assistant Editor*: GRACE M. WATERHOUSE, M.SC.; *Assistant Mycologists*: C. BOOTH, M.SC., PH.D., F. C. DEIGHTON, O.B.E., M.A., J. J. ELPHICK, B.SC., G. F. LAUNDON, B.SC., K. A. PIROZYNSKI, B.SC., PHYLLIS M. STOCKDALE, B.SC., B. C. SUTTON, B.SC.; *Bacteriologist*: A. C. HAYWARD, PH.D.; *Sub-Editors*: E. B. MARTYN, B.A., A.I.C.T.A., D. JEAN STAMPS, PH.D.; *Colonial Pool of Plant Pathologists*: R. W. RAYNER, B.A., A.I.C.T.A., C. L. A. LEAKEY, B.A., D.T.A.

LIAISON OFFICERS

UNITED KINGDOM: W. E. BERRY, B.SC., PH.D., Agricultural Research Council, Cunard Building, 15 Regent Street, London, S.W.1.

CANADA: G. M. CARMAN, B.S.A., M.SC., PH.D., Chief, Scientific Information Section, Research Branch, Department of Agriculture, Central Experimental Farm, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.

AUSTRALIA: W. IVES, M.EC., Associate Member of the Executive, C.S.I.R.O., 314 Albert Street, East Melbourne, C.2., Victoria, Australia.

NEW ZEALAND: I. L. BAUMGART, B.A., M.SC., Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Information Bureau, P.O. Box 8018, Government Buildings, Wellington, C.1., New Zealand.

INDIA: A. D. PANDIT, I.C.S., Special Secretary, Ministry of Food and Agriculture, Department of Agriculture, New Delhi, India.

PAKISTAN: TASHKIR AHMAD, PH.D. (Cantab.), Director, Department of Plant Protection, Ministry of Food and Agriculture, Jinnah Avenue, Malir Halt, Karachi, Pakistan.

CEYLON: R. W. WIKRAMANAYAKE, C.C.S., Assistant Secretary to Government, Ministry of Agriculture, Land, Irrigation and Power, Galle Face Secretariat, Colombo 1, Ceylon.

GHANA: Principal Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture, P.O. Box M.37, Ministry Branch Post Office, Accra, Ghana.

FEDERATION OF MALAYA: Permanent Secretary to the Ministry of Agriculture and Co-operation, Swettenham Road, Kuala Lumpur, Malaya.

FEDERATION OF NIGERIA: Director of Agricultural Research, Department of Agricultural Research, Moor Plantation, Ibadan, Nigeria.

SIERRA LEONE: Principal Agricultural Officer (Research), Agricultural Department, Njala, Sierra Leone.

TANGANYIKA: Director of Research, Ministry of Agriculture, Dar-es-Salaam, Tanganyika.

FEDERATION OF RHODESIA AND NYASALAND: G. R. BATES, PH.D. (Lond.), Chief Botanist and Plant Pathologist, Department of Research and Specialist Services, P.O. Box 8100, Causeway, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia.

DEPENDENT TERRITORIES: Sir GEOFFREY NYE, K.C.M.G., O.B.E., B.SC. (Agr.), C.D.A., Agricultural Adviser to the Secretary for Technical Co-operation, Sanctuary Buildings, Great Smith Street, London, S.W.1.

REPUBLIC OF IRELAND: Miss M. BRAZIL, Department of Agriculture (Economics Division), Dublin.

© Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux 1962

Printed in Great Britain by The Eastern Press, Ltd., London and Reading

ERRATA

VOLUME 40

page 9 line 15 for ' *Sclerotium* ' read ' *Sclerotinia* '
60 33 for ' BERRY S.L.' read ' BERRY S.Z.'

VOLUME 41

4 36 for ' *unicloides* ' read ' *unioloides* '
65 34 for ' SCHRIEBER ' read ' SCHREIBER '
105 48 for ' *Pseudocichomera* ' read ' *Pseudodichomera* '
129 36 for ' *C. benningsii* ' read ' *C. henningsii* '
167 1 for ' ROMO (J. C.)' read ' CEVANTES ROMO (J.)'
171 24 for 0·03 to 0·0·75% read 0·3 to 0·75%
183 29 for ' SHENELT ' read ' SHENEFELT '
189 16 for ' *solanum* ' read ' *solani* '
237 5–7 . . . Ont., virus entities isolated from trees showing symptoms of sour cherry yellows, green ring mottle [**41**, 160], and necrotic ring spot [peach ring-spot virus], tatter leaf of sweet cherry and prune dwarf, all transmitted to cucumber [cf. **41**, 48] were shown . . . cherry petals. These entities are not necessarily the cause of the several diseases. [See also pp. 607–608.]
239 4 for ' JULLEN ' read ' JULIEN '
266 20 for ' TOUSSOUN ' read ' TOUSSON '
267 14 for ' *pastinacea* ' read ' *pastinacae* '
316 36 for ' SCOTT (K. H.)' read ' SCOTT (K. J.)'
337 49 for ' *cinnamoni* ' read ' *cinnamomi* '
359 41 for ' *koepkii* ' read ' *koepkei* '
47 for ' *Haplobasidion* ' read ' *Haplobasidium* '
415 1 for ' *brasiliensis* ' read ' *brasiliense* '
434 6 for ' R. W. WAIN ' read ' R. L. WAIN '
435 8 for ' *pitya* ' read ' *pithya* '
476 42 for ' MYSIND ' read ' MYGIND '
486 20 for ' *quercina* ' read ' *quercinum* '
525 20 for ' *Carnegia* ' read ' *Carnegiea* '
534 32 for ' the U.S.A.' read ' Klesser's '
549 7 for ' *guineese* ' read ' *guineensis* '
11 for ' *Liquidamber* ' read ' *Liquidambar* '
564 3 for ' *Onobrychidis* ' read ' *Onobrychis* '
573 46 for ' Pimento ' read ' Pimiento '
631 10 for ' R. M. MCKEE ' read ' R. K. MCKEE '
684 41 for ' *Discola* ' read ' *Discula* '
695 27 for ' *fusculi* ' read ' *fuscula* '
696 42 for ' *plebeja* ' read ' *plebejus* '
735 32 for ' carbinole ' read ' carbinol '
for ' 2–3 butenyleneglycol ' read ' 2–3 butylene glycol '
757 14 for ' rainy ' read ' autumn '
35 for ' Gourd mosaic virus . . . **23**, 125,' read ' Bottle gourd mosaic virus [**41**, 196] '
761 29 for ' *Crotalaria* ' read ' *Crotalaria ochraleuca* '
35 and 44 for ' E. Mashonaland ' read ' the E. District '
765 12 for ' SEVSENCO ' read ' SEVCENCO '
47 for ' Ottawa ' read ' London '

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025

https://archive.org/details/review-of-plant-pathology_1963-05_41_index_0

INDEX OF AUTHORS

Aach, H. G., 60, 407.
Abbott, E. V., 250, 672.
Abdel-Hak, T., 591.
Abeygunawardena, D. V. W., 246.
Ablakatova, A. A., 46, 285.
Abo-el-Dahab, M. K., 33.
Abraham, M., 460.
Abrahão, J., 32, 33, 388, 657.
Abrashỹna, O. H., 476.
Abumiya, H., 710.
Aćimović, M., 387, 431.
Ackers, G. K., 506, 587.
Adam, A. V., 731.
Adams, M. H., 204.
Adel, L., 581.
Adelberg, E. A., 203.
Adlakha, K. L., 299.
Ado, Y. V., 625.
Adriance, G. W., 163.
Adsuar, J., 173, 480.
Aerts, R., 355.
Afanasiev, M. M., 749.
Agarkov, V. A., 3, 4.
Agarwal, G. P., 443.
Agarwala, S. C., 472.
Agnihothrudu, V., 480, 545.
Agnihotri, J. P., 349, 691.
Agnihotri, V. P., 282, 604.
Agrawal, H., 659.
Agrios, G. N., 47.
Aguirre, M. J. R., 643.
Ahmad, K., 209, 229.
Ahmad, S. I., 17.
Ahmed, Q. A., 228.
Aïba, G. G., 654.
Ainsworth, G. C., 514.
Aitkenhead, P., 764.
Aiyappa, K. M., 457.
Akai, S., 15, 21, 118, 551, 653.
Akazawa, T., 329.
Akeley, R. V., 165.
Akhumova, A. A., 80.
Akhundov, T. M., 181.
Aksenova, V. A., 581.
Aladova, L. P., 145.
Alas López, A., 225.
Alben, A. O., 105.
Albert, J. J., 316, 531.
Albuquerque, F. C., 401, 733.
Alcorn, S. M., 79, 525.
Al-Delaimy, K. A., 305.
Aldred, W. H., 90.
Aldrich, D. T. A., 696.
Aleksandrova, I., 155.
Alekseeva, C. M., 445.
Aleksić, D., 35.
Alexander, L. J., 274.
Alexander, M., 84, 205.
Alford, D. M., 459, 657.
Alghisi, P., 194, 212.
Alimagno, L. J., 164.
Ali-Miah, M. M., 368.
Allan, F. J., 363.
Allan, G. G., 363.
Allan, R. E., 295.
Allard, C., 499.
Allen, O. N., 572.
Allen, P. J., 383.
Allen, R. M., 456.
Allen, T. C., 183.
Alley, C. J., 424.
Alonte-Orillo, C., 714.
Alper, M., 460.
Al-Sohaily, I. A., 30.
Alstatt, G. A., 129.
Alsup, I. A., 685.
Amann, M., 113, 248, 670.
Amici, A., 692.
Amos, R. E., 763.
Anand, G. P. S., 691.
Ananth, B. R., 457.
Ancalmo, O., 36, 225.
Andelić-Stankelić, M., 42.
Anderegg, D. E., 438.
Andersen, A. L., 505, 557.
Anderson, J. L., 423.
Anderson, L. P., 291.
Anderson, P. J., 253.
Anderson, R. G., 298.
Andes, J. O., 414.
Andrade, A. C., 389, 657, 665.
Andreeva, T. K., 613.
Andrews, J. E., 650.
Angus, T. A., 130.
Anselme, C., 459.
Anspok, P., 228.
Antila, S., 245.
Antoine, R., 738.
Antoniani, C., 735.
Anzalone, L., 672.
Aojima, K., 550, 551.
Aoki, Y., 732.
Aoshima, K., 622.
Aoyama, Y., 66.
Appalanarasiah, P., 615.
Apple, J. L., 409, 509, 741.
Applebaum, S. W., 223.
Aragaki, M., 368.
Arbuzov, K. N., 80, 279.
Arenz, B., 325, 475.
Ari, O., 322.
Arimura, M., 16.
Arisumi, T., 414.
Arkhipova, V. D., 552.
Armstrong, G. M., 312.
Armstrong, J. K., 312.
Arnold, K. M., 154.
Arnold, M. H., 154.
Arnold, R. H., 105.
Arnoux, M., 102, 114.
Arny, D. C., 146, 383.
Arsenijević, M., 753.
Arsić, M., 120.
Artem'eva, N. N., 150.
Artsikhovskaya, E. V., 765.
Arx, J. A. von, 197, 288.
Asada, Y., 21.
Asai, G. N., 386.
Asakawa, M., 30, 80.
Asana, R. D., 227.
Asbell, C. W., 755.
Ashraf, M., 18.
Ashworth, L. J., 266.
Askarova, S. A., 656, 713.
Assaul, B. D., 495.
Atheya, S. C., 566.
Athow, K. L., 75.
Atkins, J. G., 149, 517.
Atkinson, G. F., 360.
Atkinson, R. G., 212.
Atmaleksana, R., 737.
Aufhammer, G., 382.
Auge, G., 592.
Avakyan, K. G., 17.
Aviles, G. N., 234.
Avraamova, O. P., 284.
Ayers, G. W., 289, 328.
Azad, R. N., 689.
Azbukina, Z. M., 385.
Azeemuddin, S., 304.

Babayan, A. A., 522.
Bachelder, S., 258, 716.
Bachthaler, G., 113.
Badruddoza, K. M., 229.
Badura, L., 15.
Baechler, R. H., 109, 263, 686.
Baer, G., 474.
Bagnall, R. H., 53.
Bahamondes, L. A., 571.
Bahl, P. M., 221.
Baïbekova, Z. K., 80.
Baicu, T., 573.
Bailey, A. G., 128.
Bailey, D. L., 335, 484.
Baïmuratova, G., 18.
Bain, D. C., 278, 463.
Bajaj, B. S., 100, 673.
Baker, H., 567.
Baker, J. G., 15.
Baker, J. J., 764.
Baker, J. V., 723.
Baker, L. A. E., 360.
Baker, R., 523.
Bakker, M., 155.
Bakshi, B. K., 138, 256, 257.
Bălan, N., 621.
Bald, J. G., 617.
Baldacci, E., 82, 119, 200, 201, 397, 692, 693, 735, 765, 767.
Baldwin, R. E., 109.
Baltensperger, H., 735.
Bamford, P. C., 82.
Bancroft, J. B., 393, 662.
Bănescu, V., 52.
Banfield, W. M., 550.
Banwell, M., 526.
Baranyay, J. A., 256, 678.
Barba, C., 506.
Barberá, C., 9, 131.
Barbosa, M. A. de F., 486.
Barbu-Diaconescu, V., 35.
Bard, G., 418.
Bardner, R., 697.
Barkai-Golan, R., 89.
Barker, K. R., 369.
Bärner, J., 366.
Barnes, E. H., 94.
Barnes, E. M., 278.
Barnes, G. L., 338, 585, 681.
Barnett, H. L., 370.
Barr, R., 412.
Barra, I., 425.
Barrat, J. G., 531.
Barron, G. L., 373.
Bartels, W., 586.
Bartlett, A., 38.
Bartolomé, R., 165.

Bartoš, P., 450, 706, 707.
Bascomb, C. L., 131.
Basile, R., 380, 590.
Basu, S. N., 439, 638.
Bateman, D. F., 38, 91, 196.
Bates, A. N., 574.
Bates, G. R., 126, 740, 761.
Batko, S., 683.
Batt, R. F., 44.
Bauer, F., 382.
Bauer, R., 760.
Baumann, G., 663.
Baumeister, G., 471, 610.
Bauza, J., 182.
Bavendamm, W., 263.
Bawden, F. C., 217, 409.
Bayley, C. H., 153.
Baylis, G. T. S., 135.
Bazán de Segura, C., 33, 431, 692.
Beach, R. E., 491.
Bean, G. A., 393.
Beard, F. H., 243.
Beccari, F., 96, 472.
Becerescu, D., 26, 49.
Beck, B. D. A., 127.
Beck, E. W., 658.
Beck, W., 483.
Beckman, C. H., 207, 241, 529, 665.
Bedi, K. S., 149, 303, 638.
Beemster, A. B. R., 54, 99, 124, 272, 324.
Bega, R. V., 491, 549, 746.
Behera, B. C., 119.
Behr, L., 662.
Beilin, I. G., 133.
Beiss, U., 748.
Bejuki, W. M., 576.
Bekker, Z. É., 284.
Belenkov, D. A., 625.
Belkengren, R. O., 472.
Bell, A. A., 83.
Bell, C. F., 742.
Bell, G. D. H., 8, 704.
Bell, J. V., 572.
Belli, G., 692.
Bellmann, H., 418.
Belozor, N. I., 167.
Beltrá, R., 276.
Bel'tyukova, K. I., 364.
Belyakova, O. G., 100.
Benada, J., 593.
Ben Aziz, A., 599.
Benben, K., 551.
Benc, S., 494.
Benetti, M. P., 367, 646.
Benjamin, C. R., 289.
Bennett, C. W., 140.
Bennett, M., 724.
B nson, N. R., 728.
Beraha, L., 528, 732.
Beran, F., 133, 427.
Berbeć, J., 698.
Bérces, S., 474.
Bercks, R., 53, 218.
Berend, I., 134.
Berg, G. H., 129.
Berg, T. M., 744.
Berger, K. C., 100.
Berger, P., 170.
Berger, R. D., 507.
Berkenkamp. B. B., 323.
Bernaux, P., 303.
Berry, C. R., 340.
Berry, F. H., 106, 259, 262.
Berti, T., 212.
Bertinuson, T. A., 64.
Bertus, A. L., 619, 624.
Besemer, A. F. H., 315.
Bessey, E. A., 130.
Best, R. J., 290, 411.
Bethell, R. S., 727.
Betto, E., 205, 218, 692, 693, 767.
Bevan, E. A., 21.
Bevington, H. L. S., 162.
Bhagwat, V. Y., 401.
Bhan, K. C., 408.
Bhargava, K. S., 467, 718.
Bhat, N. R., 480, 616.
Bhatia, C., 449.
Bhatnagar, G. C., 225.
Bhatnagar, M. P., 143.
Bhatt, D. D., 729.
Bhatt, V. V., 130.
Bhide, V. P., 486, 653, 673.
Bhombe, B. B., 343.
Bhuiyan, A. M., 229.
Bidwell, R. G. S., 335, 484.
Bieber, J., 255.
Bier, J. E., 257, 488.
Bigornia, A. E., 455.
Bigot, C., 523.
Bilaĭ, V. I., 365, 634.
Bilgir, S., 322.
Bilgrami, K. S., 156.
Billing, E., 360.
Bindra, O. S., 403.
Bingham, R. T., 273.
Birch, A. J., 14.
Birchfield, W., 330.
Bird, L. S., 34, 90, 390.
Bisby, G. R., 18.
Bishop, R. H., 762.
Bisht, N. S., 461.
Bist, N. S., 467.
Bitters, W. P., 599.
Björling, K., 687.
Black, H. S., 517.
Black, J. M., 183.
Black, L. M., 291, 392, 446, 659.
Black, W., 55.
Blackmon, C. R., 192.
Blackmon, C. W., 34, 390.
Blagojević, M., 754.
Blair, I. D., 133.
Blake, C. D., 484.
Blake, J. R., 397.
Błaszczak, W., 325, 718.
Blattný, C., 54, 291, 327, 348, 375, 629.
Blencowe, J. W., 446.
Blew, J. O., 70, 263.
Block, S. S., 576.
Blodgett, E. C., 397.
Błońska, A., 701.
Bloom, J. R., 232.
Bloss, H. E., 764.
Błotnicka, K., 421.
Bobeş, I., 650.
Bobŷr, A. D., 60, 408.
Bochow, H., 111.
Bock, K. R., 600.
Bockstahler, L. E., 719.
Bócsa, E., 650.
Bode, O., 124, 735.
Boedijn, K. B., 373.
Boehm, E., 181.
Boelema, B. H., 352.
Boerema, G. H., 307, 348, 526.
Boevskiĭ, A. S., 300.
Boewe, G. H., 22, 103.
Bogdanovich, M. V., 688.
Bogolyubova, V. A., 307.
Bogun, S. S., 501.
Bohn, G. W., 196.
Bohnen, K., 515.
Bojňanský, F., 758.
Bojňanský, V., 290.
Bolay, A., 49, 608.
Bolick, J. H., 230.
Bollen, W. B., 490.
Bolton, A. T., 49, 239, 610.
Bomar, M., 634, 635.
Bond, T. E. T., 462.
Bondar, S. A., 4.
Bondarovich, M. Ya., 306.
Bondartseva, M. A., 485.
Bondoux, P., 45.
Bonifacio, A., 667.
Böning, K., 62, 421.
Bonnemaison, L., 420.
Bonner, R. D., 135.
Bonnet, R., 766.
Bonola, P., 205, 218, 692.
Bontea, V., 49, 573.
Boock, O. J., 405, 671.
Boodley, J. W., 36.
Boone, D. M., 273.
Booth, C., 163, 268.
Boothroyd, B., 279.
Boothroyd, C. W., 223.
Bopp, M., 3, 699.
Borchardt, G., 669.
Borders, H. I., 412.
Borecka, H., 399.
Borecki, Z., 396.
Borgman, R. P., 754.
Borisenko, S. I., 39.
Borst Pauwels, G. W. F. H., 214.
Borzini, G., 120.
Borzova, Z. A., 364.
Bos, L., 659.
Bose, S. R., 180.
Bosher, J. E., 665.
Bosmans, P., 354.
Bossi, R., 725.
Bottomley, W., 133.
Boubals, D., 567.
Boudène, C., 573.
Bourchier, R. J., 256, 261, 341, 678.
Bové, C., 454.
Bové, J., 454.
Bovey, R., 465.
Bowden, J., 220, 305.
Boyarskiĭ, B. G., 53.
Boyce, J. S., 491, 549.
Boyd, A. E. W., 325, 542, 543.
Boyer, M. G., 179, 258.
Bozarth, R. F., 509.
Brack, A., 518.
Bradle, B. J., 289.
Bradley, E. F., 482.
Bradley, R. H. E., 71, 475.
Bradley, S. G., 575.

Braithwaite, B. M., 484.
Brakensiek, A., 675.
Branas, J., 120, 121.
Brandenburg, E., 62, 441, 668.
Brandes, J., 126, 201, 218.
Brannaman, L. B., 388.
Brase, K. D., 94, 729.
Bratu, N., 26.
Bratus, V. M., 554.
Braun, A. C., 360, 361.
Braun, H., 324, 406.
Braun, R., 140.
Brazzola, G., 693.
Brazzola, M., 693.
Brčák, J., 219, 334, 350, 498, 538, 617, 645.
Breece, J. R., 319.
Breech, E. A., 129.
Bremer, H., 492, 765.
Brennejzen, B., 551.
Brewer, D., 342.
Brewster, R. H., 36.
Brezhnev, I. E., 285.
Bridgmon, G. H., 643.
Briejèr, C. J., 282.
Brierley, M. R., 411.
Brierley, P., 21, 716, 763.
Briggle, L. W., 299.
Bringhurst, R. S., 399.
Brinton, F. E., 766.
Brisbane, P. G., 204.
Britton, J., 631.
Britton, M. P., 453.
Broadbent, L., 244, 245, 269, 271, 402.
Brodie, B. B., 390.
Bromfield, K. R., 222, 380.
Brooks, R. F., 48.
Brooks, R. M., 721.
Brown, D. H., 195.
Brown, G. E., 707.
Brown, L., 74, 436.
Brown, P. H., 402.
Brown, R. T., 454.
Browning, J. A., 708.
Brubaker, R. W., 350.
Bruce, C. F., 9, 206.
Bruehl, G. W., 300, 517.
Brun, J., 161, 400, 610.
Brun, W. A., 529.
Brunner, R., 518.
Brunt, A. A. F., 446, 558.
Brusenina, G. I., 279.
Bryan, W. C., 83.
Bryant, J. H., 45.
Brygoo, E. R., 578.
Buchwald, N. F., 104, 175, 543.
Bucur, E., 608.
Buddenhagen, I. W., 529, 666.
Budimir, D., 47.
Buffington, G., 455.
Bugbee, W. M., 523.
Bugnicourt, F., 85.
Bukhalo, A. S., 486, 584.
Bull, R. A., 99, 153, 711.
Bu'Lock, J. D., 438.
Bünemann, G., 236.
Burchfield, H. P., 15.
Burchill, R. T., 695, 724.
Burdine, H. W., 193.
Burev, N. S., 365.
Burges, A., 16.
Burgess, P. G., 547.
Burić, S., 754.
Burk, L. G., 251.
Burke, D. W., 190.
Burke, J. H., 225.
Burnett, H. C., 151, 242, 454, 455, 716.
Burns, R. M., 163, 611.
Burton, C. L., 424.
Burton, V. E., 344.
Bushkova, L. N., 200, 424, 629.
Bushnell, W. R., 383.
Bushong, J. W., 532.
Bussler, W., 641.
Butin, H., 108, 263.
Butler, E. E., 236, 507.
Butler, E. J., 18.
Butt, F. J., 699.
Buxton, E. W., 216, 698.
Buzanov, I. F., 3.
Bynum, H. H., 107.
Byrde, R. J. W., 10.

Čača, Z., 715, 750.
Cadman, C. H., 123, 238, 352, 353, 374, 466.
Caffey, H. R., 148.
Cafley, J. D., 418, 746.
Cain, A. J., 514.
Cain, R. F., 182, 373.
Calavan, E. C., 454, 455, 456.
Caldecott, R. S., 451.
Caldwell, J., 445.
Calica, C. A., 455, 734.
Calliano, I., 369.
Calnegru, I., 604.
Calpouzos, L., 240, 434.
Calton, W. E., 262.
Caltrider, P. G., 369.
Camera, C., 702.
Cameron, J. W., 454.
Campacci, C. A., 628.
Campana, R., 747.
Campana, R. J., 550.
Campbell, A. I., 44, 158, 722.
Campbell, F. G., 732.
Campbell, J. E., 289.
Campbell, R. N., 422, 557, 756.
Campos, T., A., 380.
Čamprag, D., 113.
Cannell, G. H., 755.
Cannon, H. B., 300.
Cannon, O. S., 412, 539.
Canova, A., 50, 466, 722.
Capoor, S. P., 170, 322, 655.
Caporali, L., 47, 295.
Cappellini, R. A., 470.
Capretti, C., 243.
Carandang, R., 536.
Cardenas-Ramos, F. A., 562.
Caretta, G., 254.
Carle, P., 501.
Carlile, M. J., 213.
Carnahan, H. L., 721.
Caroselli, N. E., 440.
Carpenter, J. B., 454.
Carr, A. J. H., 1, 384, 659.
Carranza, J. M., 378.
Carroll, W. J., 255.
Carson, J. H., 643.
Carstens, W. J., 352.
Carter, M. V., 345.
Carter, R. M., 684.
Carugno, N., 63.
Carvalho, A. M. B., 333, 334, 374, 676.
Casady, A. J., 387.
Casarini, B., 78, 191, 485, 760.
Casida, J. E., 183.
Casida, L. E., 579.
Cassel, M., 713.
Cassin, J., 519.
Castano, A. J. J., 600.
Castellani, E., 106, 369.
Castillo, B. S., 163.
Castronovo, A., 558.
Cates, F. B., 100.
Cathro, J., 352.
Caudwell, A., 500.
Cauquil, J., 656.
Caussin, R., 354.
Čech, M., 645, 754.
Cedercreutz, U., 343.
Cejp, K., 203.
Celino, E. G., 536.
Celino, M. S., 536.
Cellerino, G. P., 106.
Cenóz, H. P., 379, 384.
Čermáková, A., 707.
Cervantes R., J., 326.
Červenka, J., 477, 541.
Chadefaud, M., 288.
Chakrabarti, N. K., 303.
Chakravarti, B. P., 24.
Chamberlain, D. W., 497, 628.
Chamberlain, E. E., 313.
Chambers, S. C., 215, 672.
Chan, E. C. S., 204.
Chandra, S., 768.
Chandrasekaran, S., 119, 702.
Chang, H.-C., 752.
Changsri, W., 112.
Channon, A. G., 631.
Chant, S. R., 75, 564.
Chapman, C. I., 755.
Chapot, H., 455, 456, 519.
Charpentier, L. J., 58.
Chatrath, M. S., 100.
Chatterjee, M. G., 433.
Chatterjee, S. N., 338.
Chattopadhyay, S. B., 303.
Chauhan, L. S., 117.
Chauhan, S. K., 628.
Chavan, V. M., 323.
Chebolda, Mme, 3.
Chelack, W. S., 379.
Chemodanova, E. V., 238.
Chen, P.-C., 544.
Chen, Y.-H., 144.
Chenulu, V. V., 420.
Chepurov, K. P., 80, 279.
Cheremisinov, N. A., 223, 595.
Cherepanova, N. P., 167, 289, 373.
Cherkasskiĭ, E. S., 687.
Chernȳkh, S. I., 661.
Chessin, M., 155, 659.
Chi, C. C., 313.
Ch'iao, Y.-P., 421.
Chiaramonte, J. S., 363.
Chiarappa, L., 397.
Chiba, O., 66, 179, 745.

Chidester, C. G., 576.
Chiko, A. W., 678.
Childers, N. F., 726.
Childs, J. F. L., 226, 455.
Chilton, S. J. P., 330.
Chinn, S. H. F., 25.
Chiu, W. F., 420.
Chiykowski, L. N., 233, 605.
Chládek, M., 715.
Chod, J., 644, 687, 754.
Chokkanna, N. G., 457.
Chona, B. L., 138, 299, 330, 407, 666, 673.
Chong, C.-K., 725.
Chorin, M., 98, 193, 239, 243, 599.
Christensen, C. M., 299.
Christensen, J. J., 274.
Christiansen, D. W., 454, 455.
Christie, T. B. C., 13.
Christou, T., 74, 751.
Chrzanowski, J., 113.
Chu, H. T., 421, 689.
Chuang-Yang, C., 689.
Chumaevskaya, M. A., 123.
Chumakov, A. E., 356, 632.
Chung, B. K., 143.
Chung, H. S., 143.
Chupp, C., 18.
Cibes, H., 400.
Ciccarone, A., 55, 201.
Ciferri, R., 18, 51, 80, 81, 103, 119, 200, 202, 209, 216, 394, 467, 675, 702.
Ciocan, C., 604.
Ciurysek, K. W., 233.
Clark, M. R. M., 565.
Clark, W. A., 290.
Claus, L., 511.
Clinton, P. K. S., 690.
Close, R., 123.
Cobb, F. W., 178, 554.
Cobb, G., 394.
Cochrane, V. W., 203.
Cockerill, J., 340.
Cohen, H., 484.
Cohen, I., 460.
Cohen, M., 455.
Cohen, S., 116, 196, 757.
Colberg, C., 240, 434.
Cole, J. R., 105, 416.
Cole, J. S., 546.
Cole, M., 235.
Cole, M. B., 576.
Coleman, O. H., 89.
Coley-Smith, J. R., 243.
Colhoun, J., 344.
Collin, G. H., 738.
Collins, R. P., 13.
Colotelo, N., 297, 605.
Colter, J. S., 203.
Colwell, R. R., 204, 362.
Comerford, C., 271.
Compton, O. C., 37.
Condon, P., 690.
Conover, R. A., 530.
Conroy, R. J., 118, 197, 351.
Constantinescu, E., 614.
Converse, R. H., 105, 762.
Conway, G. R., 377.
Cook, A. A., 196.
Cook, D. B., 259.
Cook, J., 128.
Cook, J. A., 351, 424.
Cooke, W. B., 274, 576.
Cooper, A. J., 270.
Cooper, D. C., 150.
Cooper, G. R., 217, 235.
Cooper, W. E., 192.
Coote, G. G., 316.
Copisarow, A. C., 174.
Corbaz, R., 252, 449, 705, 741.
Corbett, D. C. M., 7.
Corbett, M. K., 52, 403, 409, 456.
Corbetta, F., 119.
Cordy, C. B., 317.
Corke, A. T. K., 49.
Cormack, M. W., 43, 188, 311.
Cornell, N., 675.
Cornu, P., 53.
Cornuet, P., 96, 760.
Corrales Macedo, A., 566.
Corte, A., 51, 103, 119, 200, 363, 394, 467.
Cortés-Monllor, A., 336.
Costa, A. S., 140, 333, 334, 374, 676.
Couch, H. B., 40, 232.
Coudriet, D. L., 350.
Couey, H. M., 426.
Coulombe, L. J., 496, 676.
Coursey, D. G., 135.
Courshee, R. J., 81.
Covey, R. P., 507.
Cowling, E. B., 489.
Cox, B. S., 21.
Cox, E. A., 610.
Cox, J., 454.
Cox, J. E., 51.
Cox, R. S., 255.
Coyier, D. L., 526.
Craigie, J. H., 448.
Cranham, J. E., 480.
Crank, G., 363.
Creager, D. B., 310, 604.
Creelman, D. W., 571.
Cremlyn, R. J. W., 363.
Crişan, A., 638.
Critopoulos, P. D., 202.
Crittenden, H. W., 764.
Crone, L. J., 258.
Cropley, R., 44, 96, 159, 465, 722.
Crosier, W. F., 9, 206, 448, 661.
Crossan, D. F., 350, 676, 717, 762.
Crosse, J. E., 237, 360.
Crosse, R., 279.
Crowley, N. C., 603.
Croxall, H. E., 477.
Cruickshank, I. A. M., 189, 252, 482.
Crum, R. A., 206.
Cruz, B. P. B., 33, 76, 104, 150, 405, 414, 671, 681.
Csuti, E., 134.
Csuti, I., 719.
Cucchi, N. J. A., 755.
Culbertson, J. O., 390.
Culbreth, W., 216.
Cummins, G. B., 40, 399.
Cunningham, J. L., 138, 561.
Cunningham, P. C., 271.
Curl, E. A., 214, 506.
Curry, A. N., 533.
Cutter, V. M., 286.
Čuturilo, S., 727.
Czerwińska, E., 12.
Czyżewska, S., 211, 714.

Daebeler, F., 46.
Dahl, D., 674.
Dahl, M. H., 79, 427.
Daines, R. H., 728, 738.
Dale, W. T., 121.
Daly, J. M., 83, 370, 648.
Da Matta, E. A. F., 278.
Damsteegt, V. D., 300.
Dance, B. W., 106, 258.
Danielson, L. L., 483.
Dantuma, G., 591.
Darby, J. P., 195.
Dardenne, G., 354.
Darling, H. M., 100.
Darpoux, H., 114.
Das, A., 532.
Das, A. C., 461.
Das, C. R., 141.
Das, G. N., 497.
Das Gupta, A., 438.
Dashkeeva, K. N., 481.
Dastur, R. H., 227.
Dave, B. C., 305.
Davet, P., 700.
Davey, C. B., 285, 556, 638, 762.
Davey, W. A., 477.
David, Z., 268.
Davidson, A. G., 255, 256, 555, 678.
Davidson, R. W., 102, 108, 183, 342.
Davis, G. N., 757.
Davis, R. A., 206.
Davis, T. S., 745.
Davison, A. D., 748.
Davÿdova, M. A., 626.
Dawson, J. R. O., 1, 630.
Day, M. F., 186.
Day, W. R., 262, 742.
Dean, J. L. 89.
Deba, R., 347.
De Baets, A., 353.
De Bokx, J. A., 54, 99, 404.
Declert, C., 169.
Decowska, B., 698.
Deep, I. W., 38.
Deese, D. C., 547, 731.
DeFossard, R. A., 457.
Defosse, L., 354, 450.
De Jong, P., 169, 249.
Dekhuijzen, H. M., 132, 354, 575.
Dekker, J., 354, 577.
De Kraker, J., 426.
Delcambe, L., 355.
Delfel, N. E., 240.
De Lint, M. M., 325.
Delmas, J., 351.
Del Prado, H., 431.
Del Rivero, J. M., 214.
Del Rosario, M. S., 473, 734.
Del Vescovo, M., 714.
De Mello, R. E. T., 597.
Démétriades, S. D., 164.

Demidova, Z. A., 419, 518, 625.
Dencker, C. H., 510.
Denton, R. E., 259.
Deppe, K., 482.
Dermelj, V., 243.
Desai, M. K., 732.
De Sarjas, P., 761.
Deshpande, K. B., 370, 438.
De Silva, C. A., 169.
De Souza, D. M., 597.
De Tempe, J., 459.
Devay, J. E., 397, 470.
Deverall, B. J., 191.
Devergne, J. C., 312.
De Weille, G. A., 401.
Dewey, W. G., 88.
DeWolfe, T. A., 388, 454, 457.
DeZeeuw, D. J., 39, 170, 206, 424, 498.
Dhar, H. K., 338.
Dhillon, T. S., 19, 286.
Dias, H. F., 695.
Dias, M. B. G., 534.
Diaz, J., 403.
Díaz M., J., 227, 234.
Dickens, L. E., 728.
Dickey, R. S., 276, 432.
Dickson, J. G., 150, 302.
Diener, T. O., 141, 674, 762.
Diercks, R., 293.
Dijkstra, D. L. J., 295.
Dikshit, N. N., 31.
Diller, J. D., 764.
Dimock, A. W., 604.
Dimond, A. E., 509.
Dingley, J. M., 443.
Dirven, J. G. P., 39.
Diskus, A., 483.
Dobbs, C. G., 173.
Dochinger, L. S., 549, 620.
Doepel, R. F., 259, 523, 756.
Dohnal, T., 629.
Doležalová, M., 334.
Domański, S., 286.
Dominik, T., 768.
Domsch, K. H., 635.
Dongo, D. S., 563.
Dooling, O. J., 262.
Doolittle, S. P., 483.
Dormal, S., 193, 206.
Dorozhkin, N. A., 459, 503.
Dos Santos, A. C., 461.
Dos Santos de Azevedo, N. F., 486, 487, 619.
Dougherty, J., 602.
Dow, A. I., 168.
Dow, J. M., 71, 631.
Dowson, W. J., 331.
Drake, C. R., 508.
Drake, R. J., 151, 455, 655.
Dransfield, M., 711.
Drechsler, C., 764.
Dring, D. M., 112, 187.
Driver, C. M., 578.
Drolsom, P. N., 233.
Dubrova, G. B., 365.
Duddington, C. L., 88.
Duff, R. B., 641.
Duffus, J. E., 265, 657.
Dukes, P. D., 741.
Dul'tseva, T. T., 88.
Duncan, C. G., 109, 263.
Duncan, H. E., 763.
Duncan, J., 219.
Dunham, C. W., 717.
Dunin, M. S., 294, 478, 765.
Dunleavy, J., 557, 628, 753.
Dunn, G. M., 92.
Dunn, S., 189.
Dunning, R. A., 493.
Duran, R., 19, 457.
Durbin, R. D., 284, 648.
Durgeat, J., 114.
Durie, E. B., 579.
Dushkin, I., 268.
Duthoit, C. M. G., 88
Dutt, A. K., 599.
Dutta, S. K., 585.
Dvořák, J., 608.
Dwidjoseputro, D., 577
D'yakova, G. A., 607.
Dykstra, T. P., 246, 281.
Dzhafarov, S. A., 619, 713.
Dzhalagoniya, K. T., 308.
Dzhanikulov, F., 520.

E., G., 578.
Earhart, E. F., 727.
Eaton, G. W., 320.
Eaves, C. A., 677.
Ebben, M. H., 268, 269, 270, 460.
Ebeling, W., 456.
Echandi, E., 227.
Eckert, J. W., 457, 507, 655, 678.
Edmondson, W. T., 510.
Edward, J. C., 98, 718.
Edwardson, J. R., 157, 392, 719.
Efremov, A. E., 345.
Egan, B. T., 250, 479, 738.
Eger, G., 567, 700.
Eggins, H. O. W., 135, 371.
Ehrencron, V. K. R., 39.
Eibner, R., 326.
Eide, C. J., 141, 167, 406, 477.
Elbanna, M. T., 739.
Él'chibaev, A., 577.
Eldridge, K. G., 339.
Eliade, E., 35, 487, 765.
Elias, A. L., 60.
El Khishen, A. A., 297.
Ellem, K. A. O., 203.
Ellenberger, C. E., 729.
Ellingboe, A. H., 516.
Elliott, E. S., 109.
Ellis, M. B., 373.
Ells, J. E., 548.
Elsasser, T. A., 666.
Emiliani, G., 351.
Emilsson, B., 324.
Emoto, Y., 134.
Enda, T., 339.
Endo, R. M., 310.
Engelbrecht, D. J., 500.
Engle, H. B., 617.
English, H., 470.
Enns, H., 593.
Epstein, A. H., 680.
Ercolani, G. L., 9.
Erdelská, O., 398.
Erickson, L. C., 388.
Eriksson, K. E., 70.
Érmush, N., 271, 684.
Ernould, L., 355.
Ernstein, Z., 471.
Erroux, J., 517.
Erwin, D. C., 33, 42, 90, 306, 368.
Esau, K., 172, 586.
Escamilla S., J. G., 647.
Esenther, G. R., 183.
Eslyn, W. E., 69, 264.
Espenshade, M. A., 576.
Esposito, R. G., 207, 216, 580.
Esteves, E., 350.
Eswaran, K. S. S., 156, 302, 710.
Etheridge, D. E., 69, 105, 416, 555, 623.
Evans, E., 51, 162, 573, 766.
Eveleigh, D. E., 207, 286.
Everard, C. O. R., 88.
Evlakhova, A. A., 433.

Fakhrutdinova, E. Sh., 710.
Falconer, M. A., 121.
Fantes, K. H., 279.
Farkas, G. L., 380, 704.
Farr, M. L., 243, 642.
Farrage, S. H., 739.
Farský, O., 681.
Fassa, T. G., 76.
Fassina, G., 212.
Fassuliotis, G., 441.
Fauvel, C., 199.
Favret, E. A., 211.
Fawcett, C. H., 434.
Feddersen, H. D., 540.
Feder, W. A., 304.
Fedorinchik, N. S., 277.
Fedorovaya, A. F., 271.
Feistritzer, W. P., 448.
Feldman, J. M., 571.
Feldmesser, J., 304.
Felix, E. L., 321, 529.
Felix, S., 430.
Fencl, Z., 140.
Fergus, C. L., 135, 178, 549.
Fernandez Valiela, M. V., 456.
Ferrão, A. da F., 32.
Ferri, F., 279, 317.
Ferry, G. V., 344.
Festenstein, G. N., 698.
Fezer, K. D., 312, 651.
Fic, V., 759.
Figaro, P., 159.
Figueiredo, M. B., 76, 104, 414, 681.
Filipov, L. A., 102.
Finch, C. G., 755.
Findley, W. R., 518.
Firman, I. D., 430, 601.
Fischbeck, G., 382.
Fischer, G. W., 19.
Fisher, E. E., 95.
Fisher, E. G., 159.
Fisher, K. D., 329.
Fitzpatrick, R. E., 239.
Flaig, W., 556.
Flangas, A. L., 302.
Flegg, P. B., 270, 271, 629.
Fleischfresser, M. H., 100.
Fleischman, A. I., 643.
Fletcher, A. M., 580.

Fletcher, J. T., 718.
Flieder, F., 133.
Flood, A. E., 13.
Flor, H. H., 274.
Florczak, K., 410.
Flores, A. B., 482.
Flores, E., 647.
Fogliani, G., 119, 692, 693.
Fokina, A. G., 625.
Fontana, A., 621.
Forbes, I., 91, 157, 392, 719.
Forbes, I. L., 250, 509.
Ford, R. E., 545
Forrest, W. D., 509.
Forsyth, F. R., 590.
Foschi, S., 740, 755.
Foster, A. A., 417.
Foster, L. J., 733.
Foster, N. E., 86.
Foucart, G., 355.
Fowler, M. E., 679.
Fox, H. W., 681.
Francki, R. I. B., 218.
Franco, E., 331.
Frankovs'kyĭ, V. Ya., 532.
Fraser, L. R., 454, 456.
Frauenstein, K., 651, 719, 720.
Frazier, N. W., 85, 729.
Frear, D. E. H., 634.
Frecha, J. H., 379, 632.
Freeman, H., 328.
Freitag, J. H., 587.
Freitas, A. P. do C., 144.
Freund, K., 362.
Frey, D., 579.
Frey, K. J., 451.
Frič, F., 594.
Fričová, L., 594.
Fridlund, P. R., 160.
Fritsche, G., 499.
Fritz, A., 54.
Frolich, E. F., 456.
Fronek, F. R., 124.
Frossard, P., 161, 400.
Fuad, J. A.-K., 448.
Fuchs, E., 591.
Fuchs, S., 25.
Fukuda, H., 725.
Fukunaga, K., 30, 80.
Fulton, J. P., 507, 757.
Fulton, R. H., 529.
Fulton, R. W., 466.
Fumagalli, A., 298.
Funk, A., 619.
Fürste, W., 559.
Furukawa, H., 551.
Furuta, T., 710.
Fushtey, S. G., 143, 394.

Gabriel, F., 629.
Gabriel, W., 125, 325.
Gagliardi, N. C., 481, 673.
Gagnon, C., 177.
Galgoczy, J., 702.
Galilov, S. P., 669.
Gallay, R., 449.
Gallegly, M. E., 274, 763.
Galli, F., 626.
Gallizia, A., 740.
Gallo, D., 483.
Gallo, J. R., 388.
Galushinskiĭ, A., 268.
Galvez, G. E., 386, 480.
Galzy, R., 267.
Gandhi, S. M., 143.
Gandy, D. G., 77, 269, 629.
Ganguly, D., 667.
Gangwere, S. K., 576.
Garber, E. D., 19, 286, 585.
Garber, M. J., 306, 388.
Gardner, W. S., 194.
Garga, R. P., 156.
Garnaga, G. K., 597.
Garnaud, J.-C., 760.
Garofalo, M. M., 363.
Garren, K. H., 348.
Garrett, C. M. E., 237, 360.
Garrett, R. G., 498, 631, 691.
Garrett, S. D., 581.
Garrett, W. N., 515.
Garshina, T. D., 66.
Gaskill, J. O., 749.
Gasȳmova, S., 439.
Gates, L. F., 546.
Gavalas, N. A., 164.
Gayed, S. K., 88, 228, 369.
Gayner, F. C. H., 434.
Geard, I. D., 189, 422.
Gehring, F., 308, 658, 663, 671.
Geise, H. A., 527.
Gempeler, H., 580.
Gendina, S. B., 181, 282.
Gentile, A. G., 249.
George, J. A., 609.
George, K. V., 226, 656.
Georgopoulos, S. G., 530, 635.
Geraldson, C. M., 255.
Gerasimov, B. A., 110.
Gerasimova, A. I., 605.
Gerdemann, J. W., 596, 643.
Gerechter, Z., 92.
Gerlach, W., 231, 286, 460.
Germ, H., 650.
Gerstel, D. U., 251.
Gersten, B., 742.
Gfeller, F., 346.
Ghaffar, A., 431.
Ghena, N., 573.
Giacometti, D. C., 456.
Gibbs, A. J., 696, 753.
Gibson, I. A. S., 181, 339, 619, 743.
Giddens, J., 372.
Gielink, A. J., 626.
Gierczak, M., 341.
Gilbert, F. A., 12.
Gill, H. S., 149, 303, 344.
Gilles, G. L., 161, 355.
Gilman, J. C., 373.
Gilmer, R. M., 48, 94, 160, 465, 729.
Gilmore, T. R., 246.
Gindis, L. M., 328.
Ginsburg, O., 387.
Ginzburg, M., 552.
Girbardt, M., 514.
Gitman, L., 502.
Giurea, M., 49.
Giussani, G., 218, 692.
Gjaerum, H. B., 584, 741.
Glaeser, G., 41, 606.
Glaser, T., 104, 136, 182, 418.
Glitz, M., 172.
Glynne, M. D., 426, 696, 697.
Goberdhan, L. C., 52.
Goehler, B., 576.
Goeldner, H., 120.
Goenaga, A., 279.
Goheen, A. C., 120, 351, 424.
Goidànich, G., 78, 466, 700, 722.
Golato, C., 96.
Gold, A. H., 85, 218.
Goldberg, H. S., 278.
Goldenberg, J. B., 558.
Golenia, A., 702, 706, 733.
Goliadze, Sh. K., 305.
Golovin, P. N., 20.
Golȳshin, N. M., 9, 574.
Gomes, F. P., 483.
Gonciaruc, E., 621.
Gondo, M., 16, 641.
Good, H. M., 319, 682.
Goodchild, D. J., 644.
Goodwin, D. R., 343.
Goos, R. D., 442, 529, 610, 665.
Goossen, H., 650.
Gordee, R. S., 581, 612.
Gordienko, I. I., 271.
Gordon, C. C., 19, 287.
Gordon, M. P., 409.
Gordon, P. N., 279.
Gordon, W. L., 443.
Gorlenko, M. V., 122, 200, 274, 432, 633.
Gorshin, S. N., 271.
Gorska-Poczopko, J., 593, 706.
Gorter, G. J. M. A., 31, 510, 611, 652.
Goryushȳn, V. O., 420.
Goss, O. M., 259, 462.
Gottschling, W., 614.
Gouin, F., 546.
Gould, C. J., 37, 231.
Gourley, C. O., 361, 608.
Govi, G., 723.
Gowland, G., 362.
Graham, D. C., 248, 565.
Graham, J. H., 233, 310, 721.
Graham, K. M., 55.
Graham, S. O., 26, 298.
Grainger, J., 636.
Gramenitskaya, V. G., 364.
Granhall, I., 455, 512.
Graniti, A., 284.
Grant, T. J., 225, 455, 456.
Graves, C. H., 528, 549.
Gray, E. G., 367.
Gray, P., 575.
Grechko, I. V., 517.
Greeley, L. W., 290.
Green, G. J., 448, 589, 705.
Green, J., 526.
Green, R. J., 65, 164, 401, 415.
Greenblatt, G., 305.
Greene, G. L., 160, 529.
Greene, H. C., 40.
Greenleaf, W. H., 349.
Greenwood, H., 580.
Gregor, J. W., 2.
Gregory, P. H., 11, 38, 366, 509, 695, 698.
Grela, T., 266.
Gremmen, J., 488, 489, 623.

Grente, J., 175, 176.
Greshnÿkh, K. P., 371.
Grewal, J. S., 349, 653.
Grier, N., 437.
Griffin, G. D., 376.
Griffin, G. J., 582.
Griffin, H. D., 256, 678.
Griffiths, D. A., 173.
Griffiths, D. J., 147, 384.
Griffiths, E., 84.
Griggs, W. H., 727.
Grigorova, R., 511.
Grinchenko, A. H. H., 605.
Grindle, M., 319, 737.
Grisenko, G. V., 596, 709.
Grison, C., 141, 331.
Grogan, R. G., 189, 266, 411, 422, 557.
Grosclaude, C., 95, 534.
Grosjean, J., 95.
Grossmann, F., 484, 547.
Grouet, D., 39, 603, 716.
Grover, R. K., 138.
Groves, A. B., 634.
Grümmer, G., 254.
Grzybczak, J., 718.
Gualaccini, F., 465, 598, 600.
Guba, E. F., 85, 267.
Gubanov, G. Ya., 307.
Gubański, M., 333.
Gunn, R. E., 154, 713.
Günther, E., 254.
Guntz, M., 324.
Gupta, M. N., 638.
Gupta, N., 449.
Gur'yanova, T. M., 744.
Guseva, K. A., 165.
Guseva, T. A., 356.
Guthrie, E. J., 430.
Guthrie, J. W., 476.
Gutter, Y., 89.
Guyer, G., 311.
Guyot, L., 86.
Guzman, N. J., 541.
Gwynne, D. C., 477.
Györfi, J., 418.
György, B., 91.

Haas, J. H., 280, 523.
Haasis, F. A., 308, 506.
Habener, J., 675.
Haccius, B., 283.
Hack, H., 671.
Hacskaylo, E., 21, 341.
Hacskaylo, J., 712.
Hagborg, W. A. F., 379.
Hagedorn, D. J., 84, 138, 495, 689.
Haglund, W. A., 495, 556.
Haider, K., 556.
Halfon-Meiri, A., 752.
Halisky, P. M., 33, 153, 449.
Hall, C. B., 349.
Hall, E. G., 316, 663.
Hall, I. M., 572, 634.
Halmos, S., 241, 529, 665.
Halpin, J. E., 291.
Hama, T., 551.
Hamann, U., 124, 403, 669.
Hamdorf, G., 465.
Hamer, A. A., 579.
Hamid, A., 245.
Hamlin, S. A., 94, 723.
Hamner, C. L., 39, 170.
Hamon, Y., 79.
Hams, A. F., 137.
Hanan, J. J., 604.
Hanger, B. F., 430.
Hanlin, R. T., 19, 310.
Hanna, G. C., 249.
Hansen, A. J., 506.
Hansen, C. J., 470, 609.
Hansen, E., 727.
Hansford, C. G., 513.
Hanson, C. H., 313.
Hanson, E. W., 313, 507, 660.
Hantschke, D., 230, 658.
Hao, M. S. H., 143.
Haraldstad, A. R., 623.
Harberd, D. J., 41.
Hard, M. E., 360.
Hardigree, J. B., 317.
Harjung, M. K., 507.
Harmon, D. L., 705.
Harmon, S. A., 329.
Harpaz, I., 223, 595.
Harper, F. R., 582.
Harris, R. V., 695.
Harrison, B. D., 124, 335, 374, 534, 695.
Harrison, D. E., 116, 230, 328, 716.
Harrison, D. J., 253, 547.
Harrison, K. A., 361.
Harrison, M. D., 477.
Harrison, M., 749.
Hartill, W. F. T., 591.
Hartmann, F., 459.
Hartmann, G. C., 392.
Hartmann, W., 560.
Harvey, H. L., 651.
Harvey, J. M., 160.
Hasanain, S. Z., 118.
Hashimoto, K., 149, 434.
Haskins, R. H., 643.
Hassan, H. M., 34.
Hassebrauk, K., 295, 649.
Hastie, A. C., 535.
Hatmanu, M., 351.
Hausam, W., 211.
Hawksworth, F. G., 183.
Hawn, E. J., 313, 394.
Hayashi, H., 680, 682.
Hayashi, Y., 551.
Hayward, A. C., 331.
He, L.-Y., 432.
Heale, J. B., 393.
Heathcote, G. D., 245, 402, 753.
Heather, W. A., 743.
Hebblethwaite, P., 131.
Hecht, E. I., 508.
Hecht, H., 54.
Heckly, R. J., 765.
Hefner, J., 34, 90.
Heidrick, L. E., 541.
Heie, O., 188.
Hein, A., 85, 334.
Heinen, W., 640.
Heinicke, D. R., 533.
Heinis, J. L., 599.
Heinisch, E., 10.
Heinisch, K. F., 58, 249, 543.
Heinz, K., 513.
Heitefuss, R., 25.
Helin, J. A., 720.
Helms, K., 587, 644.
Helton, A. W., 47, 95, 257, 398, 469, 470, 533, 663, 729.
Henderson, D. M., 138, 139.
Henderson, R. G., 409.
Hendrix, F. F., 549.
Henis, E., 137.
Henneberry, T. J., 38, 156.
Henner, J., 630.
Henniger, H., 324.
Henriksen, J. B., 327.
Henriksson, S. T., 70.
Henry, S. E., 30.
Hepting, G. H., 340, 679.
Hering, T. F., 628.
Hermansen, J. E., 22.
Hernandez, T., 329.
Hervé, J. J., 56, 592.
Hervey, A., 439.
Hesková, D., 644.
Heslop-Harrison, J., 514.
Hesseltine, C. W., 19, 282, 289.
Heuberger, J. W., 316, 531.
Heursel, J., 171, 353.
Hevesi, M., 198.
Hewett, P. D., 754.
Hewitt, W. B., 424.
Hey, G. L., 45.
Hickman, C. J., 535.
Hidaka, J., 8.
Hidaka, Z., 465.
Higgins, D. J., 414.
Higgons, D. J., 434.
Hikida, H. R., 748, 750.
Hilborn, M. T., 217, 235, 467, 531.
Hildebrand, E. M., 58, 407, 508.
Hilgeman, R. H., 455.
Hill, A. C., 194.
Hill, A. V., 252, 546.
Hill, T. A., 411.
Hills, F. J., 560.
Hills, O. A., 350.
Hilty, J. W., 689.
Himelick, E. B., 415, 487, 681.
Hinds, T. E., 183.
Hine, R. B., 13, 337.
Hingorani, M. K., 98, 305, 322, 323, 451, 666.
Hino, I., 485.
Hino, T., 75.
Hirata, E., 29.
Hiratsuka, N., 554.
Hiratsuka, Y., 399.
Hirst, J. M., 131, 540, 697.
Hirte, W., 283.
Hirth, L., 747.
Hislop, E. C., 447, 588.
Ho, T.-L., 642.
Hobbs, E. L., 594.
Hobbs, G., 362.
Hochster, R. M., 136, 274.
Hodges, C. S., 183, 745.
Hodgson, R. W., 456.
Hodgson, W. A., 246, 540.
Hodson, A. C., 299.
Hoed, F., 354.
Hofer, A. W., 661.
Hoffmann, G., 560.
Hoffmann, J. A., 463.
Holden, D. M., 678.

Holevas, C. D., 164.
Holliday, R., 1, 631.
Hollings, M., 269, 270, 644, 717.
Hollis, J. P., 330.
Hollowell, E. A., 312.
Holm, L., 373.
Holmes, F. O., 612.
Holmsgaard, E., 69.
Holstener-Jørgenson, H., 69.
Holton, C. S., 221.
Hölzl, H., 133.
Honeywell, G. E., 576.
Hooker, A. L., 302, 453, 595, 652.
Hooker, W. J., 124.
Hooper, G., 589.
Hopen, H. J., 498.
Hopkins, E. F., 226.
Hopkins, J. C., 262.
Hopkins, J. C. F., 739.
Hopp, H. H., 78.
Hoppe, P. E., 302.
Horin, M., 752.
Horn, N. L., 321.
Horn, P., 747.
Horricks, J. S., 650.
Horsfall, J. G., 574.
Horton, J. C., 187.
Horton, J. D., 754.
Horváth, J., 475.
Hosch, L., 510.
Hosford, R. M., 72.
Houston, B. R., 449.
Houston, D. R., 415.
Hovadík, A., 563.
Howland, A. K., 569.
Howles, R., 483.
Hoyer, H., 701.
Hrnčířová, L., 622.
Hršel, I., 350.
Hu, C. H., 421.
Hubbard, W. A., 313.
Hubbeling, N., 760.
Hubbes, M., 680.
Huber, D., 505, 557.
Hübner, R., 527.
Hudson, M. S., 70.
Huet, R., 598.
Huffman, M. D., 590.
Hug, R. E., 343.
Hughes, C. G., 331, 672.
Hughes, I. K., 170, 249, 253.
Hull, R., 493.
Hulshoff, A. J. A., 295.
Humm, F., 515.
Hunnam, D., 45.
Hunnius, W., 475.
Hunt, J., 623.
Huntly, J. H., 418.
Hurt, B. C., 528.
Husain, A., 690.
Husain, S. S., 529.
Hussain, M., 228.
Hütter, R., 216.
Hutton, K. E., 44, 158, 236.
Hvozdyak, R. I., 643.
Hwang, S. W., 21.

Ibragimov, G. R., 180.
Ibragimov, Sh. I., 435.
Ierusalimov, E. N., 417.
Ierusalimskiĭ, N. D., 444.
Igata, S., 8.
Ignatovich, G. M., 708.
Iida, I., 157.
Iizuka, N., 157.
Ikäheimo, K., 27, 142.
Ikeda, N., 732.
Ikenberry, R. W., 709.
Il'ina, P. R., 503.
Imai, S., 274.
Imazeki, R., 551.
Impens, R., 703.
Inman, R. E., 340, 750.
Innes, N. L., 154, 155, 713.
Inoue, Y., 654.
Inouye, T., 706.
Ioffe, R. Ya., 656, 713.
Isaac, I., 393.
Isaeva, E. A., 3.
Ishaque, M., 229, 519.
Ishii, I., 30.
Islam, M. F., 209.
Itō, K., 679, 680, 682.
Iton, E. F., 377.
Ivanoff, S. S., 198.
Ivanova, S. N., 662.
Ivanova, T. M., 626.
Iwata, Y., 22.
Iyadova, G. L., 687.
Iyengar, A. V. V., 180.
Iyengar, M. R. S., 576.
Iyer, V. N., 34.
Izard, C., 333, 618.

Jacks, H., 495.
Jackson, C. R., 229, 231, 308, 310, 523, 716.
Jackson, D. I., 94.
Jackson, N., 659.
Jacob, J. C. s.', 273.
Jacobs, K., 602.
Jagnow, G., 137.
Jahr, W., 72.
Jain, J. C., 343.
Jain, K. B. L., 649.
Jamalainen, E. A., 21.
James, C. N., 227, 595.
James, T. W., 203.
Jamoussi, B., 456.
Jančařík, V., 413.
Janes, B. S., 515.
Janick, J., 722, 727.
Jankowski, F., 410.
Janssen, M. J., 434.
Jarvis, W. R., 96, 353, 436.
Jayaraman, V., 170.
Jeffrey, S. I. B., 737.
Jenik, J., 553.
Jenkins, A. E., 663.
Jenkins, J. H., 313.
Jenkins, J. M., 756.
Jenkins, S. F., 558.
Jennings, P. R., 386.
Jennison, M. W., 185.
Jensen, A., 79, 427.
Jensen, S. G., 370.
Jepson, W. F., 354, 434.
Jerebzoff, S., 580, 768.
Jerebzoff-Quintin, S., 580.
Jermoljev, E., 300, 644, 668, 687, 754.
Jha, A., 160.
Jhooty, J. S., 664.
Jinks, J. L., 737.
Joffe, A., 596.
Joham, H. E., 390.
Johannes, H., 650.
Johansson, M., 652.
Johnson, E. I., 511.
Johnson, E. M., 483.
Johnson, J. C., 186, 548.
Johnson, L. F., 371, 701.
Johnson, T., 142.
Johnson, T. W., 130.
Johnson, W., 477.
Johnston, A., 360, 473, 734.
Johnston, C. O., 87.
Johnston, T. H., 30.
Johnston, W. H., 299.
Joly, P., 241, 399, 610, 701.
Jones, B. M., 310.
Jones, E. D., 206.
Jones, J. E., 389.
Jones, R. J., 23.
Jones, R. K., 531.
Jones, T. R., 305.
Jones, T. W., 258.
Jonge Poerink, H., 426, 627.
Jordine, C. G., 161.
Jordović, M., 466.
Jorgensen, E., 260, 418, 746.
Jørgensen, H. A., 77, 79, 158, 427.
Jørgensen, J., 79, 427.
Jørstad, I., 48, 513, 584, 642.
Joshi, A. B., 649.
Joshi, H. C., 666.
Joshi, L. M., 294, 297, 379.
Joshi, R. D., 718.
Josifović, M., 28.
Julien, J. B., 49, 239.
Jung, J., 261.

Käärik, A., 175.
Kadić, B., 501.
Kado, C. I., 507, 704.
Kadoishi, I., 210.
Kaesberg, P., 719.
Kagan, F., 3.
Kahn, R. P., 522.
Kailide, D. S., 176.
Kainski, J. M., 234.
Kaiser, W. J., 530.
Kalashnikov, K. Ya., 451.
Kalbe, L., 555.
Kalbfleisch, W., 651.
Kalinin, M. S., 385.
Kalnina, E. P., 684.
Kalnin'sh, A. I., 684.
Kaloostian, G. H., 759.
Kamal, M., 768.
Kamali, A. R., 534.
Kamat, M. N., 203.
Kameraz, A. Ya., 55.
Kamoen, O., 14, 354.
Kamȳshko, O. P., 583.
Kan, T., 149.
Kanazawa, K., 111.
Kandaswamy, T. K., 347.
Kang, K.-W., 179.
Kapitsa, O. S., 617.
Karahan, O., 64, 748.
Karas, J. G., 39, 170.
Karhuvaara, L., 245.
Kartavenko, N. T., 416, 417.

Kask, K., 122.
Kassanis, B., 101, 404, 515.
Kaszonyi, S., 177.
Katsuya, K., 296, 304.
Katznelson, H., 204, 274, 362, 368, 579.
Kaufmann, M. J., 233.
Kaul, T. N., 298, 471.
Kaunat, H., 8, 432.
Kausar, A. G., 18, 34.
Kavanagh, T., 26.
Kawase, K., 747.
Kay, D., 220.
Kayser, W., 101.
Keane, F. W. L., 235.
Kechek, N. A., 563.
Keener, P. D., 350.
Kegler, H., 292, 395, 466.
Kehr, A. E., 407.
Keitt, G. W., 273.
Keller, E. R., 54, 474, 537, 539, 735.
Keller, P., 137.
Keller-Schierlein, W., 216.
Kelman, A., 101, 274, 361, 505.
Kemp, J. G., 651.
Kemp, W. G., 229, 230.
Kendrick, E. L., 142.
KenKnight, G., 728.
Kennedy, B. W., 42, 528, 730.
Kennedy, J., 73.
Kenneth, R., 707.
Kennett, B. H., 316.
Kenten, R. H., 446, 696.
Kerling, L. C. P., 354.
Kernick, M. D., 281.
Kerr, A., 102.
Kerr, T., 228.
Kershaw, K. L., 169.
Kester, D. E., 609.
Keynan, A., 137.
Keyworth, W. G., 71, 631.
Khabiri, E., 18.
Khakimova, M., 520.
Khan, A. H., 256.
Khan, I., 34, 37.
Khan, Q., 227.
Khan, S. A., 768.
Khanmamedov, K. M., 685.
Kharitonova, Z. M., 405.
Khar'kova, A. P., 247.
Khetagurova, F. V., 364.
Khinkova, T., 443.
Khokhryakov, M. K., 356, 357.
Khosla, N., 673.
Khrenova, G. S., 583.
Khristova, E., 115, 155.
Khristova, I., 396.
Khrushcheva, E. P., 148.
Kiely, T. B., 51, 242.
Kiesling, R. L., 384, 516.
Kiessling, H., 70, 435, 626.
Kietreiber, M., 87.
Kikumoto, T., 376, 585, 704.
Kilimnik, E. E., 687.
Kilpatrick, R. A., 92, 157, 234.
Kimble, K. A., 249, 266, 411, 557.
Kimmey, J. W., 107, 261.
King, T. H., 495, 528, 556, 730.
Kingham, H. G., 718.
Kinman, M. L., 733.
Király, Z., 650, 704.
Kirby, A. H. M., 434.
Kirby, E. J. M., 311.
Kirchner, H.-A., 662.
Kirchner, O. von., 765.
Kirkpatrick, H. C., 319.
Kirkpatrick, J. D., 599.
Kisimoto, R., 696.
Kiso, A., 149, 376.
Kitajima, E. W., 334.
Kitamura, Y., 210.
Kiyohara, T., 683.
Kleczowski, A., 331.
Klement, Z., 80, 198, 410, 715.
Kleshchinskiĭ, A. Ya., 686.
Klewitz, R., 327.
Kline, D. M., 40, 506.
Klingner, A. E., 571.
Klinkowski, M., 274, 293.
Klisiewicz, J. M., 186.
Klochkov, V. N., 228.
Klostermeyer, E. C., 75.
Klotz, L. J., 388, 454, 457.
Knavel, D. E., 114.
Kneebone, L. R., 77, 629.
Knight, B. C., 526.
Knight, C. A., 674.
Knorr, L. C., 387, 454, 457.
Knösel, D., 136, 489.
Knott, D. R., 143, 589, 648.
Knox, K. A., 683.
Knutson, K. W., 55, 167, 670.
Kobayashi, R., 551.
Kobayashi, T., 66, 111.
Kobel, H., 518.
Kobiashvili, N. I., 267.
Koch, E. J., 764.
Koch, H., 278.
Koch, P., 70.
Koch De B., L., 207.
Kochura, O. I., 271.
Kocór, M., 210.
Kodama, T., 66.
Koelle, G., 251, 545.
Koenigs, J. W., 553.
Köhler, E., 61, 735.
Kohli, S. P., 221.
Kohlmeyer, J., 139.
Kolbezen, M. J., 457, 655, 678.
Kole, A. P., 626.
Kom, T. N., 726.
Komarova, A. A., 52.
Kommedahl, T., 394.
Kondrat'ev, S. F., 271.
Konicek, D. E., 469, 533.
Kôno, A., 708.
Kontani, S., 679.
Kontaxis, D. G., 251, 674.
Kordyum, V. A., 661.
Korf, R. P., 444, 586.
Korobeĭnikova, A. V., 580.
Korsakov, N. I., 189.
Korshunova, A. F., 357.
Koshkelova, E. N., 18.
Kostić, B., 142, 753.
Kostova, R., 396.
Kotik-Królicka, Z., 498.
Kotova, V. V., 730.
Kou, T. T., 112.
Koula, V., 575.
Kovachevski, I., 424.
Kovács, A., 46, 278.
Koval', É. Z., 17, 216.
Kowalik, R., 12, 109.
Koyama, K., 199.
Kozak, É. I., 449.
Kozera, H., 113.
Kozlov, V. M., 501.
Kozłowska, C., 551, 552, 555.
Kraan, H. G., 640.
Kradolfer, F., 140.
Kraeva, G. A., 356.
Králiková, K., 416.
Kramer, C. L., 15, 19, 139, 287, 580.
Kranz, J., 347.
Krasichkov, V. P., 521.
Krasil'nikov, N., 364.
Krasnoshchekov, I. M., 4, 590.
Kravtsev, B. I., 215.
Kreger-Van Rij, N. J. W., 514.
Kreitlow, K. W., 157, 375, 464.
Krejčová, J., 396.
Krempl-Lamprecht, L., 265.
Krexner, R., 344, 675.
Krezdorn, A. H., 163.
Krieger, F. C., 554.
Kristensen, H. R., 79, 106, 427, 612, 703.
Kristev, K., 295.
Krivchenko, V. I., 381, 593.
Kröber, H., 63, 232, 309.
Kroontje, W., 409.
Kropis, É. P., 320.
Krueger, D. W., 417.
Krueger, K. W., 623.
Krüger, W., 280, 336, 412, 619, 652.
Krupka, L. R., 83, 648.
Krutitskaya, M. N., 9.
Kubacka, M., 688.
Kublanovskaya, G. M., 307, 458.
Kuć, J., 353, 528, 690.
Kudrina, N. I., 80.
Kuhlmann, E. G., 490.
Kuhn, C. W., 393.
Kühne, H., 419.
Kühnel, W., 597.
Kujala, V., 175.
Kulik, M. M., 386.
Kulik, T. A. [Kulyk, T. O.] 116, 452, 709.
Kulkarni, N. B., 732.
Kulya, A., 502.
Kulyĭkovs'ka, M. D., 205, 687.
Kumar, A., 472.
Kumararaj, K., 486.
Kumararaj, S., 653.
Kummer, H., 190.
Kundert, J., 397, 630.
Kunkel, R., 168.
Kunze, L., 466.
Küster, E., 139.
Küthe, K., 315.
Kuznetsova, M. N., 287.
Kvartskhava, P. A., 37.
Kwack, B. H., 189.
Kwang, Y.-L., 725.

Labruyère, R. E., 325.
Lacey, J., 697, 698.
Lacey, M. S., 362.
Lachance, R. A., 543.
Lachance, R. O., 219, 543.
Łacicowa, B., 112.
Lacy, M. L., 643.
Lafon, R., 10, 65, 309.
Lagasse, F. S., 734.
Laho, L., 758.
Laird, E. F., 304.
Lal, R., 646.
Lal, S. B., 117, 484, 754.
Lall, G., 666.
Lambert, E. B., 499.
Lambert, J., 766.
Landel, J. P., 761.
Langhans, R. W., 604.
Langley, B. C., 266.
Łanowska, J., 328.
Lansade, M., 524.
Lapár, M., 494.
Lapwood, D. H., 56, 246, 404.
Lara, E. F., 219.
Large, E. C., 99.
Larpent, J.-P., 439.
Larson, R. A., 38.
Larson, R. H., 326, 376, 668, 754.
Larter, E. N., 593.
Last, F. T., 11, 652, 697, 698.
Latham, A. J., 284, 557, 766.
Laumont, P., 517.
Lauri, M. V., 553.
Laville, E., 244, 472, 537.
Laviola, C., 338.
Laviolette, F. A., 75.
Lazăr, A., 351, 423.
Lazăr, I., 608.
Leach, C. M., 14, 440.
Leach, L. D., 560.
Leach, R., 161, 400.
Leaf, A. L., 746.
Leal, J. A., 515.
Leaphart, C. D., 182, 259.
Leather, R. I., 583.
Leatherdale, D., 360.
Leaver, C. W., 526.
Lebeau, J. B., 311, 394, 462.
Leben, C., 197.
Lebrun, A., 114.
Lechevalier, H. A., 632.
LeCoultre, H., 64.
Ledger, M., 181.
Ledingham, R. J., 25, 145.
Ledvina, M., 110.
Lee, B. H., 386.
Lee, B. O., 212.
Lee, C. W., 52.
Lee, P. E., 375.
Lee, S. M., 673.
Le Gall, J., 520.
Leggo, C., 599.
Lehmann, H., 560.
Lehoczky, J., 231.
Leib, E., 635.
Leitão, M. I. M., 390.
Leite, N., 456.
Lele, V. C., 144, 294, 659.
Lennard, J. H., 325, 542.
Lentz, P. L., 108, 499, 622.
Lenzi, A. M., 317.
Leonard, C. D., 226.
Leonori-Ossicini, A., 380.
Leont'eva, N. T., 503.
Le Riche, H. H., 131.
Le Roux, P. M., 302.
Lesley, S. M., 204.
Lester, E., 77.
Leuck, D. B., 658.
Levisohn, I., 173.
Levitt, E. C., 454.
Lewis, F. H., 531.
Lewis, G. D., 195.
Lewis, L. N., 318.
Lewis, R. W., 558.
Leziak, Z., 536.
Lhoste, J., 766.
Liberta, A. E., 103.
Liese, W., 264.
Lilleland, O., 760.
Lilly, V. G., 370.
Limasset, P., 61, 332.
Limberk, J., 331.
Lindberg, G. D., 313.
Lindeberg, G., 137.
Lindegren, C. C., 645.
Lindgren, R. M., 264.
Lindhardt, K., 79.
Lindner, R. C., 290, 319.
Lindquist, J. C., 378.
Lindt, J. H., 449.
Line, R. F., 406, 515, 516.
Ling, K. C., 617.
Lingappa, B. T., 215.
Linn, M. B., 284, 557, 628.
Linsey, N., 168.
Linzon, S. N., 68, 181, 262.
Lipetz, J., 8.
Lipsits, D. V., 614.
Lister, R. M., 123, 352.
Liston, J., 204, 362.
Litton, C. C., 483.
Litzenberger, S. C., 642.
Liu, H. P., 673.
Livingston, C. H., 245.
Lloyd, A. B., 73.
Loats, K., 590.
Lobanow, N. W., 212.
Lockard, J. D., 629.
Locke, S. B., 245.
Lockhart, C. L., 49, 397, 677.
Lockwood, J. L., 73, 196, 215.
Loebenstein, G., 168, 460.
Loegering, W. Q., 380, 705.
Lohwag, K., 78, 744.
Loiselle, R., 651.
Lombard, F. F., 102.
Long, W. G., 226, 455.
Longenecker, D. E., 90.
Longhurst, T. J., 366.
Longworth, J. F., 447.
Loos, C. A., 611.
Lopez-Matos, L., 721.
Loprieno, N., 335.
Lorbeer, J. W., 508.
Loughnane, J. B., 271.
Lovi, N. K., 358.
Lovisolo, O., 125, 317, 387, 431, 646.
Lovrekovich, L., 80, 410, 715.
Lowe, J. L., 102.
Lowe, M. B., 766.
Lubani, K. R., 628.
Lucas, G. B., 506.
Lück, S., 10.
Luckwill, L. C., 465.
Ludwig, R. A., 765.
Luepschen, N. S., 159, 198, 236.
Lugauskas, A., 214.
Luhn, C. H., 194.
Luig, N. H., 296.
Lukens, R. J., 232, 462.
Lukezic, F. L., 470.
Luk'yanenko, P. P., 294.
Lundeberg, G., 107.
Lupton, F. G. H., 8, 591.
Lušin, V., 473.
Luttrell, E. S., 310, 745.
Luz, N. K., 405.
Lužný, J., 558.
Lyda, S. D., 48, 236.
Lyle, E. W., 39.
Lynn, D. F., 678.
Lyon, H. H., 698.
Lyubarskiĭ, L. V., 552.

Maassen, H., 161, 239.
Maat, D. Z., 534.
Maatsch, R., 309.
Mabbitt, J. M., 425.
Mace, M. E., 241, 529, 665.
Macer, R. C. F., 591, 704.
Machacek, J. E., 364.
Maciejowska, Z., 395.
MacKinnon, J. P. 474, 645.
MacNeill, B. H., 483.
Macrill, J., 457.
MacSwan, I. C., 317.
Macura, J., 289.
Madhosingh, C., 185.
Maggent, A. R., 729.
Magie, A., 505.
Magie, R. O., 230.
Mahadevan, A., 440.
Mahmood, M., 282.
Mai, W. F., 698.
Maier, C. R., 346, 496, 505.
Main, C. E., 763.
Maine, E. C., 101, 361.
Maisey, S., 522.
Maison, P., 618.
Majerník, O., 664.
Majorana, G., 255.
Makarova, L. A., 355.
Makarova, V. A., 595.
Maklakova, G. F., 492.
Makrushina, A. T., 425.
Maksimenko, I. K., 601.
Malaguti, G., 454.
Malcolmson, J. F., 55.
Málek, I., 140.
Malençon, G., 86.
Malinin, V. M., 34.
Mallmann, W. L., 699.
Malm, N. R., 42, 652.
Mamontova, A. N., 356.
Mamprim, O. A., 32.
Mandels, M., 136.
Mandryk, M., 482, 546.
Mańka, K., 341, 342, 371, 701.
Manners, J. G., 174, 591.
Manser, P. D., 59.
Mansour, I. M., 451.
Mantle, P. G., 145, 381, 592.
Manzer, F. E., 166.

Mapother, H. R., 63.
Maramorosch, K., 52, 522.
Marčan, K., 575.
Marchetti, M. A., 620.
Marin, A., 268.
Maris, B., 477.
Markarian, D., 196.
Markhas'ova, V. A., 671.
Markov, M., 427, 497.
Marks, G. C., 386.
Marlatt, R. B., 558, 756.
Marras, F., 134, 194, 199.
Marrou, J., 195, 760.
Marsh, P. B., 228.
Marshall, H. G., 451.
Marshall, H. H., 495.
Martelli, G. P., 35, 51, 320, 322, 337, 338.
Martens, P. H., 354.
Martin, C., 141.
Martin, D., 725.
Martin, D. G., 732.
Martin, J. P., 672.
Martin, J. T., 10, 15, 44.
Martinez, A., 227, 595.
Martinez, A. L., 163.
Martinez, A. P., 258.
Martinez, E. S., 660.
Martinez, J. A., 665, 681.
Martinez, S. L., 522.
Martini, C. K. A., 447, 535.
Martinović, M., 36, 497.
Martins, O. A., 82.
Martsikh, Zh. G., 469.
Marty, J., 85.
Maruzzella, J. C., 132, 363.
Marx, R., 748.
Massenot, M., 87, 91.
Massfeller, D., 63.
Massingham, L. J., 611.
Masten, V., 501.
Masurat, G., 428.
Materna, J., 622.
Matherly, E. P., 310, 604.
Mathew, K. T., 14.
Mathews, R. E. F., 218.
Mathur, B. L., 225.
Mathur, P. N., 200.
Mathur, R. L., 225, 349, 691.
Mathur, R. S., 30, 142.
Mathur, S. C., 382.
Matić, I., 113.
Matsui, C., 585, 704.
Matsumoto, T., 455, 544.
Matsuo, T., 199.
Matsuura, M., 585.
Matta, A., 14, 660.
Matthews, E. M., 409.
Matthews, P., 1, 630.
Matuo, T., 136, 139, 165.
Matȳshevs'ka, M. S., 548, 677.
Maude, R. B., 546, 631.
Mavlyankhodzhaeva, S., 520.
Maximos, A., 283.
May, C., 283, 525, 552.
Maynard, D. N., 742.
Mazin, V. V., 687.
Mazur, F. F., 271, 686.
Mazurova, I. B., 662.
McAlear, J. H., 443.
McCain, A. H., 536.
McClellan, W. D., 231.
McCombs, C. L., 558.
McConnell, K. C., 353.
McCornack, A. A., 226.
McCown, J. T., 207.
McCoy, E., 572.
McCreery, R. A., 372.
McCrum, R. C., 467, 531.
McDaniel, A. T., 745.
McDonald, W. C., 232, 495.
McDonnell, K., 619.
McFadden, L. A., 98, 309, 392, 522.
McGahan, M. W., 241.
McGill, J. N., 565.
McGonagle, M. P., 279.
McGrew, J. R., 567.
McGugan, B. M., 743.
McGuire, J. M., 564.
McIntosh, A. H., 131, 434, 698.
McKay, H. H., 108, 490, 622.
McKay, J., 271.
McKee, R. K., 543, 614, 631.
McKeen, C. D., 499, 566, 583.
McKeen, W. E., 529, 664.
McKenzie, R. I. H., 147.
McKinney, H. H., 290.
McKittrick, R. T., 558, 756.
McLain, M., 573.
McLean, A., 313.
McLean, D. M., 199, 445, 558.
McLeod, A. G., 171, 410.
McLeod, C. C., 450.
McNabb, R. F. R., 13.
McRitchie, J. J., 61.
McWhorter, C. G., 435.
McWhorter, R. P., 717.
Mead, H. W., 43, 313, 606.
Meader, E. M., 484.
Meagher, J. W., 222.
Medeiros, A. G., 585.
Medina, A. C., 189.
Medler, J. T., 146.
Medrická, Š., 12.
Medvedeva, G. A., 445.
Mehta, S. C., 646.
Meier, W., 749.
Meijneke, C. A. R., 316.
Meĭsakhovich, Ya. A., 81.
Meĭsel', M. N., 445.
Melchers, G., 2.
Mellenthin, W. M., 727.
Mellor, F. C., 239.
Mel'nik, A. V., 439.
Mel'nikov, N. N., 208, 279, 662.
Meneghini, M., 407.
Mengerink, W. H. J., 514.
Menlikiev, M. Ya., 521.
Menon, K. P. V., 536, 668, 734.
Menon, R., 402.
Menzies, J. D., 287.
Meredith, D. S., 97, 161, 162, 242, 321, 400, 611, 666, 732.
Merek, E. L., 119.
Merriam, D., 166.
Merrill, S., 734.
Merritt, R. H., 532.
Messiaen, C. M., 10, 199, 618.
Messing, J. H. L., 270.
Metcalfe, D. R., 299, 593.
Meyer, H., 208.
Meyer, R., 90.
Mezzetti, A., 317.
Michel, L. J., 385.
Michel, M. E., 740.
Michelson, L. F., 742.
Michurin, I. V., 364.
Miczyńska, Z., 568.
Middleton, J. T., 211.
Mielke, J. L., 341.
Mikheeva, R. I., 122.
Mikołajska, J., 463.
Milatović, I., 180, 501.
Milbrath, J. A., 141, 237, 465, 662.
Miličić, D., 308, 715.
Mil'ko, A. A., 439, 501.
Miller, C. H., 349.
Miller, H. N., 392, 523.
Miller, J. C., 246.
Miller, J. D., 87.
Miller, J. H., 329, 584.
Miller, L. P., 281, 505.
Miller, M. W., 372.
Miller, P. M., 730.
Miller, P. W., 472, 729.
Miller, R. E., 223.
Miller, R. L., 109.
Miller, V. L., 231.
Millett, A. M., 194.
Millikan, C. R., 222.
Millikan, D. F., 465.
Milne, R. G., 101.
Mineo, K., 679.
Mink, G. I., 395, 465, 662.
Minkevich, I. I., 620.
Minuitti, V. P., 183.
Minyaeva, O. M., 605.
Minz, G., 92, 98, 243, 447.
Mirakhmedov, S. M., 602.
Mircetich, S. M., 163, 530.
Mirchink, T. G., 371.
Mirić, M., 28, 453.
Mirocha, C. J., 397.
Miron, G., 511.
Mirzabekyan, R. O., 100.
Misato, T., 30, 80, 149.
Mishra, M. D., 691.
Mišiga, S., 376.
Misra, A. P., 282, 453.
Misra, C. P., 27, 299.
Misra, D. P., 294.
Misra, M. P., 30, 142.
Misra, O. P., 147.
Mitchell, F. G., 728.
Mitchell, J. E., 84.
Mitchell, J. W., 278, 562.
Mitchell, R., 205.
Mitidieri, J., 483.
Mitskovski, J., 62.
Miyamoto, Y., 146.
Miyauchi, S., 376.
Mizukami, T., 387.
Moericke, V., 476.
Moffat, J. E., 188.
Mohamed, H. A., 23.
Mohanty, N. N., 119.
Mohr, H. C., 742.
Moity, M., 163.
Moje, W., 530.
Mokrá, V., 525.
Mokrievich, G. L., 708.
Mokrotovarov, S. P., 300.
Molin, N., 107.
Molitoris, P., 642.

Moller, W. J., 345.
Molnar, A. C., 256, 342, 678.
Molot, P., 148.
Money, S. P., 492.
Monier, F., 454.
Monselise, S. P., 599.
Monteiro, G. R., 32.
Montgillion, M. D., 364.
Montgomerie, I., 353.
Mooi, J. C., 324.
Moore, B., 232.
Moore, F. J., 426, 697.
Moore, J. N., 535.
Moore, L. D., 40, 232.
Moore, M. H., 426, 695, 724.
Moore, R. T., 443.
Moore, W., 367.
Moran, F., 633.
Morand, J. C., 96.
Moreau, C., 82, 151, 165, 364, 699, 717.
Moreau, M., 151, 165, 194, 364, 699, 717.
Morehart, A. L., 676, 762.
Moreira, S., 225, 454, 456
Morel, G., 454.
Morgan, F. L., 516.
Mori, H., 725.
Morin, L. A., 416.
Morozova, M. A., 662.
Morris, C. L., 683.
Morrison, R. M., 20, 287.
Morrison, T. M., 554.
Mortimore, C. G., 301, 653.
Morton, D. J., 140, 349, 516.
Morvan, G., 466.
Moseman, J. G., 274.
Moshnyagé, V., 224.
Moss, V. D., 341.
Mosse, B., 512.
Mossel, D. A. A., 514.
Mostafa, M. A., 228.
Mostovova, H. O., 636.
Moubasher, A. H., 33.
Moustafa, E. A., 153.
Moutous, G., 501.
Mowat, W. P., 335.
Moycho, W., 333.
Możejko-Toczko, M., 719.
Mózes, P., 10, 636.
Mraz, E. A., 183.
Mrozowska, T., 396.
Mueller, W. C., 146.
Mühle, E., 720.
Muiste, L., 68.
Mukherjee, A. K., 453.
Mukherji, S., 247.
Mukherji, S. K., 107, 324, 402.
Mulder, D., 59, 60, 311.
Muller, A. S., 128.
Müller, B., 170.
Müller, G., 40, 130.
Müller-Kögler, E., 433.
Mungomery, R. W., 331.
Munjal, R. L., 134, 298, 299, 344, 666.
Munnecke, D. E., 208.
Munro, J., 403, 474.
Münster, J., 53, 539.
Muntañola, M., 20.
Murakishi, H. H., 76.
Murant, A. F., 352.
Murav'eva, M. F., 166.
Murayama, D., 736.
Murayama, Y., 387.
Murphy, H. C., 384.
Murray, B. R., 184, 745.
Murray, J. S., 173, 683.
Murtuza, S. M., 17.
Musatova, L. P., 502.
Muse, D., 280.
Mushin, R., 526.
Musil, M., 312, 376, 646.
Myers, W. M., 451.
Mygind, H., 248, 476.
Myška, J., 635.
Myśków, W., 16.

Nadarajah, M., 58, 249, 543.
Nadvodnyuk, Y. N., 613.
Nagaich, B. B., 667, 689.
Nagamoto, I., 551.
Nagaraj, A. N., 291, 392, 659.
Nag Raj, T. R., 32, 656.
Naguib, K., 369, 581.
Naim, J., 718.
Naitō, N., 370, 371, 667.
Nakamura, S., 198.
Nakata, K., 7.
Nakata, S., 473.
Namba, R., 646.
Nambisan, P. N. N., 221.
Nandi, P., 438.
Nangniot, P., 193.
Napoles, V. M., 227.
Narasimhan, M. J., 41.
Nariani, T. K., 192, 195, 347, 666.
Nash, S. M., 74.
Natti, J. J., 254.
Nattrass, R. M., 372.
Naumann, K., 117.
Naumova, N. A., 736.
Nawaz, M., 37.
Nazirov, N. N., 520.
Neely, D., 487.
Neff, M. S., 734.
Neff, T., 746.
Negreanu, V., 621.
Nehrash, A. K., 210, 365.
Neitzel, K., 233.
Nelen, E. S., 113.
Nelson, J. I., 682.
Nelson, R. R., 40, 287, 444, 506.
Németh, M., 239, 394, 662.
Nemlienko, F. E., 116, 452, 519, 596, 709, 765.
Nenashev, L. S., 34.
Nepokroeff, C. M., 481, 673.
Nespiak, A., 210.
Neururer, H., 221, 293, 589.
Nevo, D., 493, 713.
Newell, W. R., 256, 555, 678.
Newhook, F. J., 259, 554.
Newsam, A., 330.
Newsome, D., 329.
Newton, R. C., 721.
Nezgovorov, L. A., 435.
Nicholas, D. P., 16.
Nichols, A. A., 526.
Nichols, C. W., 397.
Nickell, L. G., 279.
Niederhauser, J. S., 274.
Niederlová, B., 606.
Nielsen, E. L., 233.
Nielson, L. W., 508.
Niemann, E., 299, 660.
Nienhaus, F., 124, 540, 668.
Nieuwhof, M., 72, 627.
Nikiforova, G. S., 196.
Niklaus, L., 397.
Nikolaeva, T. L., 584.
Nikolić, V., 113.
Nilsson, G. I., 524.
Nishimura, S., 283.
Nitzany, F. A. (F. E.), 116, 196, 197, 484, 757.
Nixon, H. L., 101, 696.
Nižňanský, A., 664.
Nobuno, Y., 179, 550.
Nohara, Y., 66, 339.
Nohejl, J., 538.
Noll, A., 56.
Noordam, D., 332.
Nordin, V. J., 743.
Norman, P. A., 455.
Norris, G. L. F., 82.
Norrish, M. E., 269, 270.
North, C., 493.
Nose, T., 551.
Nour-Eldin, F., 739.
Novacký, A., 518.
Novak, E. K., 85, 702.
Novák, F., 477, 542.
Novák, J. B., 185, 192.
Noveroske, R. L., 396, 528.
Noviello, C., 323, 460, 586.
Novotel'nov, N. V., 365.
Novotel'nova, N. S., 122.
Novýkova, S. I., 632.
Nowicki, A , 749
Nozu, M., 585.
Nozzolillo, C. G., 136.
Nuber, K., 400.
Nüesch, B., 527.
Nurmiste, B., 539.
Nutman, F. J., 388, 711.
Nyárády, A., 659.
Nybakken, O. E., 572.
Nyland, G., 465.

Oberle, G. D., 317.
Ochilova, M., 138.
Oganova, É. A., 175.
Ogawa, J. M., 48, 236.
Ogilvie, L., 343.
Ogura, H., 15, 118.
Ohman, J. H., 394.
Ohnesorge, B., 682.
Okada, T., 149.
Okamoto, H., 8.
O'Kennedy, N. D., 662
Okhova, E. P., 677.
Okimoto, Y., 30.
Okumura, Y., 370.
Olangiu, M., 608.
Oldham, M. L., 70.
Ollagnier, M., 244.
Olmo, H. P., 721.
O'Loughlin, G. T., 565.
Olson, E. O., 455.
Ōmatsuzawa, T., 303.
Onisimova, Z. G., 385.
Ono, Y., 296.
Oort, A. J. P., 132.
Opel, H., 292.

Opitz, K. W., 530.
Ordin, A. P., 592.
Ordish, G., 365.
O'Regan, W. G., 491.
Orellana, R. G., 508, 733.
Orian, G., 605.
Orillo, F. T., 600.
Orlob, G. B., 71, 146, 383, 646.
Orłoś, H., 108, 551.
Orlov, V. I., 9.
Ortega, J., 23.
Orton, E. R., 716.
Osaci, P., 26.
Osborne, L. D., 184.
Osborne, R. E., 400.
Oshima, N., 245.
Osipova, N. I., 325.
Osipyan, L. L., 513.
Osnitskaya, E. A., 110, 118.
Osores, D., A., 563.
Otsuka, K., 419.
Ou, S. H., 597.
Ouellette, G. B., 177, 256, 418, 678.
Overcash, J. P., 317.
Overlaet, J., 22.
Oxenham, B. L., 150.
Ozaki, H. Y., 190.
Özalp, O., 702.
Ozolin, G. P., 503.

Pady, S. M., 15, 139, 287, 516, 580.
Pag, H., 308, 460.
Page, O. T., 213.
Pagony, A., 682.
Paharia, K. D., 200, 327.
Paine, L. A., 491.
Pajon, U., 120.
Pal, P. N., 439, 638.
Páll, O., 636.
Palmer, J. G., 38, 156, 763.
Palti, J., 199, 541.
Pamfil, C., 653.
Panagopoulos, C. G., 157.
Panaïotov, P., 511.
Pandotra, V. R., 667.
Panfilova, A. L., 685.
Panfilova, T. S., 656.
Pang, E.-W., 383.
Panjan, M., 473, 545.
Papasolomontos, A., 423, 599.
Papavizas, G. C., 285, 556, 638, 762.
Papp, O., 10.
Paquin, R., 676.
Parag, Y., 213.
Pares, R. D., 158, 470.
Parham, B. E. V., 400.
Park, D., 83.
Park, P. O., 447, 588.
Parker, K. G., 159, 236, 237.
Parkinson, D., 442.
Parmelee, J. A., 584.
Parmeter, J. R., 746.
Parris, G. K., 232.
Parrish, F. W., 136.
Parry, M. S., 262.
Parthasarathi, K., 553.
Partridge, A. D., 258, 338.
Passecker, F., 78.
Pastushenko, L. T., 519, 654.
Patel, J. J., 34.
Patel, M. K., 164, 391.
Patel, P. N., 557.
Paterson, E. C., 387.
Pathak, V. K., 15, 516.
Pathanian, P. S., 195.
Patil, B. V., 104.
Patrick, Z. A., 556.
Patterson, M. E., 726.
Patton, R. F., 182, 342.
Paul, G. D., 68.
Paul, H. L., 291, 657, 688, 753.
Paulin, N., 216.
Paulus, A. O., 507, 611.
Pavgi, M. S., 150.
Paviour-Smith, K., 277.
Pawar, V. H., 130.
Pawełczyk, E., 706.
Pawelska, K., 113.
Pawsey, R. G., 621.
Payak, M. M., 147, 373.
Payne, M. G., 749.
Peace, T. R., 743.
Pederson, V. D., 496, 627.
Pegg, G. F., 411.
Peiris, J. W. L., 358, 386.
Pejml, K., 478.
Peno, M., 179.
Pentzer, W. T., 160.
Peresŷpkin, V. F., 238, 502.
Pérez, J. E., 336, 548.
Peries, O. S., 15.
Perišić, M., 120, 472, 727.
Péron, Y., 79.
Perrault, C., 543.
Perrin, D. R., 133, 189.
Perritt, A. M., 185.
Perry, D. A., 521, 522.
Persică, E., 301.
Person, C., 25, 144, 637.
Person, L. H., 373.
Persson, M., 107.
Persson, S., 107.
Pestinskaya, T. V., 356.
Peters, D., 326.
Petersen, B., 188.
Petersen, D. H., 398.
Peterson, E. A., 579.
Peterson, G. A., 516.
Peterson, G. W., 340.
Peterson, L. C., 403.
Peterson, R. S., 68, 263.
Petersons, L., 465.
Petines, M., 171.
Petković, D., 164.
Petri, V. N., 625.
Petrlík, Z., 535.
Petrů, E., 385.
Petrushova, N. I., 502.
Pettinari, C. M., 583.
Peyrot, 101.
Pfaeltzer, H. J., 465, 534, 726.
Phaff, J. J., 372.
Phillips, D. H., 2, 336.
Phillips, D. J., 523.
Phillips, J. N., 766.
Pi, C., 24.
Piacitelli, J., 251, 332.
Pickard, J. A., 10.
Piekarczyk, K., 3.
Pielka, J., 41.
Pielou, D. P., 766.
Pieniążek, S. A., 47.
Piening, L. J., 514.
Pieris, J. W. L., 570.
Pietkiewicz, T. A., 714.
Piglionica, V., 322.
Pillay, P. N. R., 330.
Pingaley, K. V., 192.
Pinheiro, E. D., 150, 388.
Pionnat, J. C., 592.
Pirone, T. P., 186, 187.
Pisano, M. A., 643.
Pisareva, N. F., 287.
Piskorz, M., 108.
Pivovarova, N. S., 187.
Piza, S. de T., 12.
Plaisted, R. L., 403.
Plakidas, A. G., 37, 523, 533.
Płonka, F., 459.
Pod'yapol'skaya, T. S., 251.
Poehlman, J. M., 707.
Pogorelova, L. G., 28.
Pohjakallio, O., 245.
Polách, J., 558.
Polák, Z., 61, 219, 617.
Poletaeva, G. V., 225.
Polevoĭ, V. V., 3.
Polhamus, L. G., 479.
Pollard, H. N., 759.
Polyakov, A. A., 279.
Polyakov, I. M., 503.
Polyakov, I. Ya., 355.
Pomerleau, R., 69, 623, 744.
Ponchet, J., 304, 592.
Ponirovskiĭ, V. N., 593.
Pont, W., 240, 253.
Pontis, R. E., 571.
Pop, I., 467, 647.
Popa, E., 765.
Popa, T., 608.
Popescu, I., 301, 589.
Popescu, V., 224, 653, 659.
Popova, T. T., 357, 503.
Popushoĭ, I. S., 469.
Pore, R. S., 34.
Porembskaya, N. B., 604.
Porreye, W., 355.
Porter, C. A., 481.
Porter, C. L., 612.
Posnette, A. F., 44, 465, 695, 722.
Pospíšilová, D., 758.
Post, J. J., 315.
Potlaĭchuk, V. I., 654.
Potter, C., 698.
Potůček, O., 244.
Pound, G. S., 186, 187, 617, 748.
Powell, R. W., 65.
Powers, H. R., 274.
Pozděna, J., 334, 754.
Pozhar, Z. A., 4, 73, 357.
Prasad, H. C., 187.
Prasad, N. N., 285, 302, 710.
Prasad, R. N., 658.
Prasada, R., 294, 297.
Prasannakumari, T. O., 537.
Pratella, G. C., 45, 317.
Prato, J. D., 449.
Pratt, M. J., 41.
Pratt, P. F., 57.
Preece, T. F., 468, 606.
Prevot, R. L., 761.

Price, W. C., 454.
Priest, D., 208.
Priestley, W. G., 493.
Příhoda, A., 532.
Prikhodchenko, E. P., 3.
Pringle, R. B., 225.
Prinsloo, H. E., 633.
Prisyazhnyuk, A. A., 66, 414.
Procházková, Z., 629.
Proctor, J. H., 387.
Prosteva, M. I., 736.
Protacio, D. B., 289.
Protsenko, A. E., 88, 292.
Protsenko, E. P., 88, 687.
Průša, V., 294, 300, 311, 451, 668, 708.
Prusik, M. J., 726.
Průšová, H., 541.
Pshedetskaya, L. I., 167, 289.
Ptitsyna, N. V., 268.
Pucci, E., 347.
Pugh, G. J. F., 371.
Purcifull, D. E., 422, 557.
Purdy, L. H., 222, 516.
Purss, G. S., 689.
Puşcaşu, A., 589, 614.
Puzzi, D., 665.
Pyartel', É. Ya., 122.
Pyke, T. R., 368.
Pyl'dmaa, P., 122.

Quaglia, A., 50, 191.
Quak, F., 760.
Quantz, L., 562.
Quiaoit, A. R., 734.
Quraishi, M. S., 17.

Raabe, R. D., 522.
Raatikainen, M., 142.
Rademacher, B., 765.
Radha, K., 537.
Radhakrishna Pillay, P. N., 479, 543, 615.
Rădulescu, E., 27, 89, 301, 638.
Raets, G. H., 624.
Rafailé, K., 268.
Rágala, P., 758.
Raianu, M., 573.
Raicu, C., 224, 389.
Rainiss, L., 475.
Rajagopalan, K., 29, 647.
Ramachandra-Reddy, T. K., 567.
Ramakrishnan, K., 461.
Ramakrishnan, T. S., 277, 330, 349, 479, 543, 615.
Ramalingam, A., 366.
Ramaswamy, M. N., 553.
Ramazanova, S. S., 656.
Ramos, J. S., 11, 29.
Ramp, J. A., 437.
Ram Reddy, M. A., 698.
Ramsey, G. B., 185.
Ramson, A., 409, 676.
Ranganathan, S. K., 433.
Rangaswami, G., 59, 116, 117, 119, 156, 285, 302, 702, 710.
Ranney, C. D., 435, 603.
Rao, M. H., 659.
Rao, M. V., 649.
Rao, P. G., 455.
Rao, P. N., 337.
Rao, P. S., 553.
Rao, S. N., 576.
Rao, V. G., 424, 732.
Rao, V. P., 227.
Raphael, T. D., 607.
Rappaport, I., 170, 407.
Rasa, E. A., 172.
Rashba, O. Y., 636.
Rast, D., 424.
Rath, G. C., 78.
Ravich-Shcherbo, Yu. A., 365.
Rawitz, E., 541.
Rawla, G. S., 304.
Rawlins, T. E., 62.
Rawlins, W. A., 422.
Rayan, G. F., 305.
Rayanu, M., 224.
Raychaudhuri, S. P., 187, 338, 658, 666.
Rayner, R. W., 90, 152, 739.
Rayss, T., 42.
Read, D. C., 289.
Read, W. H., 11, 270, 434.
Rebandel, A., 318.
Reddy, G. S., 455.
Reddy, T. S., 323, 666.
Redit, W. H., 579, 664.
Reed, H. E., 321.
Reese, E. T., 136.
Refatti, E., 119, 397, 692, 726.
Reichard, T., 475.
Reichert, I., 83, 387, 599.
Reid, D. A., 450.
Reid, J., 182, 256.
Reid, R. D., 353.
Reifer, I., 719.
Reinecke, J., 618.
Reinking, O. A., 52.
Remneva, Z. I., 503.
Renaud, R., 29.
Renfro, B. L., 43.
Rennerfelt, E., 683.
Resconich, E. C., 408, 507, 704.
Reshetina, A. N., 433.
Réthy, B., 474.
Reuther, W., 456.
Reyes, A. A., 372.
Reynolds, H. T., 306.
Reynolds, J. E., 237, 662.
Rhodes, A., 279.
Ribérau-Gayon, G., 693.
Ricaud, C., 738.
Rich, A. E., 189, 251, 484, 531.
Rich, S., 253, 574.
Richards, H. R., 26.
Richards, M. C., 484.
Richards, R. R., 607.
Richardson, L. T., 435.
Richmond, D. V., 574, 753.
Richter, A., 444.
Rider, N. E., 482.
Ridge, J. D., 688.
Rieman, G. H., 542.
Rieuf, P., 748.
Riggenbach, A., 100.
Riker, A. J., 336, 549.
Riley, C. G., 678.
Riley, T. J., 663.
Rimpau, R. H., 642.
Rîpeanu, G., 511.
Riqué, T., 104.
Rishbeth, J., 174, 260.
Risley, J. R., 746.
Rivers, G. W., 733.
Rizvi, S. R. H., 118.
Robbins, W. J., 439.
Roberts, A. N., 37.
Roberts, D. A., 128, 409.
Roberts, F. M., 388, 711.
Roberts, M. F., 15.
Robertson, D. G., 127.
Robertson, J. S., 323, 612.
Robertson, N. F., 365, 366.
Robertson, R. S., 75, 496.
Robinson, D. B., 99, 289, 328.
Robinson, J. B. D., 51, 153.
Robinson, R. A., 430.
Robinson, R. C., 68, 684.
Rochow, W. F., 146, 383, 651.
Rodigin, M. N., 225.
Rodionova, E. G., 284.
Rodriguez, A. E., 28.
Rodríguez, O., 388.
Rodríguez, R. A., 412, 546, 567.
Rodriguez A, P. J., 360, 379, 632.
Rodriquez-Torrent, R., 576.
Rogacheva, A. I., 365.
Rogers, I. S., 677.
Rogers, N. F., 262.
Rogerson, C. T., 139.
Rohde, C. R., 222.
Rohinger, R., 25, 144, 637.
Rojecka, N., 568.
Roland, G., 188, 193.
Roll-Hansen, F., 175, 177.
Romero, S., 763.
Romo, J. C., 167.
Roosje, G. S., 93, 272, 315.
Rosa, M., 366.
Roschach, H., 372.
Rose, A. H., 437.
Rose, G. R. F., 153.
Rosenkranz, E. E., 494.
Rosinski, M., 337, 747.
Roslycky, E. B., 572.
Ross, A. F., 292, 333, 509, 545.
Ross, E. W., 258.
Ross, H., 124, 367.
Ross, R. G., 46, 194, 397, 468, 670, 723.
Rosser, W. R., 121.
Rossetti, V., 388, 405, 454, 456, 671.
Rossini, P., 760.
Rossmore, H. W., 576.
Rost, W. M., 238, 609.
Rotem, J., 239, 541.
Roth, H. G., 686.
Roth, I., 186.
Rouatt, J. W., 362, 579.
Round, K. M., 526.
Routchenko, W., 302.
Rovira, A. D., 204.
Rowat, M. H., 488.
Rożej, A., 448.
Różycki, E., 741.
Rubenchyk, L. I., 661.
Rubens, T. G., 353.
Rubin, B. A., 581, 626, 765.
Rubiola, C., 14.
Rudakov, O. L., 436, 577.

Rudenko, N. M., 168.
Rudolph, E. D., 440.
Ruggieri, G., 456.
Rui, D., 51, 103.
Ruinen, J., 367.
Rumbaugh, M. D., 527.
Runham, R., 573.
Russell, G. E., 559.
Russell, P., 212, 624.
Russell, R. C., 105, 300, 384.
Russell, T. S., 37.
Russell, W. A., 595.
Ruszkowski, M., 378.
Ryabova, N. G., 405.
Ryazantsev, A. V., 92.
Ryugo, K., 727.
Rȳzhkov, V. L., 361.

Sabet, K. A., 34, 451.
Sadasivan, T. S., 211.
Sadasivan Nair, K. R., 516.
Sadurska, I., 109.
Sadȳbekov, A. Sh., 266.
Sadȳkov, S. S., 602.
Sagdullaeva, M., 513.
Sagen, J. E., 321.
Saggers, D. T., 766.
Sahai, B. I., 297.
Sahai Srivastava, B. I., 589.
Saho, H., 485, 550.
Saito, Y., 22.
Sakai, R., 639.
Sakamoto, M., 303.
Sakimura, K., 335.
Saksena, H. K., 19, 91.
Sakurai, Y., 136, 165, 199.
Salama, A. M., 213.
Salazar, J., 143, 222.
Salibe, A. A., 225, 456.
Salisbury, P. J., 181.
Sallans, B. J., 300.
Salquain, J., 573.
Saluns'ka [Salunskaya], N. I., 504, 527.
Sambandam, C. N., 116, 117, 119.
Samborski, D. J., 25, 144, 637, 705.
Sammons, I. M., 155.
Samra, A. S., 451.
Samson, J. A., 31.
Samson, R. W., 254.
Samuels, G., 400.
Samuels, R. M., 750.
Sanchez-Navarrete, F., 509.
Sánchez Potes, A., 458.
Sand, S. A., 411, 617.
Sando, W. J., 274.
Sandowski, N., 468.
Sandu-Ville, C., 351, 423, 589.
Sangal, P. M., 324, 402.
Sänger, H. L., 62, 123.
San Juan, M. O., 525.
Sansavini, S., 699.
Santilli, V., 251, 332, 481, 673.
Santoro, T., 579.
Santos, C. F. O., 389, 657.
Saraswathi-Devi, L., 639.
Šarić, A., 180.
Šarić-Sabadoš, A., 120.
Sarkar, S., 3.
Sarmah, K. C., 250.
Sarukhanyan, F. G., 577.
Sarv, Ya., 122.
Sasaki, T., 710.
Satō, K., 303.
Satō, T., 15, 118, 339.
Saucier, J. R., 109.
Sauret, S., 176.
Sauthoff, W., 232, 309.
Savchuk, O., 365.
Savel'ev [Savel'yev], V. F., 502, 652.
Savin, G., 268.
Savinskiĭ, P. I., 767.
Savory, B. M., 680.
Săvulescu, A., 12, 224, 467, 589.
Săvulescu, O., 765.
Săvulescu, T., 12.
Sawada, K., 642.
Sawamura, K., 724.
Sawaryn, Z., 560.
Sawhney, K., 227.
Saxena, B. B. L., 433.
Sayed, M. Q., 111.
Scardavi, A., 80, 81, 209.
Scarponi, F., 759.
Schaap, C., 426.
Schade, C., 465.
Schafer, J. F., 385.
Schánĕl, L., 686.
Scharen, A. L., 299, 649.
Scharif, G., 40.
Scheffer, R. P., 225.
Scheffer, T. C., 69, 264.
Schein, R. D., 191, 346.
Schenck, N. C., 506.
Schenk, P. K., 391.
Schick, E., 405.
Schick, R., 405.
Schicke, P., 354.
Schieber, E., 298, 597.
Schiltz, P., 618.
Schimanski, H. H., 560.
Schipfer, 171.
Schlegel, D. E., 674.
Schmelzer, K., 125, 291.
Schmid, G., 234, 466.
Schmid, K., 63.
Schmid, R., 264.
Schmidle, A., 49, 136, 730.
Schmidt, B., 190.
Schmidt, H. B., 667.
Schmidt, H. E., 667.
Schmidt, R. A., 178, 549, 554.
Schmidt, T., 232, 752.
Schmitthenner, A. F., 689.
Schmutterer, H., 348.
Schnathorst, W. C., 33, 120, 153, 505, 565.
Schneider, C. L., 762.
Schneider, H., 454, 455.
Schneider, I. R., 562, 764.
Schneider, R., 337, 348.
Scholten, G., 155.
Schönhar, S., 621, 746.
Schöniger, G., 664.
Schooler, A. B., 516.
Schreiber, F., 760.
Schrieber, L. R., 65, 415, 582.
Schroeder, H. W., 89.
Schroeder, W. T., 254.
Schroth, M. N., 74.
Schubert, G. H., 416.
Schuch, K., 469, 531.
Schüepp, H., 607.
Schultz, E. S., 539.
Schultz, T. H., 100.
Schuster, G., 474, 647.
Schvester, D., 501.
Schwabe, W. W., 404.
Schweizer, H., 146.
Schwerdtfeger, G., 243.
Schwinn, F. J., 248, 307.
Scott, H. A., 346, 522.
Scott, K. J., 316, 663.
Scott, W. W., 584.
Seberry, J. A., 599.
Sedziak, H. P., 265.
Seehofer, F., 482.
Segall, R. H., 344.
Sehgal, O. P., 399, 689.
Seinhorst, J. W., 86, 203.
Selim, A. K., 297.
Seliskar, C. E., 549, 620.
Selman, I. W., 101, 411.
Selsky, M. I., 252, 659.
Semal, J., 674, 739.
Semeniuk, G., 527.
Semenov, N. I., 180.
Sen, D. N., 258. 553.
Sengbusch, R. von, 499.
Sen Gupta, P. K., 497.
Sen Gupta, S. K., 180.
Sengupta, S. R., 433.
Sequeira, L., 505.
Serafim, F. J. D., 32.
Sergeeva, K. D., 503.
Serini, G., 735.
Serjeant, E. P., 696.
Serova, Z. Ya., 283.
Šesták, Z., 385.
Seth, M. L., 330.
Sethi, B. L., 227.
Sevcenco, V., 765.
Sewell, G. W. F., 732.
Shackleton, D. A., 492.
Shafranskaya, V. N., 66.
Shagrun, M. A., 153.
Shaik, N. M., 209.
Shalla, T. A., 397.
Shaltȳko, G. E., 685.
Shands, W. A., 539, 634.
Shanta, P., 76, 98, 536, 668.
Sharabash, M. M., 64.
Sharma, C. P., 472.
Sharma, O. P., 98, 322.
Sharma, R., 673.
Sharp, E. L., 649, 749.
Sharvelle, E. G., 354.
Shashin, O. I., 533.
Shaw, C. G., 19, 287.
Shaw, D. E., 128, 163.
Shaw, J. G., 668.
Shaw, M., 297, 492, 589.
Shay, J. R., 395, 465, 722.
Shchekochikhina, R. I., 356.
Shcherbin-Parfenenko, A. L., 337.
Shea, K. N., 158, 200, 398.
Sheard, G. F., 270.
Sheffield, F. M. L., 227, 570, 739.
Shemakhanova, N. M., 178.
Shen, I.-S., 143.
Shenefelt, R. D., 183, 219.
Shepherd, R. J., 186, 748.

Sherengovoĭ, P. Z., 238.
Sherwood, R. T., 84, 689.
Shevchenko, S. V., 67, 624.
Shevchenko, V. N., 3.
Shibamoto, T., 419.
Shigo, A. L., 747.
Shimizu, S., 111.
Shkipsna, Ya. É., 123, 452.
Shklyar, A. A., 272.
Shneĭder, Y. I., 604.
Shpaar, D., 402.
Shull, A., 455.
Shutova, K. I., 80.
Shvalbe, K. P., 685.
Shvartsman, S. R., 215, 287.
Sibilia, C., 357, 456, 598.
Siddiqi, M. A., 7, 84.
Siddiqui, Z. A., 431.
Sidenko, I. O., 519.
Sidorov, F. F., 654.
Siegle, H., 382.
Siewiński, A., 210.
Sijpesteijn, A. K., 434.
Sikka, S. M., 227.
Silberschmidt, K., 326, 647.
Silva, D. M., 674.
Silver, C. N., 307.
Silverborg, S. B., 746.
Silvestre, P., 565.
Silvestri, G., 191, 485.
Simmonds, J. H., 275.
Simmonds, P. M., 299.
Simonescu, C. I., 632.
Simons, M. D., 385, 451, 708.
Simonyan, S. A., 36.
Simpson, G. W., 634.
Sims, H. J., 222.
Sinadskiĭ, Yu. V., 257, 485, 487.
Sinclair, J. B., 454, 459, 657.
Singer, R., 79.
Singh, A., 691.
Singh, B., 106, 256, 257, 324, 402, 566, 754.
Singh, G. P., 576, 690.
Singh, N., 305.
Singh, N. J., 322, 323, 666.
Singh, R. P., 484.
Singh, R. S., 84.
Singh, S., 138, 144, 257.
Sinha, R. C., 217, 291.
Sinha, R. H., 592.
Sinitsŷna, N. V., 100.
Sirois, D., 217, 235.
Sirotkin, Yu. D., 68.
Sirry, A. R., 753.
Sizova, T. P., 178.
Skiebe, K., 72.
Skinner, F. A., 698.
Skotland, C. B., 190.
Skou, J. P., 82.
Skripkin, S. P., 209.
Slade, D. A., 209.
Slankis, V., 274.
Sledjeski, W. F., 13.
Sleeth, B., 199, 456.
Slope, D. B., 697.
Slykhuis, J. T., 383, 447.
Smale, B. C., 278, 364.
Small, C. V. J., 321.
Smalley, E. B., 549, 680.
Smart, N. A., 468.
Smerlis, E., 259, 622.
Smirnov, V. A., 356.
Smirnova, A. D., 65.
Smith, A. D., 650.
Smith, B. R., 498.
Smith, C., 409.
Smith, F. F., 21, 58, 716, 763
Smith, H. C., 171, 378.
Smith, H. G., 438.
Smith, H. R., 526.
Smith, M. A., 185.
Smith, N. A., 311.
Smith, P., 270.
Smith, P. G., 194.
Smith, P. R., 267, 566.
Smith, R. E., 134, 578.
Smith, R. J., 11, 270.
Smith, T. E., 76, 234.
Smith, W. L., 528, 543, 664.
Smith, W. P. C., 626.
Smock, R. M., 94.
Smyk, B., 741.
Sneath, P. H. A., 514.
Snyder, G., 557.
Snyder, H. E., 372.
Snyder, W. C., 74, 77, 266, 751.
Sobotka, V., 575.
Sofronov, A. M., 72.
Sohi, H. S., 98, 323.
Sokolov, A. M., 93.
Sokolova, E. M., 279.
Sokolski, W. T., 576.
Sol, H. H., 86.
Solberg, R. A., 617.
Solel, Z., 98, 243, 447.
Solodovnik, M. G., 223.
Solov'ev, A. K., 435.
Solov'eva, A. I., 307, 458, 503.
Somers, E., 434, 511, 573, 574, 753.
Sommer, N. F., 728.
Sondheimer, E., 76.
Sonea, V., 48.
Songin, W., 57.
Soost, R. K., 454.
Sorenson, J. W., 89.
Šoškić, A., 45.
Sosna, Z., 325.
Sowell, G., 444.
Sparrow, F. K., 130, 510.
Spaulding, P., 175.
Speichert, H., 706.
Speleers, A., 354.
Spence, J. A., 220, 377.
Spencer, D. M., 354, 434, 515, 574.
Spencer, J. F. T., 379, 643.
Spire, D., 627.
Sprague, R., 159.
Sprague, V. G., 233.
Sprau, F., 327.
Sprecher, E., 213, 700.
Spurr, H. W., 384.
Squillace, A. E., 273.
Sreeramulu, T., 366.
Srinivasan, K. V., 480, 616.
Srinivasan, M. C., 41, 164, 391.
Sriubaitė, J., 575.
Srivastava, B. I. S., 492.
Staar, G., 445.
Stachyra, T., 568.
Stackhouse, K., 725.
Stadhouders, A. M., 640.
Staehelin, M., 170.
Stahmann, M. A., 406, 547, 614, 731.
Stall, R. E., 205.
Stam, Ya. M., 503.
Stambaugh, S. U., 242.
Stambaugh, W. J., 178, 554.
Stańczyk, H., 281.
Staněk, M., 524, 661.
Stănescu, E., 621.
Stanier, R. Y., 510.
Staňková-Opočenská, E., 524.
Stanovick, R., 372.
Stanton, W. R., 172.
Stapel, C., 82.
Staples, R. C., 15, 217.
Stárka, J., 686.
Starr, M. P., 633.
Startseva, L. I., 167.
Stedman, O. J., 540, 697.
Steere, R. L., 506, 587.
Stegwee, D., 125, 326.
Steib, R. J., 330, 509.
Stein, M., 72.
Steinberg, R. A., 410.
Steindl, D. R. L., 480.
Steinhagen, H. P., 263.
Stell, G., 129.
Stellwaag-Kittler, F., 120.
Stenina, T. A., 84.
Stent, G. S., 204.
Stepanyan, T. G., 563.
Stepanyuk, T. K., 272.
Stephan, S., 405, 428.
Stephen, R. C., 546.
Stessel, G. J., 528.
Stevenson, C. D., 397.
Stevenson, G. R., 678.
Stewart, D. K. R., 670.
Stewart, D. M., 87.
Stewart, I., 226.
Stewart, R. B., 712.
Stiles, W. C., 726.
Still, G. W., 567.
Stoker, G. L., 539.
Stoddard, E. M., 232, 462, 730.
Stolp, H., 276.
Stolze, K. V., 631.
Stone, O. M., 268, 269, 270, 644, 758.
Stoner, W. N., 463.
Stonier, T., 8.
Stopkan', V. V., 271.
Storchevoĭ, A. L., 298.
Storey, H. H., 569.
Storey, I. F., 77.
Storkan, R. C., 321.
Storm, L. W., 455.
Stotzky, G., 610.
Stouffer, R. F., 333.
Stout, G. L., 129, 467.
Stover, R. H., 400, 610.
Strakhov, T. D., 281, 517.
Straumal, B. P., 307.
Strazielle, C., 747.
Streets, R. B., 455, 456.
Streĭpa, P. P., 684.
Strel'skaya, O. Ya., 459.
Stretch, A. W., 470.
Strider, D. L., 351.
Strikmann, E., 882.

Strobel, J. W., 211.
Stubbs, L. L., 565.
Stubbs, R. W., 596.
Stuckey, I. H., 263.
Studziński, A., 3.
Sturgess, O. W., 59, 479, 672.
Stutz, R. E., 70.
Štys, Z., 535.
Su, H. J., 455.
Subba-Rao, N. S., 335, 484.
Subramanian, C. K., 457.
Subramanian, C. P., 461.
Subramanian, C. V., 288, 648.
Subramanian, S., 440.
Sukapure, R. S., 130.
Sukhacheva, N. V., 458.
Sukhorukov, K. T., 275.
Sukumaran, C. K., 537.
Summanwar, A. S., 673.
Sundaram, N. V., 642.
Sunderman, D. W., 24.
Suprun, T. P., 284.
Suryanarayana, D., 343.
Sushŷts'kŷĭ, L. A., 268.
Sutherland, A. M., 353.
Sutić, D., 466.
Sutton, B. C., 391.
Swaine, D. J., 442.
Swaminathan, M. S., 449.
Swarbrick, J. T., 86.
Swartwout, H. G., 310.
Swarup, G., 147.
Swenson, K. G., 465.
Syamananda, R., 217.
Sŷdorenko, S. S., 420, 559.
Sydow, B. von, 648.
Sylvester, E. S., 344, 345, 403.
Szepes, J., 453.
Szepessy, I., 453.
Szirmai, J., 467.
Szota, Z., 749.
Szuleta, J., 441.

Tabenkin, B., 575.
Tabentskiĭ, A. A., 613.
Taha, E. D., 64.
Tahama, Y., 320.
Tahon, J., 188, 344, 354.
Tajima, T., 419.
Takahashi, H., 297, 705.
Takahashi, K., 297, 705.
Takahashi, T., 210.
Takahashi, W. N., 506.
Takai, S., 672.
Takamoto, H., 70.
Takanashi, K., 22.
Takemaru, T., 444.
Takimoto, K., 8.
Talboys, P. W., 473.
Talieva, M. N., 441.
Talukdar, M. J., 519.
Tamm, C. O., 683.
Tammen, J., 280, 523.
Tammes, P. M. L., 12.
Tanada, Y., 473.
Tanaka, S., 151, 456.
Tanaka, T., 297.
Tandon, I. N., 323.
Tandon, R. N., 156, 604, 768.
Tani, T., 370, 371, 667.
Tanić, B., 42, 462.
Taniguchi, T., 674.
Tanino, J., 639.
Tapscott, A. R., 63.
Taranova, E., 158.
Tarkhanova, R. Yu., 744.
Tarociński, E., 69, 182, 418.
Tatsuyama, K., 15.
Taylor, A. L., 483.
Taylor, C. E., 335.
Taylor, E. A., 156.
Taylor, G. S., 253, 442, 617.
Taylor, J., 395.
Taylor, J. W. H., 573.
Taylor, L. R., 696.
Taylor, R. H., 411, 425, 566, 655, 715, 759.
Tedoradze, S. G., 563.
Teich, I., 471.
Templeton, G. E., 30.
Teng, W. S., 421.
Terashita, T., 67.
Terent'eva, N. L., 67.
Ter Horst, K., 347, 359.
Ternovskiĭ, M. F., 62.
Tesař, P., 758.
Tessi, J. L., 360, 379.
Teterevnikova-Babayan, D. N., 20, 504.
Thakur, R. N., 754.
Thames, W. H., 266.
Thapar, H. S., 107.
Thayer, P. L., 190, 193, 205.
Theden, G., 265.
Theis, T., 240, 434.
Thind, K. S., 304.
Thirumalachar, M. J., 41, 115, 164, 391.
Thomas, C. A., 508, 733.
Thomas, H. E., 395.
Thompson, G. E., 106, 184.
Thompson, H. C., 338, 643.
Thompson, H. S., 91.
Thompson, L. S., 422.
Thompson, S. S., 727.
Thomsen, A., 466.
Thomson, J. B., 363.
Thorn, G. D., 435, 765.
Thorn, W. A., 163.
Thornberry, H. H., 456, 586.
Thrower, L. B., 184.
Thung, T. H., 332.
Thurston, H. D., 327, 386, 480, 541.
Tichelaar, G. M., 193.
Ticknor, R. L., 37.
Tiĭts, A. A., 123.
Tikhonov, S. P., 148.
Tilemans, É., 206.
Timchenko, V. I., 628.
Timonin, M. I., 16, 210.
Ting, W. P., 226, 457.
Tinline, R. D., 585.
Tinsley, T. W., 447, 512.
Ţîrcomnicu, M., 589.
Tishchenko, A. P., 449.
Tobolsky, I., 88.
Tochihara, H., 71, 187, 748.
Todd, E. H., 479.
Todd, J. M., 124, 538.
Tokeshi, H., 626.
Tokin, B. P., 364.
Tokunaga, Y., 710.
Tokushige, Y., 683.
Tolba, M. A., 739.
Tolba, M. K., 33, 213.
Tollenaar, D., 400.
Tomala-Bednarek, J., 720.
Tomes, M. L., 412.
Tomescu, E., 621.
Tomioka, T., 407.
Tomlinson, J. A., 498, 631, 691, 755.
Toms, H. N. W., 231.
Toole, E. H., 364.
Toole, E. R., 175, 259, 549.
Toop, E. W., 36.
Toropogritskiĭ, D. P., 67.
Tošić, M., 481.
Tousson, T. A., 77, 266.
Touzé, A., 629.
Townsley, W. W., 350.
Toxopeus, H. J., 478.
Tramier, R., 309.
Trappe, J. M., 212.
Traylor, J. A., 319.
Tremaine, J. H., 236, 237, 319, 375, 607, 645.
Treshow, M., 194.
Tribe, H. T., 16.
Triebel, H., 101.
Trifonov, D., 471.
Trivelli Ricci, P., 80.
Tröger, R., 369, 513.
Trolldenier, G., 17.
Truckenbrodt, G., 184, 747.
Truhaut, R., 573.
Trunov, P. P., 279.
Truszkowska, W., 487.
Trzebiński, J., 72.
Trzhetsetskaya, T. A., 279.
Tsankov, G., 511.
Tsanova, P., 179.
Tschirch, M., 665.
Tsitsin, N. V., 687.
Tsugita, A., 674.
Tsvetkova, A. G., 489.
Tuite, J., 394.
Tukey, L. D., 726.
Tullis, E. C., 463.
Turaev, N. S., 88.
Türkoğlu, K., 723.
Turner, G. J., 733.
Turner, L. H., 610.
Turner, P. D., 86, 358, 446, 637.
Turner, W. F., 759.
Turri, E., 367.
Tuşa, C., 26, 49.
Twardowicz-Jakusz, A., 254.
Tweedy, B. G., 724.
Tyagi, R. N. S., 691.
Tyborska, B., 702, 706.
Tyler, J. F. C., 511.
Tyler, K. B., 755.
Tyner, L. E., 221.
Tŷshchenko, A. P., 22.

Udintsov, P., 392.
Udjbinac, Z., 308.
Udo, S., 732.
Uehara, K., 73, 512.
Ueyama, A., 653.
Ujević, I., 115, 661.
Ukrainets, N. S., 662.

Ullrich, J., 737.
Ulrychová, M., 375, 645.
Ulrychová-Zelinková, M., 481.
Ul'yanishchev, V. I., 584.
Umbreit, W. W., 765.
Uota, M., 426.
Uozumi, T., 339.
Urban, Z., 92, 514.
Urbaniak, A., 741.
Urbaniak, E., 69.
Urbschat, E., 209.
Uritani, I., 329, 406, 614.
Uriu, K., 470, 609, 727.
Uroševič, B., 416, 661.
Urquhart, D. H., 219.
Urries, M. J., 92.
Uspenskaya, G. D., 641.
Ustinov, S. K., 103.

Vaartaja, O., 181.
Vacke, J., 294, 300, 311, 378, 451, 661, 708.
Vail, J. W., 262.
Vakin, A. T., 684.
Valášková, E., 715.
Valder, P. G., 36.
Valdez, R. B., 600.
Valenta, V., 125, 376, 475, 703.
Valk, U., 103.
Valleau, W. D., 483.
Vallega, J., 379.
Vámos, R., 149, 303.
Van Adrichem, M. C. J., 665.
Van Andel, O. M., 132, 636.
Van Arsdel, E. P., 182, 745.
Van Bakel, J. M. M., 426.
Van Blaricom, L. O., 100.
Van der Boon, J., 532.
Van der Kerk, G. J. M., 434.
Van der Meer, F. A., 534.
Van der Meiden, H. A., 488, 489, 621.
Van der Plank, J. E., 282, 437.
Van der Veken, J. A., 125.
Van der Velden, F. J. J. A., 197.
Van der Vliet, M., 77.
Vanderweyen, A., 355.
Van der Zwet, T., 250, 338, 473, 548.
Van Doren, A., 159.
Vandÿsheva, N. I., 223.
Van Eijnatten, C. L. M., 127, 148.
Van Geldermalsen, M., 314.
Van Genderen, H., 206, 207.
Van Hoof, H. A., 359, 596, 731.
Van Kammen, A., 332.
Van Parijs, R., 214.
Van Regenmortel, M. H. V., 350.
Van Schreven, A. C., 316, 532.
Van Steyvoort, L., 355.
Van Suchtelen, N. J., 359.
Vanterpool, T. C., 371, 492.
Van Velsen, R. J., 128, 163, 497, 603.
Varghese, G., 620.
Varma, P. M., 322.
Varney, E. H., 535.
Varshalovich, A. A., 445.
Vashisth, K. S., 667.
Vasil'ev, A. A., 305, 458.
Vasil'eva, L. I., 288.
Vasiliu, L., 26.
Vasiliu, N., 26.
Vasil'kova, A. K., 318.
Vasin, V. B., 178.
Vasudeva, R. S., 18, 53, 144, 227, 294, 323, 576, 673.
Vasyagina, M. P., 216, 287.
Vaughan, E. K., 729, 748.
Vaughn, O. A., 129.
Vaznonene, I. I., 406.
Veerabangsa, M. T., 249, 543.
Velasco, J. R., 165.
Veldeman, R., 353, 354.
Velitskaya, I. S., 205.
Venables, D. G., 186, 465.
Vendran, H., 199.
Venkata Ram, C. S., 60, 169, 170, 481, 739.
Venkataramani, K. S., 60.
Venner, H., 101.
Ventura, E., 56, 592.
Verghese, E. J., 734.
Verhoyen, M., 92, 446.
Verona, O., 134, 579.
Verrall, A. F., 342.
Viégas, A. P., 288, 389.
Vieira, C., 496.
Viel, G., 206.
Viennot-Bourgin, G., 92, 93.
Viets, F. G., 512.
Vigorov, L. I., 25.
Vilda, T., 484.
Villanueva, J. R., 515, 643.
Vincent, M., 346.
Vinitskas, Z., 123.
Vink, A. P., 354.
Vinkalne, M., 122.
Vinogradov, A. K., 155.
Vir, D., 349, 653.
Visser, M., 514.
Vlasov, Y. I., 604.
Vlasveld, W. P. N., 316.
Vodyanaya, L. A., 442.
Vogel, O. A., 295.
Vogel, R., 456, 611.
Voĭtenok, F. V., 712.
Voĭtovich, K. A., 489.
Volcani, Z., 248, 277, 485, 566, 713.
Volk, J., 125.
Voronkevich, I. V., 710.
Voronova, V. G., 228.
Vörös, J., 444, 650.
Vose, P. B., 147.
Voskan'yan, S. S., 172.
Voth, V., 399.
Vovk, A. M., 196, 254, 290.
Voždová, G., 224.
Vukovits, G., 467, 609.
Vulic, M., 325.
Vÿsots'kÿĭ, H. A., 683.

Wade, G. C., 725.
Wadley, B. N., 315.
Wagener, W. W., 261, 341.
Wagnon, H. K., 319.
Waheed Khan, M. A., 553.
Wahl, I., 88, 707.
Wain, R. L., 209, 354, 434, 574.
Waines, R. A., 99.
Waite, B. H., 50.
Wakimoto, S., 9.
Waksman, S. A., 510, 632.
Walker, E. H., 139.
Walker, E. K., 253.
Walker, H. F., 367.
Walker, J., 114.
Walker, J. C., 117, 267, 557, 754.
Walker, J. T., 727.
Walkinshaw, C. H., 376.
Wall, R. E., 549.
Wallace, E. R., 526.
Wallace, H. A. H., 364, 592.
Wallace, J. M., 151, 455, 655.
Wallen, V. R., 346, 494.
Walters, H. J., 347, 557.
Wang, C. J. K., 419.
Wang, D., 143, 346.
Wang, M. C., 455.
Ward, E. W. B., 233, 311, 462.
Ward, G., 82.
Wardlaw, C. W., 321.
Wartenberg, H., 362.
Wastie, R. L., 17.
Wasuwat, S. L., 117, 267.
Watanabe, Y., 144.
Waterhouse, G. M., 585.
Waterman, W. C., 64.
Watkins, G. M., 742.
Watson, I. A., 296.
Watson, M. A., 696.
Way, R. D., 465.
Waygood, E. R., 143.
Ważny, J., 556.
Weathers, L. G., 304, 455, 456, 507, 599.
Webb, R. E., 194, 196, 350, 423, 539.
Weber, A., 45.
Weber, C. R., 628.
Weber, D. J., 48.
Weber, H., 531.
Webley, D. M., 641.
Weeraratne, V., 251, 545.
Wehlburg, C., 453, 517.
Wehmeyer, L. E., 513.
Weigl, J., 265.
Weihing, J. L., 340.
Weinhold, A. R., 95, 319.
Weinstein, L. H., 481.
Weintraub, M., 237.
Weisaeth, G., 760.
Wellman, F. L., 388.
Wells, D. G., 347.
Wells, H. D., 91, 157, 392, 658, 719.
Welsh, M. F., 96, 235, 374.
Welsh, R. S., 675.
Welte, E., 17.
Welvaert, W., 353, 354.
Wensley, R. N., 499, 560, 583.
Wenzl, H., 245, 475, 613.
Weresub, L. K., 217.
Westcott, C., 8.
Wester, R. E., 764.
Westerman, E., 38.
Western, J. H., 210.
Weststeijn, G., 244.

Wetter, C., 125, 166, 657.
Wharton, A. L., 446, 588.
Wheeler, E. J., 165.
Wheeler, G. F. C., 402.
Wheeler, H., 301, 517.
Whitaker, E. P., 162.
Whitaker, T. W., 757.
Whitcomb, R. F., 446.
White, R. A. J., 65.
Whitehead, M. D., 115.
Whiteley, P., 437, 767.
Whiteside, J. O., 94.
Whitney, N. J., 301, 653.
Whitney, R. D., 746.
Whittaker, E. I., 491.
Wickens, G. M., 153, 712.
Wicker, E. F., 182.
Wiebe, G. A., 450.
Wiering, D., 72.
Wiersema, H. T., 123.
Wierszyłłowski, J., 318.
Wiesner, K., 559.
Wilcox, H. J., 121.
Wilcoxson, R. D., 393.
Wilde, P., 541.
Wilhelm, A. F., 78.
Wilhelm, S., 321, 399, 530.
Wilkes, L. H., 90.
Wilkin, G. D., 137.
Wilkinson, B. G., 725.
Wilkinson, R. E., 197.
Wilks, J. M., 96.
Willetts, J. H., 301.
Williams, E. B., 94, 395, 396, 528, 722, 727.
Williams, F. J., 412.
Williams, H. E., 319.
Williams, J. L., 354, 606.
Williams, K., 766.
Williams, P. H., 268.
Willis, A. T., 362.
Willison, R. S., 236, 237, 319, 607, 645.
Wilson, A. R., 353.
Wilson, C. L., 417, 745.
Wilson, D., 49.
Wilson, E. E., 397, 505.
Wilson, J. D., 493.
Wilson, J. F., 732.
Wilson, K. I., 305.
Wilson, M. L., 43.
Winkelmann, A., 650.
Winner, C., 363.
Winslow, R. D., 374.
Winsor, G. W., 270.
Winstead, N. N., 351, 558.
Witcher, W., 320, 491.
Witkowska, D., 706.
Witkowski, W., 706.
Wittek, K., 113.
Wittman, H. G., 3.
Wnękowski, S., 701.
Wöber, O., 333.
Wolffgang, H., 292.
Wolfswinkel, L. D., 722.
Woltz, S. S., 229.
Wood, R. K. S., 8, 191, 208, 235.
Woodcock, D., 434.
Woodcock, K. E., 305.
Woods, R. D., 696.
Wooten, O. B., 435.
Worf, G. L., 495, 561.
Workman, M., 726.
Worley, J. F., 764.
Wouters, L., 596.
Wright, E., 490.
Wright, F., 55.
Wright, J. W., 273.
Wright, N. S., 126.
Wu, J.-H., 170, 332, 407.
Wyllie, T. D., 115, 754.
Wysong, D. S., 728.
Wyttenbach, E. G., 19, 286.

Yadav, J. S. P., 553.
Yakovleva, N. P., 29.
Yakovleva, N. S., 445.
Yamada, M., 297, 705.
Yamada, S., 151, 456.
Yamaguchi, A., 71, 156.
Yamaguchi, H., 210.
Yamaguchi, T., 376.
Yamamoto, M., 550, 639.
Yamazaki, T., 725.
Yang, S.-M., 544.
Yangulova, I. V., 284.
Yarwood, C. E., 85, 219, 507, 637, 704.
Yasumori, H., 280, 550.
Yatsu, L. Y., 159.
Yde-Andersen, A., 69, 339.
Yeo, D., 511.
Ylimäki, A., 720.
Yokomizo, H., 725.
Yokota, S., 67.
Yoshii, H., 8, 149, 249, 376.
Yoshizaki, T., 736.
Young, G. Y., 110.
Young, P. A., 336, 548.
Youssef, Y. A., 190, 752.
Youtsey, C. O., 716.

Zabłocka, W., 448.
Zabluda, G. V., 736.
Zachos, D. G., 157, 202.
Zadina, J., 542.
Zadoks, J. C., 591, 705.
Zähner, H., 216.
Zak, B., 83, 260, 550.
Zakharova, T. I., 356.
Zalasky, H., 256, 678.
Zaleski, K., 246, 318, 325.
Zanardi, D., 82, 675, 740.
Zapruder, E. G., 520.
Zarzycka, H., 714.
Zashev, B., 179, 511.
Zaumeyer, W. J., 346.
Zawadzka, B., 399.
Zawadzki, S., 718.
Zeiders, K. E., 233.
Zemánek, J., 450, 706, 707.
Zenishcheva, L. S., 594.
Zentmyer, G. A., 163, 242, 530, 611.
Zhemaïtene, P., 122.
Zhinuts, D., 502.
Zhuk, K. A., 765.
Zhuklene, R. M., 122.
Zhuklis, L. P., 122.
Zimmer, D. E., 385, 401.
Zink, F. W., 266.
Zinka, N., 268.
Zinno, Y., 679, 745.
Zislavsky, W., 217, 236, 586, 609, 723.
Zitelli, G., 380.
Žlnay, K., 12.
Zschau, K., 464.
Zsolt, J., 85.
Zubov, M. F., 9, 11, 662
Žuklys, L., 103.
Zunnunov, A. A., 602.
Zvyagintsev, D. G., 581.
Zweifel, J., 449.
Zycha, H., 623, 682, 747.

GENERAL INDEX

This is basically a host-pathogen index. Under the host the entries are analysed, under the pathogen the pages only are given.

New records are indicated by an asterisk*

Aardisan, use of, against *Corticium solani* on potato, 272.
AB, use of, as seed treatment for maize, 596.
Abavit new, toxicity of, to *Pyricularia oryzae*, 11.
Abies alba heart rots in Pacific Northwest, 622.
— *balsamea*, *Amphisphaeria thujina* on, in Canada, 69, 555, 623; renamed *Kirschsteiniella thujina*, 623.
— — canker in Canada, 678.
— —, *Corticium galactinum* on, in Canada, association of, with *Hylobius pinicola*, 259.
— — dieback in Canada, 678.
— —, *Fusicoccum abietinum* on, in Canada, 256.
— —, *Phacidium infestans* on, in Canada, 259.
— —, *Potebniamyces balsamicola* on, in Canada, 622.
— —, *Pucciniastrum goeppertianum* on, in Canada, 256.
— —, *Retinocyclus abietis* on, in Canada, 555.
— —, *Stereum chailletii* on, in Canada, 416.
— —, — *sanguinolentum* on, in Canada, 259, 416, 555.
— *concolor*, *Echinodontium tinctorium*, and *Fomes pinicola* on, heart rots of, *Pholiota adiposa*, *Polyporus schweinitzii*, and *P. sulphureus* on, in U.S.A., 107.
— —, *Rehmiellopsis balsameae* on, in Canada, 256.
— *magnifica*, *Echinodontium tinctorium* and *Fomes pinicola* on; heart rots of; *Pholiota adiposa*, *Polyporus schweinitzii*, and *P. sulphureus* on, in U.S.A., 107.
— *sachalinensis*, blue stain fungus absent from, in Japan, 551.
— —, *Septobasidium* on, in Japan, 682; *S. kameii* proposed as name for; taxonomy of, 683.
— *sibirica*, fungi on cones and seeds of, in U.S.S.R., 66.
Abutilon infectious variegation virus on *Leonurus sibiricus*, 647.
**Acacia mearnsii*, *Armillaria mellea* on, in S. Rhodesia, 761.
Acalypha indica, *Colletotrichum capsici* can infect, 604.
Acer, *Cercospora acerina* on, in Czechoslovakia, 413.
— diseases, survey of, and control, 552.
—, *Eutypella parasitica* on, associated with trunk canker in Canada, 256.
—, *Fomes igniarius* on, effect of extracts of aspen on, 549.
—, *Gloeosporium apocryptum* on, in Canada, 256, 678.
—, *Rhytisma acerinum* and *R. punctatum* on, in Canada, 678.
— trunk canker, *Eutypella parasitica* associated with, 256.
— *macrophyllum*, *Hypoxylon pruinatum* and *Septoria musiva* on, in Canada, relationship of bark moisture to resistance to, 257.
[*Acer*] *negunda*, **Septomyxa negundinis* on, in U.S.S.R., 103.
— *platanoides*, *Ophiostoma roboris* on, in U.S.S.R., 621.
— —, *Verticillium dahliae* on, biochemical test for determining pathogenicity of, 641.
— *saccharinum*, *Cercospora saccharini* on, in U.S.A., 103.
— *saccharum* blight on U.S.A., aetiology of, 415.
— *tartaricum*, *Fomes contiguus* on, in U.S.S.R., 486.
Aceria tulipae transmitting wheat virus disease, 383.
Acetaldehyde, and acetone, production of, by mushrooms, 629.
Achras sapota, **Phytophthora palmivora* on, in India, 732.
Acricid, in combination, use of, against *Erysiphe graminis* on barley, 652.
Acridon, effective against *Alternaria*, 511.
Acrospeira fluctuata on *Monstera deliciosa*, 156.
Actidione, effect of, on *Glomerella cingulata*, 281.
—, inhibition of *Colletotrichum lagenarium* by, 281; mycorrhizal fungi by, 341.
—, isolation of, from *Actinomyces* str. A 76, 280.
—, use of, against *Cronartium ribicola* on pine, 182, 341, 746; *Didymascella thujina* on *Thuja plicata*, 621; *Diplocarpon rosae*, *Sphaerotheca humuli*, and *S. pannosa* on rose, 527.
—, in combination, injury to turf, 394.
—, — —, use of, against *Helminthosporium vagans* on *Poa pratensis*, 311; *Oidium* on begonia and *Chrysanthemum*, 715; snow mould on turf, 394; *Sphaerotheca humuli* and *S. pannosa* on rose, 527.
— acetate, injury to rose, 310.
— —, use of, against *Didymascella thujina* on *Thuja plicata*, 621; *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on rose, 310.
— acetoacetate injury to rose, 310.
— —, use of, against *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on rose, 310.
— methyl hydrazone injury to rose, 310.
— — —, use of, against *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on rose, 310.
— oxime injury to rose, 310.
— —, use of, against *Didymascella thujina* on *Thuja plicata*, 621; *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on rose, 310.
— PM, use of, against *Diplocarpon rosae*, 38; *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on rose, 38, 39.
— RZ, use of, against *Helminthosporium vagans* on *Poa pratensis*, 311.
— semicarbazone injury to rose, 310.
— —, use of, against *Didymascella thujina* on *Thuja plicata*, 621; *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on rose, 310.
— thiosemicarbazone injury to rose, 310.

[Actidione thiosemicarbazone], use of, against *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on rose, 310.
Actinidia, fungi on, in U.S.S.R., list of, 285.
Actinomyces str. A 76, isolation of actidione from, 280.
Actinomycete preparations, use of, against *Alternaria tenuis* and *Phyllosticta gossypina* on cotton, 503; *Synchytrium endobioticum* on potato, and *Verticillium dahliae* on cotton, 278.
— strs., antagonism of, to *V. dahliae*, 307.
— — 9 and 90, antagonism of, to *Moniliopsis aderholdii* on beet, 266.
— str. 101, use of, against *Verticillium dahliae* on cotton, 656.
— — 103, use of, against *Synchytrium endobioticum*, 100.
— — 696, production of phytobacteriomycin by, 714.
— — 711, use of, against *Synchytrium endobioticum*, 100.
Actinomycetes, American book on, 510.
—, antibiotics of, book on, 632.
—, classification of, in relation to antibiotic activity, 765.
—, cultures of, in Japan, 642.
—, evaluation of colour in colonies of, 216.
— in fodder in Germany, 40.
— in soil, 137, 284.
—, lyophil process for preservation of, 289.
— on oats and wheat, 592.
—, physiology of, 203.
—, relationships of, 19.
—, results of comparative study of criteria used in classification of, 139.
—, taxonomy of, 216.
—, toxicity of volatile substance from mushrooms to, 700.
Actinothyrium marginatum, syn. of *Dothistroma pini*, 683, 762.
Acyrthosiphon pisum transmitting broad bean virus diseases, 75; lucerne mosaic virus str., 157; pea enation mosaic, leaf roll, and mosaic viruses, 753.
Adansonia digitata, cacao mottle leaf virus on, in Ghana, 446.
Aegilops, *Puccinia graminis*, *P. recondita*, and *P. striiformis* on, susceptibility to, 659.
Aeglopsis choralieri vein clearing virus disease not caused by tristeza, 571.
Aegopodium podagraria, *Phoma rostrupii* can infect, 422.
Aeroplanes, see Aircraft.
**Aesculus hippocastanum*, see Horse Chestnut.
— *indica*, *Botryosphaeria ribis* on, in Pakistan, 256.
Agallia constricta, clover big vein virus in, detection of, 291.
Agar media, sterilization of, with propylene oxide, 643.
Agaricales, ecology of, 551.
Agaricus, see Mushroom.
Agathis palmerstonii, mycorrhiza of, in India, 107.
Ageratum conyzoides virus distinct from tobacco Chinese brocade virus, 358.
**Aglaonema pictum*, *Pythium splendens* on, in Germany, 232.
— *robelinii*, *Erwinia aroideae* and *Xanthomonas diffenbachiae* on, in U.S.A., 522.
Agral LN wetter, use of, on apple, 95; banana, 400.
Agrasol, use of as a seed treatment for cotton, 712.
Agricultural chemicals, approval scheme for, 433.
— crops, diseases, forecasting of, 355.
— pests and diseases, history and literature on, 365.
— technology, German manual of, 510.
Agrimycin, effect of variation in *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on control by, 205.
—, use of, against *Erwinia amylovora* on pear, 318; *E. chrysanthemi* on *Philodendron*, 392; *Peronospora tabacina*, 483.
— 100, 485.
— —, absorption, stability, and translocation of, in tomato, 413.
— —, use of, against *Corynebacterium michiganense* on tomato, 413; *Erwinia carotovora* on potato, 100; *Pseudomonas phaseolicola*, 694.
Agrobacterium radiobacter and *A. rhizogenes*, bacteriophage for, 572.
— *tumefaciens*, bacteriophage for, 572.
— —, effects of soil-factors on growth of, 641.
— —, formation of plant galls by, 3.
— — in soil, 277, 432.
— —, inhibition of, by anti-oxidizing agents, 632.
— —, multiplication of tobacco mosaic virus in tumours of, 481.
— — on almond, 277.
— — on apple, 158.
— — on buckwheat and cotton, 633.
— — on hops in U.S.S.R., transmission of, by seed, 52.
— — on *Kalanchoë daigremontiana*, 699; effect of 5-bromuracil on, 8.
— — on raspberry and *rhododendron, 361.
— — on sesame, 633.
— — on stone fruit, 277.
— — on sunflower and tomato, 255.
— — on vine, 501, 758.
— —, recovery and transformation of cells infected by, 361.
Agrochem 4964, in combination, use of, against *Erysiphe graminis* on barley, 652.
Agronal injury to barley, 707.
—, use of, against *Didymellina dianthi* on carnation, 525; as seed treatment for larch, 413; for pea, 561.
Agronex-plus, use of, as seed treatment for maize, 451.
Agropyron, *Marasmius graminum* on, 25.
— mosaic virus, hosts of, 447.
— — — on wheat, 383.
—, *Puccinia graminis*, *P. recondita*, and *P. striiformis* on, susceptibility to, 659.
— *cristatum*, stimulation of *Pythium debaryanum* and *P. graminicola* by, 583.
— *repens*, *Agropyron* mosaic virus on, in New Zealand, 447.
— —, *Cochliobolus sativus*, *Curvularia*, and *Fusarium* on, in U.S.A., 394.
— —, inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus by, 251, 545.
— —, *Nigrospora oryzae* on, in U.S.A., 394.
— —, *Puccinia agropyri* on, 86.
Agrosan, use of, as cotton seed treatment, 390.
— 75, use of, against papaw damping-off, 164.
— GN, effect of, on *Rhizobium meliloti* on lucerne, 393.
— —, use of, as rice seed treatment, 276.
Agrostemma githago, cactus virus can infect, 715.
— —, use of, as indicator for beet mosaic virus, 748.

Agrostis, *Rhizoctonia* on, in U.S.A., 232.
— *tenuis*, *Pythium ultimum* on, factors affecting, 232.
Agro-sulphur W.P., use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 723.
Air, *Alternaria* in the, in U.S.A., 287.
—, *Aspergillus amstelodami* and *A. niger* in the, in U.S.A., 139.
*—, *A. sulphureus* in the, in Pakistan, 17.
—, *Cladosporium* in the, in U.S.A., 287.
*—, *Curvularia* in the, in Pakistan, 17.
—, fungi in the, in citrus conditioning plants, 152; citrus packing sheds in Israel, 89; in New S. Wales, 579.
—, hyphal fragments in, 287.
— microbiology, book on, 509.
—, *Nigrospora oryzae*, *N. sacchari*, and *N. sphaerica* in, in Jamaica, 242.
—, *Penicillium* in the, in U.S.A., 287.
—, — *oxalicum* in the, in U.S.A., 139.
—, *Phoma saprophytica* in the, 286.
— pollution, control of, 281; damage to plants, 211; effect of, on soil and timber in Poland, 281.
—, *Puccinia graminis* and *P. recondita* in the, diurnal periodicity in, 516.
Aircraft for spraying, 23, 120, 162, 169, 342, 494; assessment of, in Zanzibar, 52; recommended for Samoa, 578; versus ground spraying, 120.
— for surveying coconut cadang disease, 52.
**Albizzia*, *Armillaria mellea* on, in S. Rhodesia, 126.
*— *lebbeck*, *Sphaerophragmium acaciae* on, in U.S.A., 258.
*— *odoratissima*, *Endodothella albizziae* on, in Pakistan, 256.
Alboleum, use of, on wheat, 23.
Albolinium, use of, on potato, 246.
Albucid injury to tomato, 484.
—, use of, against *Alternaria solani*, *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *lycopersici*, and *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 484.
**Albugo candida* on *Arabis* in Jersey, 2.
— — on *Brassica napus*, biochemistry of, 492.
Alcohol, use of, against *Ustilago nuda* on barley and wheat, 650.
Alder (*Alnus*), bacteria on, in Germany, serology of, 663.
*—, *Cryptosporella paucispora* on, in Canada, 256.
—, *Ophiostoma roboris* on, in U.S.S.R., 621.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in Japan, 679.
Aldrin, use of, as seed treatment for groundnut, 690; as soil fumigant, 697; as soil treatment for groundnut, 690.
— in combination, use of, as seed treatment for cotton, 33.
Aleurites, *Mycosphaerella aleuritidis* on, in U.S.A., 338.
— *fordii*, *Cercospora* on, in U.S.A., 548.
— —, *Mycosphaerella aleuritidis* on, in U.S.A., 734; *Cercospora* state and distribution of, 473; var. reaction to, 734.
— —, — *websteri* on, in Nyasaland, 548; U.S.A., 473; *A. fordii* "ring spot" (?) identical with, 548.
— *moluccana*, *Mycosphaerella aleuritidis* on, *Cercospora* state and distribution of, 473.
— *montana*, *Armillaria mellea* and *Botryosphaeria ribis* on, in Nyasaland, 734.
— —, *Mycosphaerella aleuritidis* on, *Cercospora* state and distribution of, 473.
— —, — *websteri* on, in Nyasaland, 473.
Alfalfa, see Lucerne.
Algae, inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus by, 545.
— on paint in the tropics, control, 767.
Aliphatic nitro compounds as fungicides, 354.
Alkanthiosulphonic acid, use of, as seed disinfectant, 208.
2-n-alkylmercapto-1,4,5,6-tetrahydropyrimidines, use of, against plant diseases, 279.
Allisan, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 353; *B. paeoniae*, 526.
Allium, onion mosaic virus on, in Poland, 421.
— *cepa*, see Onion.
— *porrum*, see Leek.
— *sativum*, see Garlic.
— *schoenoprasum*, see Chives.
Allyl alcohol, fungicidal tests of, 635.
— — and allyl bromide, use of, against *Verticillium alboatrum* on lucerne, 393.
Almond (*Prunus amygdalus*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, in Israel, 277.
—, boron deficiency and toxicity in, in U.S.A., 609.
—, *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on, in U.S.A., 470.
'— mosaic' virus in India, 467.
—, peach yellows virus on, in Israel, transmission of, by vectors, 693.
—, potassium deficiency in, in U.S.A., 760.
—, *Rhizopus* on, in U.S.A., fumaric acid and, 397.
—, *Sphaceloma siculum* on, in Italy, 320.
—, *Stigmina carpophila* on, in N.S.W., 6.
—, *Taphrina deformans* and *Tranzschelia prunispinosae* on, in Israel, 464.
— virus diseases, proposed Italian nomenclature for, 394.
Alnus, see Alder.
**Alopecurus agrestis*, *Uromyces alopecuri* on, in Bulgaria, 443.
— *pratensis*, *Agropyron* mosaic virus on, in New Zealand, 447.
— —, *Claviceps purpurea* can infect, 720.
— —, *Mastigoporium album* on, in U.S.S.R., overwintering of, 122.
Alsike, see Clover.
Alternaria, cellulase production by, 214.
—, effect of growth substances from petroleum on, 439.
— in the air, 287.
—, physiological study on, 701.
— sp. 1 on apple, 724.
— — 2 on apple, 725.
— *brassicae*, formation of toxins in the soil by, 371.
— —, inhibition of, by radish root oil, 210.
— — on cabbage, 113.
— — on crucifers, 112.
— *brassicicola* on cabbage, 113, *129.
— — on crucifers, 112.
— —, toxicity of *Aspergillus niger* spore extract to, 505.
— *carthami* on safflower, 323.
— *chrysanthemi*, effect of UV light on sporulation of, 440.
— *citri* on citrus, 90, 599.
*— *cucumerina* on cucumber, 443.
— *cuscutacidae*, culturing, growth and isolation of, 436, 577; use of, against dodder, 436, 577.
— *dauci* on carrot, 128, 348.
— *dianthi* on carnation, 427, 524.
— — on *Dianthus barbatus*, 35.
*— *dioscoreae* on yam, 424.
— *kikuchiana*, control, 210.

[*Alternaria*] (?) *linicola* on flax, 459.
— *longipes* on tobacco, 7, 171, 250, 546.
— *macrospora* on cotton, 520.
— *mali*, *Alternaria* sp. 2 resembling, 725.
— —, hosts of, 724.
— — on apple, 724.
— *melongenae*, influence of substrate on spore size of, 117.
— — on *Capsicum*, 117.
— — on eggplant, 117, 119.
— — on *Solanum nigrum* and tomato, 117.
*— *porri* on leek, 427.
— — on onion, 203.
— *radicina* renamed *Pseudostemphylium radicinum*, 288.
— —, toxicity of captan, phthalan, and zineb to, 574.
— —, use of, as test fungus, 574.
— *raphani* on cabbage, 113.
— — on crucifers, 112.
*— *ricini* on *Ricinus communis*, 7.
— *solani* on *Datura*, 568.
— — on *Gerbera*, 523.
— — on *Lycopersicon*, 254.
— — on potato, see Potato.
— — on tomato, see Tomato.
— *tenuis*, effect of UV light on sporulation of, 440.
— — in soil, 274.
— —, nutritional balance in relation to rhythm of zonation in, 580.
— — on apple, 93.
— — on barley seed, 450.
— — on beet, 113, 750.
— — on cabbage, 113.
— — on *Canna*, 91.
— — on *Capsicum*, 349.
— — on cotton, 305, 458.
— — on orange, 305.
— — on paper, 274.
*— — on pea, 443.
— — on *Phaseolus aureus*, 305.
*— — on *Pieris japonica*, 392.
— — on seeds and seedlings, 274.
— — on sugarcane, 331.
— — on tobacco, 410.
— —, periodicity phenomena in, 768.
— —, toxicity of captan to, 574; of germinated barley seed to, 450.
*— *tenuissima* on rhubarb and other hosts, 358.
— *tomato* on passion fruit, 368.
*— *violae* on violet, 7.
— *zinniae*, effect of UV light on sporulation of, 440.
*— — on *Clarkia* and *Gaillardia*, 427.
— — on *Zinnia*, *7, 35, 232.
Althaea rosea, see Hollyhock.
Amanita muscaria, effect of exudates of, on excised root cultures of pine, 637,
— — and *A. rubescens* on oak, forming mycorrhiza, 178.
Amaranthus retroflexus, *Aphanomyces euteiches* on, susceptibility to, 689.
Amaryllis, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Denmark, 427.
Amazonia, the genus, 514.
Ambramycin, effect of, on wilt of *Cicer arietinum*, 628.
Amelanchier canadensis, *Gymnosporangium corniculans* on, in Canada, 678.
— —, *Sorbus aucupara* ring spot virus can infect, 416.
Amine stearate, use of, on banana, 162.
p-aminobenzene sulphonamide injury to bean, 205.
—, use of, against *Uromyces appendiculatus*, 205.
2-aminobutane, use of, against citrus decay, 457; *Penicillium digitatum* on lemon and orange, 655; *P. expansum* on apple, 656.
amino triazole, use of, against *Peronospora tabacina*, 740.
Ammi majus, lucerne mosaic virus str. can infect, 692.
Ammonium bifluoride, use of, against *Fomes annosus* on pine, 683.
— copper pentachlorophenolate, use of, as a timber preservative, 70.
— fluosilicate, use of, as a timber preservative, 271, 625, 685.
— molybdate, effect of, on diseases and yield of tomato, 172.
— —, use of, against *Erwinia atroseptica* and *Fusarium* on lupin, 392.
— nitrate, use of, against *Verticillium dahliae* on apricot and peach, effectiveness of reduced application of, 694.
— sulphate, effect of, on *Venturia inaequalis*, 697.
— thiocyanate injury to tomato, 255.
— —, use of, as soil treatment of *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on tomato, 255.
Amorphophallus campanulatus, **Phytophthora colocasiae* on, in India, 200.
— *rivieri* var. *konjac*, *Fusarium solani* f. sp. *radicicola* on, in Japan, 199.
Amphisphaeria thujina on *Abies balsamea*, 69, 555, 623.
Amphorophora rubi, blackberry and raspberry vars, resistant to, 471.
— — transmitting raspberry viruses, 238, 610.
**Amygdalus communis* var. *pendula*, *Taphrina deformans* on, in Romania, 35.
*— *persica* var. *atropurpurea*, *Stigmina carpophila* on, in Romania, 35.
Anacardiaceae, fungicidal activity of, 502.
Anacardium occidentale, *Phytophthora palmivora* on, in India, 486.
Anaerobic treatment against *Urocystis gladiolicola*, 392; for barley seed, 450.
Anagallis, use of, as indicator plant for aster yellows virus, 538.
— *arvensis*, use of, as indicator for potato purple top and yellow top, 291; for tomato aspermy virus group, 292.
— — yellows virus in Czechoslovakia; transmission of, by vectors, 291.
— *linifolia*, use of, as indicator for tomato aspermy virus group, 292.
Ananas comosus, see Pineapple.
Anemone, *Peronospora* on, in Netherlands, 307.
— *coronaria*, tobacco necrosis virus on, in Denmark, 703.
Anethum graveolens, *Phoma rostrupii* can infect, 422.
**Anguillulina tritici* + *Tilletia foetida* on wheat, in India, 142.
Animal vectors (?) transmitting apple and pear virus diseases, 722.
Animals, fungi causing mycotoxicoses of, 634.
—, aquatic, inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus by substances from, 61.
Anthracene oil, use of, as a timber preservative, 684.
Anthurium, *Pestalotia briosiana* on, in Italy, 358.

*[*Anthurium*] *scherzerianum*, *Phytophthora parasitica* on, in Germany, 307.
*— —, *Pythium splendens* on, in Germany, 232.
Anthyllis vulneraria, lupin mosaic virus on, in Germany, 464.
Antibiotic 1604, effect of, on tobacco mosaic virus on tobacco, 408.
— P–9, use of, against *Puccinia graminis* and *P. recondita* on wheat, 379.
Antibiotics in plants, review of, 278.
— in tomato, methods for assay of, 413.
—, non-medical use of, in Great Britain, 278.
—, production of, by actinomycetes, 632; *Bacillus subtilis*, 434; *Boletus luteus*, 579; fungi book on, 634.
—, toxicity of, to *Pyricularia oryzae*, 434.
—, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea*, 208; *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on barley and wheat, 293; *Corynebacterium michiganense* on tomato, 336; *Cronartium ribicola* on pine, 622; *Pseudomonas phaseolicola*, 9; *Pyricularia oryzae*, 434; tobacco mosaic virus, 61; *Ustilago nuda* on barley, 146; *Xanthomonas malvacearum*, 208.
—, macrolide, paper on, 216.
Anticarie, use of, as seed treatment for wheat, 222; as soil treatment for *Urocystis cepulae* on onion, 694.
Antimicrobial agents annual, 1960, 575.
Antimycin A, use of, against *Pyricularia oryzae*, 80.
Antiparasite products, Italian guide to, Supplement, 82.
**Antirrhinum*, *Corticium praticola* on, in India, 91.
—, damping-off of, in England, 121.
—, lucerne mosaic virus str. can infect, 157.
—, *Phyllosticta antirrhini* on, in England, 121.
—, *Puccinia antirrhini* on, in U.S.S.R., 36; W. Australia, 462; Yugoslavia, 35.
—, *Pythium* on, in U.S.A., 604.
Anuraphis bakeri transmitting bean virus diseases, 75.
Aphanomyces, American monograph of, 584.
— *cochlioides*, factors affecting zoospores of, 762.
— — on beet, 188, 749.
— *euteiches*, effect of oxidation state of sulphur on, 638; oxygen tension on growth of, 84.
— —, flagellation of zoospores of, 138.
— —, hosts of, 689.
— — on pea, 73, 189, 495, 556, 561.
— —, viability of, 689.
— *laevis* on beet, 113.
*— *raphani* on radish, 72.
Aphelandra squarrosa, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in Germany, 308.
Aphelenchoides fragariae in relation to *Corynebacterium fascians* on strawberry, 122.
Aphids acquiring barley yellow dwarf virus strs. they do not transmit, 383.
— in relation to spread of potato virus diseases in Poland, 325.
— not transmitting *Pelargonium* leaf curl virus, 717.
— transmitting bean mosaic viruses A, B, C, and D, 496; bean virus disease, 115; beet yellow virus, 345; carrot mottle virus, 696; strawberry band mosaic virus, 239; strawberry virus diseases, 96.
Aphis craccivora transmitting bean yellow mosaic virus, 658.
[*Aphis*] *fabae* in beet clamps, 188.
— — transmitting beet yellows virus, 521, 688.
— *frangulae* transmitting potato rugose mosaic (potato virus Y), 125.
— *gossypii* not transmitting *Vigna sesquipedalis* mosaic virus, 75.
— — transmitting citrus tristeza virus, 129; citrus vein-enation virus, 304; cucumber mosaic virus, 359, 535, 570, 731; lettuce mosaic virus, 565; *Passiflora foetida* chlorotic spot virus, 164; passion fruit woodiness, 535; *Tropaeolum* ring spot virus, 461.
— *idaei*, blackberry and raspberry vars., resistant to, 471.
— *maidis* transmitting sugarcane mosaic virus, 58.
— *medicaginis* transmitting asparagus-bean mosaic virus, 75; lucerne mosaic virus str., 157.
— *nasturtii* transmitting cauliflower mosaic virus str., 646; potato virus Y, 125, 646.
— *rumicis* transmitting (?) potato virus Y str., 334.
Aphrodes bicinctus transmitting clover phyllody [strawberry green petal] virus, 233.
**Apiospora montagnei* on *Melocanna bambusoides* in Pakistan, 256.
Apium graveolens, see Celery.
Aposphaeria violacea syn. of *Phoma pigmentivora*, 286.
Apparatus [see also Techniques] for continuous flow culture method in soil microbiology, 289; controlling vegetable diseases by misting, 5; cultivated mushroom environment cabinets, 629; determining condition of timber in relation to wood-destroying fungi, 271; disseminating spores of *Pyricularia oryzae*, 386; excluding air-borne micro-organisms from cucumber, 197; inoculation of phytopathogenic bacteria to plants, 643; maintaining constant soil moistures, 289; soil temperatures, 289, 441; recording periods of leaf wetness, 46, 217, 586; removing pesticide deposits from leaf surfaces, 767; seed treatment, 209, 592, 651; trapping spores of *P. grisea*, 732.
Appendiculella, the genus, 514.
Apple (*Malus pumila*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, in Queensland, 158.
—, *Alternaria* sp. 1 on, in Japan, causing spotting, 724; '*Alternaria* blotch of apple' as name for, 725.
—, — — 2 on, in Japan, resembling *A. mali*, 725.
—, — *mali* on, in U.S.A. causing cork rot, 724.
—, — *tenuis* on, in France, 93.
—, *Armillaria mellea* on, in Queensland, 158.
—, *Ascochyta piricola* on, in U.S.S.R., 486.
— 'bitter pit' in England, 725; Israel, 468; Italy, 726; Latvia, 465; Netherlands, 533; N.S. Wales, 6; N.Z., 94, 314; N. Ireland, 568; Tasmania, 607, 725; U.S.A., 236; Ca deficiency in relation to, 725, 726; control, 94, 607; effect of fungicides on, 6; factors affecting, 568, 726; forecasting outbreaks of, 725; N excess in relation to, 726; relationship of Ca, Mg, and K to, 533; review of literature on, 533; transmission of, by grafting, 465.
—, *Botryosphaeria dothidea* can infect, 320.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, 235; in Italy, 317.
— breakdown in Netherlands, 316; N.Z., 314; effect of radiation on, 314; of tuzet on, 316.

[Apple], browning of stored, in N. Ireland, *Thuja plicata* timber storage boxes causing, 568.
—, chlorotic leafspot virus on apple in England, 695; U.S.A., 94, 467, 662; caused by latent virus, 467, 662; comparison of, with other viruses, 467; distinct from latent stem pitting virus, 465; in relation to decline of Spy 227 rootstocks; priority of over *platycarpa* line pattern virus on synonym of, 94.
— — — — on pear, 695.
—, *Chromosporium* on, in Czechoslovakia, *Penicillium* associated with, 532.
—, *Cladosporium herbarum* on, in France, 93.
—, *Colletotrichum lagenarium* can infect, 197.
—, *Coniothyrium* on, in Italy, 45; Japan, 725.
— coreflush in N.Z., 314, 663; effect of radiation on, 314.
— cracking in U.S.A., factors affecting, 726.
— — and russetting virus in Switzerland, 234.
— damping-off, fungi causing, 395.
— dapple apple virus in U.S.A., 467.
— decline virus on apple in Canada, indicators for, 235.
—, determination of DPA in, 316.
—, *Diplodia gossypina* can infect, 564.
— diseases in Queensland, 158.
— ' double working disorder ' in Japan, 465.
—, *Erwinia amylovora* on, in U.S.A., 395, 532; effect of copper sprays on, 532; resistance to, 722.
— flat limb virus on apple in Austria, 467; N.S.W., 158; N.Z., 313; U.S.A., 395, 467; in relation to stem pitting, 467.
— flute fruit virus in Canada, 235.
—, fungi on, pectic enzymes and phenolic substances in rots caused by, 235.
—, *Gloeodes pomigena* on, in France, 93.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in France, 45; New S. Wales, 45; Queensland, 158; S. Rhodesia, 94; U.S.A., 612; comparison of, with *Colletotrichum lagenarium*, 197; control, 45, 94; factors affecting, 94; *Gloeosporium* on olive in S. Africa identical with, 612; var. reaction to, 45, 94.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* var. *brevispora* on, in S. Africa, 612.
— green crinkle virus on apple in N.S.W., 158; N.Z., 313; U.S.A., 395.
—, *Gymnosporangium juniperi-virginianae* on, resistance to, 722.
—, — *juniperinum* on, in U.S.S.R., 122.
—, — *yamadae* on, in Japan, intercepted in U.S.A., 203.
—, *Hendersonia* on, in U.S.S.R., 93.
— internal bark necrosis in U.S.A., 533.
— — cork in U.S.A., factors affecting susceptibility to, 317.
—, *Isaria* on, identification of, 395.
— latent stem pitting virus, chlorotic leaf spot virus distinct from, 465.
— —virus disease in England, 44, 695; Germany, 395; N. America, 44; U.S.A., 662; causing chlorotic leaf spot and stem pitting, 662; indicators for, 44, 395, 662.
— leaf mottle in N.S.W., 158.
—, *Leptothyrium fuliginosum* on, in Queensland, 158.
—, — *pomi* on, in France, 93.
—, *Marssonina mali* on, in (?) the Azores, Japan, and Manchuria, 725.
— measles in N.S.W., 6, 429; manganese toxicity not causing and not transmitted by buds or grafts, 429.
[Apple], metabolism and translocation of dodine in, 533.
— mosaic virus on apple in Austria, 467; Canada, 235; Germany, 465; Hungary, 394, 467, 662; Latvia, 465; N.S.W., 44, 158; N.Z., 313; Queensland, 158; Romania, 467; Switzerland, 234; U.S.A., 395, 467; comparison of, with other viruses, 467; factors affecting, 44; heat activation of, 219; (?) identical with plum line pattern virus, 531; introduction of to B.C., from imported clone, 235; strs. of, 394, 662; var. reaction to, 44, 465.
— — — on tobacco, 662.
—, *Mycosphaerella tulasnei* on, in France, 93.
—, *Nectria galligena* on, in France, 45; spray warnings for, 355.
—, *Ophiostoma roboris* on, in U.S.S.R., 621.
—, *Penicillium expansum* on, 235; control, 656.
—, *Pestalotia* on, in U.S.S.R., 93.
—, *Pezicula* on, in England, forecasting amount of in storage, 45.
—, — *alba* on, in Canada, 397; Denmark, 45; England, 695; France, 45; N.Z., 314; Queensland, 158; control, 314, 695; factors affecting, 314.
*—, — *corticola* on, in N. Ireland, 568.
—, — *malicorticis* on, in Canada, 397, 694; Denmark and France, 45; U.S.S.R., 122.
—, phyllosphere of, in U.S.S.R., 661.
—, *Phyllosticta* on, in Japan, 725.
—, — *briardii* on, confusion between *P. prunicola* and, 93.
—, — *mali* on, in U.S.S.R., 93.
—, — *prunicola* on, in France, 93.
—, *Physalospora obtusa* on, in Italy, 45; U.S.A., 395; biological study on, 122.
—, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, in Germany, 49, 662; Netherlands, 93.
—, *Podosphaera leucotricha* on, in *Denmark, 79; England, 695, 723, 724; Netherlands, 93; N.Z., 314, 315; Queensland, 158; Yugoslavia, 45; conferences on forecasting services for, 355, 631; control, 93, 314, 315, 355, 695, 723, 724, 766; factors affecting, 45, 93; leaf cuticle in relation to, 15; resistance to, 722; toxicity of venturicidin to, 280; var. reaction to, 45.
—, *Polystictus versicolor* on, in Queensland, 158.
— preservation with onion phytoncide, 365.
— ' proliferation ' [see also Apple witches' broom virus] on apple in Austria, 467; Germany, 531.
—, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, in *Canada, 571; U.S.S.R., 46.
—, *Pyrenochaeta furfuracea* on, 235.
— ' Rillenkrankheit ' (furrow disease) in Switzerland, 234.
— ring spot virus on apple in N.S.W., 158; N.Z., 313, 314.
—, *Rosellinia necatrix* on, in Israel, 504.
— rosette virus in Latvia, 465.
— rubbery wood virus on apple, 695; in Canada, 235; India, 467; N.Z., 313; U.S.A., 467; comparison of, with other viruses, 467; control, 722; effect of, on production of rootstocks, 158; indicators for, 235.
— — — — on pear, transmission of, to apple, 695.
— russeting in U.S.A., factors affecting, 726.
— scald in N.S.W., 316; N.Z., 530; U.S.A., 94, 532, 726; control, 94, 314, 316, 530; effect of carbon dioxide and oxygen on, 726;

of diphenylamine on, 159; factors affecting, 532.
[Apple] scald, severe, in N.Z., factors affecting, 468.
—, scar skin in U.S.A., 465.
—, *Schizophyllum commune* on, in Italy, 317; Queensland, 158.
—, *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, in N.S.W., overwintering of, 6.
—, — *fructigena* on, 235.
— spotting, fungi causing in U.S.S.R., 93.
— spray injury, 44, 721.
— ' star ' cracking in N.S.W., 158.
— stem pitting virus on apple in Canada, 235; U.S.A., 315, 465, 467, 662; caused by latent virus, 662; comparison of, with other viruses, 467; in relation to flat limb, 467; indicators for, 662; var. reaction to, 465.
— — — — on peach in England, causing dark green mottling, 695.
— striped cracking in N.Z., 468.
— superficial scald in N.Z., 663; Queensland, 397.
—, *Venturia inaequalis* on, 11; in Austria, 236, 723; Bulgaria, 396; Canada, 694; England, 131, 468, 697; Germany, 315, 531, 662; Ireland, Republic of, 662; Italy, 46, 723; Netherlands, 315; N.S.W., 6, 236; N.Z., 315; Poland, 396; Queensland, 158; S. Rhodesia, 761; Turkey 723; U.S.A., 316, 395, 531, 606, 724; U.S.S.R., 532; ascospore discharge of, 662, 697; control, 6, 46, 131, 236, 279, 315, 316, 395, 396, 468, 531, 606, 662, 694, 723; by ' after infection ' method (N.S.W.), 236; effect of organic fungicides on, 396; of repeated applications of captan and dodine on, 531; factors affecting, 315, 532, 662; forecasting outbreaks of, 46, 315, 662, 723; fungal spore germination counts in, leaf-clearing technique for, 515; genetics and nutrition of, in relation to pathogenicity, 273; infection dates of, 236; method for revealing mycelium of, 606; production of perithecia of, 468, 723; resistance to, 159, 722; role of phloridzin in physiology of, 94; strs. of, 123; toxicity of guanidine derivatives to, 606; variation in sensitivity of isolates of, 94; var. reaction to, 396, 531.
— virus diseases in Germany, 531; Israel, 504; Italy, 722; control by heat therapy and tip propagation, 722; proposed Italian nomenclature for, 394; review of, 531; transmission of, by (?) animal vectors, 722.
— witches' broom virus [see also apple ' proliferation '] on apple in Hungary, 394, 662; Romania, 467; Switzerland, 234; indicator for, 394, 662; review of, 465.
Apricot (*Prunus armeniaca*) apoplexy in Czechoslovakia, 608; Romania, 48.
*—, *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on, in U.S.A., 470.
—, *Fusicladium carpophilum* on, in Victoria, 95; *Venturia carpophila* perfect state of, 95.
—, micro-organisms on, in U.S.S.R., 661.
— Moorpark mottle virus in N.Z., 313.
*—, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, in Switzerland, 608.
—, plum line pattern virus on, in Austria, 467; N.Z., 313.
—, — pox virus on, in Hungary, 467.
—, potassium deficiency in, in U.S.A., 760.
— ring pox virus on apricot in India, 467.
— — — — on plum, 319.
— — spot, see Apricot ring pox.
[Apricot], *Sclerotinia laxa* on, in Czechoslovakia, 398; 664; transpiration intensity in, 664; zones of infection in, 398.
—, *Stereum purpureum* on, pathogenicity of, 95.
*—, *Taphrina deformans* on, in Romania, 49.
—, *Verticillium dahliae* on, in Canada, 694.
— virus disease in France, 466.
— — diseases, proposed Italian nomenclature for, 394.
*—, *Xanthomonas pruni* on, in, India, 129; N.S.W., 429.
Aquilegia, *Ascochyta aquilegiae* on, in Yugoslavia, 35.
**Arabis*, *Albugo candida* on, in Jersey, 2.
— mosaic virus, cherry leaf roll virus distinct from, 159.
— — —, hosts of, 96, 159, 352, 374, 703.
— — — in pollen, 353.
— — —, particles of, 352.
— — —, vine fanleaf and vine yellow mosaic viruses related to, 695.
— — — strs. causing vine fanleaf disease [vine infectious degeneration], 352.
Arachis, *Leptosphaerulina arachidicola* on, in U.S.A., 310.
— *hypogaea*, see Groundnut.
Arasan, toxicity of, to *Pyricularia oryzae*, 11.
—, use of, as seed treatment for jute, 229; as a soil disinfectant, 766.
— 75W, use of, as a seed treatment for pea, 206.
Araucaria bidwillii and *A. cunninghamii*, mycorrhiza of, in India, 107.
Arctium lappa, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Czechoslovakia, 219.
**Arctostaphylos*, *Chrysomyxa arctostaphyli* on, in Canada, 256.
— *uva-ursi*, *Peridermium coloradense* on, in U.S.A., 263.
Areca catechu, see Areca palm.
Areca palm (*Areca catechu*), *Ceriospora arecae* on, in India, 402.
— —, coconut wilt virus on, experimental transmission of, 98.
— —, *Dimerosporina arecae* on, in India, *Phytophthora* (?) *arecae* associated with, 402.
— — diseases in India, 402.
— —, *Erwinia* on, in India, *Stemonitis* (?) associated with, 402.
— —, *Ganoderma lucidum* on, in Nicobar Islands, 324, 402.
— —, *Glomerella arecae* on, and seedling blight of in India, 402.
Arenarin, effect of, on tobacco mosaic virus, 408.
—, factors affecting activity of, against *Corynebacterium michiganense*, 636.
— production of, from *Helichrysum arenarium*, 636.
—, use of, against tobacco mosaic virus, 61.
Aretan, use of, against *Ustulina deusta* on *Hevea* rubber, 479.
Argemone mexicana, *Xanthomonas argemoneae* on, in India, 391.
Arisaema triphyllum, *Uromyces ari-triphylli* parasitizing, study on growth and isolation of, 286.
**Armillaria mellea* on *Acacia mearnsii*, 761.
— — on *Albizzia*, 126.
— — on *Aleurites montana*, 734.
— — on apple, 158.
*— — on banana, 126.
— — on birch, 418.
— — on citrus, 151.

*[*Armillaria mellea*] on coffee, 7, 761.
— — on conifers, 418.
— — on *Cryptomeria japonica*, 487.
— — on forest trees, 551.
— — on larch, 259, 551.
— — on oak, 259, 620.
— — on olive, 358.
— — on pine, 259, 262, 417, 418, 762.
— — on rose, 126.
— — on spruce, 69, 255, 552.
— —, spruce root fungi in relation to, 342.
Armoracia macrocarpa, phytoncides from, effect of, on fungi and crops, 10.
— *rusticana*, see Horse-radish.
Aromatic chemicals, effect of vapours of, on fungi, 363.
Arrhenatherum avenaceum, *Agropyron* mosaic virus on, in N.Z., 447.
Arsenic injury to *Vaccinium* in the Atlantic Provinces, 49.
—, use of, against sandalwood spike disease, 180.
Arthrobacter globiformis, growth interactions of *Pseudomonas* and, 204.
Arthrobotrys robusta, use of, against *Heterodera*, 137.
Artichoke (*Cynara scolymus*), *Ascochyta hortorum*, *Botrytis cinerea*, and *Bremia lactucae* on, in France, 194.
—, *Corticium solani*, on, in Sardinia, 194.
—, *Cynarus* curly dwarf virus on, in U.S.A., effect of, on yield, 349.
— latent virus on artichoke in U.S.A., 349.
Artocarpus communis, see Breadfruit.
— *integer*, see Jak tree.
— *integrifolia*, *Gloeosporium artocarpi* on, in India, 443.
Arundinaria, see Bamboo.
Arylmercury, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 468.
— spray residues on apples, 468.
(Aryloxythio)trichloromethanes, inhibition of *Aspergillus niger*, *Botrytis cinerea*, and *Penicillium expansum* by, 354.
Asarum europaeum, *Colletotrichum rayssiae* on, in France, 91.
Ascochyta, method of maintaining viability and ability to sporulate in, 374.
— *aquilegiae* on *Aquilegia*, 35.
*— *cycadina* on *Cycas revoluta*, 35.
*— *diervillae* on *Diervilla bifurca*, 35.
— *fabae* on broad bean, 753.
— *gossypii* on cotton, 305, 458.
— *hortorum* on artichoke, 194.
— *imperfecta*, see *Phoma herbarum* var. *medicaginis*.
— *linicola* on flax, 459.
— *onobrychidis* on *Onobrychis*, 564.
— *orobi* var. *onobrychidis* syn. of *A. onobrychidis*, 564.
— *phaseolorum*, method of maintaining viability and ability to sporulate in, 374.
*— — on bean, 129.
— *pinodella*, effect of UV light on sporulation of, 440.
— — on pea, 73, 189, 190, 494.
— *pinodes*, see *Mycosphaerella pinodes*.
— *piricola* on apple, 486.
— *pisi*, effect of UV light on sporulation of, 440.
— — on pea, 73, 189, 190, 346, 494; phytoalexin and, 512.
— — syn. of *A. onobrychidis*, 564.
— *sorghi* on wheat, 430.
[*Ascochyta*] *violae* on pansy, 35.
Ascomycetes, development of, 288.
— in Majorca and Minorca, 642; U.S.S.R., 216, 584.
— in soil, 15, 513.
—, lyophil process for preservation of, 289.
— on grasses, 463.
— on paper, 133.
—, septa of, 443.
—, synoptic plates for rapid identification of, 139.
Ascu, use of, as timber preservative, 343.
Ash (*Fraxinus*) as test plant for vine 'infectious degeneration,' 120.
—, *Endoxylina stellulata* on, in U.S.S.R., 175.
— 'leaf marbling' and 'necrotic leaf curl' viruses in Italy, transmission of, by chip-budding, 103.
—, *Nectria coccinea* and *N. galligena* var. *major* on, in U.S.S.R., 122.
*—, *Sphaeropsis* on, in U.S.S.R., 103.
*Asparagus, *Phoma asparagi* on, in Thailand, 129.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in N.S.W., similarity of, to *P. richardiae*, 275.
—, *Puccinia asparagi* on, invasion of plant by urediospore germ tubes and hyphae of, 628.
— -bean mosaic virus, hosts of, 75.
— — — — on cowpea and *Vigna sesquipedalis*, 75.
Aspen (*Populus* spp.) branch infection in Canada, 105.
—, *Ciborinia whetzelii* on, in Canada, 678.
—, *Corticium polygonium* on, 105.
—, *Fomes igniarius* on, 105; effect of extracts from dead branches of, on germination of, 549.
—, *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *blasticola* and *F. oxysporum* var. *aurantiacum* on, in Poland, 552.
—, *Hypoxylon pruinatum* on, in Canada, bark moisture in relation to resistance to, 257.
— leaf scorch in Canada, 256.
—, *Marssonina tremulae* on, *Drepanopeziza tremulae* imperfect state of, 643.
—, *Melampsora albertensis* (?) on, in Canada; *M. populnea* identical with, 678.
— mycorrhiza in Italy, 621.
—, *Napicladium tremulae* on, in Canada, 256.
—, *Pollaccia radiosa* on, in Canada, spore dispersal in, 258.
—, *Polyporus adustus* on, 105.
—, *Septoria musiva* on, in Canada, bark moisture in relation to resistance to, 257.
—, *Venturia tremulae* on, in Poland, 552.
Aspergillus, effect of growth substance from petroleum on, 439.
— in relation to apple root rot fungi, 395.
—, use of, in determining molybdenum in soil, 372.
— *alliaceus*, effect of environmental and physiological factors on growth of, 440.
*— — on onion, 129.
— *amstelodami* in the air, 139.
— — on cellulose nitrate lacquer films, 12.
— *avenaceus*, effect of environmental and physiological factors on growth of, 440.
— *clavatus* in rhizosphere of oak, 178.
— *flavus* as test fungus for fungicides, 634.
— —, effect of environmental and physiological factors on growth of, 440.
— — on maize, 652.
— — on oats and wheat, 592.
— — *-oryzae* on rice, 89.

[*Aspergillus*] *fumigatus*, cellulose-decomposing activity of, 638.
— — on oats and wheat, 592.
— — on soybean silage, 135.
— —, production of β-D-1,2-glucanose by, 136.
— *glaucus* on grain, relationship of grain and meal moths to, 28.
— *nidulans*, improved selective medium for formation of ascospores by, 515.
— — on sweet potato, 581.
— *niger*, colonization of cereal straw by, 221.
— —, control, 46.
— —, effect of phytoncides on, 576.
— —, fungitoxicity of spore extracts, 505.
— — in the air, 139.
— —, inhibition of, by fluorophenylalanine, 636; volatile fungicides, 354.
— — on cellulose nitrate lacquer films, 12.
— — on cotton, 520.
— — on fig associated with bacteria and yeasts, 163.
— — on groundnut, 565, 690.
— — on palm oil, 135.
— — on spruce, 555.
— — on textiles, 211.
— — on vanilla, 165.
— —, use of, as test fungus for fungicides, 433, 634; to assay zinc in soil, 615.
— — filtrate, effect of, on tobacco mosaic virus on *Nicotiana glutinosa*, 408.
— *ochraceus*, periodicity phenomena in, 768.
— —, toxicity of, to grain and meal moths, 28.
— *oryzae*, inhibition of, by phenol boric acid, 283.
— *quercinus* and *A. sclerotiorum*, effect of environmental and physiological factors on growth of, 440.
*— *sulphureus* in the air, 17.
— *tamarii* on palm oil, 135.
— — str., toxicity of, to *Phytophthora palmivora*, 278.
— *versicolor* on oats and wheat, 592.
— *wentii*, effect of environmental and physiological factors on growth of, 440.
Aspor, see Zineb.
Aster (*Callistephus chinensis*), oat sterile dwarf virus (' Czechoslovak ') can infect, 644.
—, potato parastolbur virus on, resistance to, 646.
— yellows virus, electron microscopy of, 292.
— — — on aster, transmission of, by vectors, 522.
— — — on beet, 172.
— — — on celery, 375.
— — — on clover, (?) causing clover phyllody, 219.
— — — on *Chrysanthemum*, 229.
— — — on leek, transmission of, by vectors and variability in, 348.
— — — on onion, 192; transmission of, by vectors and variability in, 348.
— — — on ornamentals, 21.
— — — on parsnip, 267.
— — — on potato, indicator plant for, 538.
— — — on *Stellaria media*, 376.
— — — on strawberry, 239, 399; (?) causing green petal, 219; comparison of European and American strs., 695.
— — —, European, on carrot and onion, 185.
— — — strs., differentiation of, from clover phyllody virus in Canada, 605.
[Aster yellows], western, virus str. on aster in U.S.A., hosts of; transmission of, by *Macrosteles fascifrons*, 587.
Asteridiella, the genus, 514.
Asterocystis radicis, association of, with *Pythium megalacanthum* on flax, 459.
Asterolecanium variolosum associated with *Botryodiplodia* on oak, 549.
(?) — — transmitting *Botryodiplodia*, 549.
Astragalus sinicus, asparagus-bean mosaic virus can infect, 75.
Atlas D, use of, against *Ceratocystis ulmi*, 487.
Atriplex nitens, oat sterile dwarf virus ' Czechoslovak ' can infect, 644.
— *pacifica*, sowbane mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., transmission of, by seed, 140.
Atropellis piniphila on pine, 262, 678.
Aulacorthum solani in beet clamps, 188.
— — transmitting cabbage virus B and potato virus Y, study on, 646.
Aureobasidium pullulans in relation to *Botrytis cinerea*, control, 730.
Avena, see Oats.
Avocado pear (*Persea americana*) diseases in U.S.A. and Latin America, 242.
— —, magnesium deficiency in, in Kenya, 51.
— —, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, in U.S.A., 163; control and description of, 611; effect of ethionine on, 530.
— —, *Sphaceloma* (?) *perseae* on, in Morocco, 611.
8-azaguanine, use of, against stone fruit [peach]-ring spot virus and tobacco mosaic virus, 319.
Azathymine, effect of, on *Puccinia recondita* 144.
Azotobacter, association of, with *Trichoderma viride* in soil, effect of, on flax, 442.
Azotobacterin, use of as seed treatment for beet, 73.

Bacillus, use of, against forest insects, 130.
— *polymyxa* on potato, 633.
— *subtilis*, antagonism of *Trichoderma viride* to, 215.
— —, antibiotic produced by, 10, 434; composition of, 434; toxicity of, to *Cladosporium cucumerinum*, *Phytophthora cactorum*, etc., 10.
— —, effect of, on *Fusarium udum* on pigeon pea, 576; phenyl mercury acetate on, 626.
— — in soil, 576.
Bacitracin, use of, systemically against *Corynebacterium michiganense* on tomato, 413.
(?)Bacteria, effect of, on fruit body production by mushroom, 567; plant sap on, 136.
—, antagonism of to *Verticillium* on cotton, 307.
— in rhizosphere, 362; methods of classifying, 204.
— — — of cotton, 34; mustard, 8, 432; oats, 8, 432; tomato, 8.
— of Japan, 642.
—, plant pathogenic, book on, 633; genetics of, 203; host in relation to, 636.
—, preservation of, by lyophilization, 765.
—, toxicity of volatile substance produced by mushroom to, 700.
—, use of, as seed treatment for wheat, 381.
Bacteriophages, books on, 204.
— for *Agrobacterium* spp., 572.

Bacterium lathyri associated with slow wilt of maize, 452.
— *tabacum*, see *Pseudomonas tabaci.*
Bamboo (*Arundinaria*, *Bambusa*, *Phyllostachys*), fungi on, Japanese book on, 485.
Bambusa, see Bamboo.
*Banana (*Musa* spp.), *Apiospora* on, in Papua and New Guinea, 569.
*—, *Armillaria mellea* on, in S. Rhodesia, 126.
—, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, 241, 611; in Trinidad, 97; Tropics, 529; control, 97, 529; description of, 611.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Israel, 239.
— ' break neck disease ' in Surinam, 321.
— bunchy top virus in Philippines, 163; W. Samoa, 400, 578; control, 400; investigation on inter-relationship of, with *Musa textilis* bunchy top virus, 163.
—, *Ceratocystis paradoxa* on, 241; in Brazil, 665; Trinidad, 97; Tropics, 529; control, 97, 529, 655; description of, 97; research on, 399.
—, *Chloridium musae* on, in *Papua and New Guinea, 569; Queensland, 240.
—, *Colletotrichum musae* on, in France, 241.
—, copper deficiency in, in Ivory Coast, 163.
—, *Cordana musae* on, in Jamaica, 161; N.S.W., 7; *Pyricularia grisea* associated with, 732.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Ceylon, 359, *570; Costa Rica and Honduras, 50; Surinam, 731; causing infectious chlorosis, 50; effect of, on yield, 359; transmission of, to cucumber, 731; by vectors, 570, 731.
—, — — — strs. on, in Honduras, 731.
—, — virus 1 [cucumber mosaic virus] on, in Surinam, causing ' kwatha disease,' 359.
— cultivation in Ecuador, Honduras, Jamaica, Martinique, and Trinidad, 321.
—, *Deightoniella torulosa* on, in C. America, 163; Jamaica, 97, 161, 163, 322; black scabs induced by, associated with manganese deficiency, 161; causing ' black scab,' ' black spot,' ' black tip,' and ' speckle,' 97; factors affecting, 97, 322; *Pyricularia griesa* associated with, 732; spore discharge in, 97, 162; study on, 97.
—, *Diplodia natalensis* on, in Israel, 239.
— diseases in C. America, Jamaica, and S. America, control, 400; irrigation affecting in Israel, 83; new edition of book on, 321.
—, *Dothiorella gregaria* on, in Israel, 239.
*—, *Drechslera gigantea* on, in Jamaica, (?) spread of, from grasses, 732.
—, *Erwinia carotovora* on, in Panama, 611.
—, fungi in rhizosphere of, in Costa Rica and Panama, 442.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Israel, 239; control and description of, 97.
—, — *oxysporum* f. sp. *cubense* on, in Costa Rica, 442; Ecuador, Honduras, and Jamaica, 321; Madagascar, 472; Martinique, 321; *Netherlands N. Guinea, 764; Panama, 442; Trinidad, 321; histochemistry of phenols in, 529; induced variation in, 213; interaction of host, pathogen, and soil temperature in relation to susceptibility to, 665; monograph on, 610; pectic enzymes and cellulase formation by, 731; physiology of, 213; resistance mechanisms in, 241; *Scaptocoris talpa* in relation to, 16.
[Banana, *Fusarium oxysporum*] ff. spp. *lycopersici* and *pisi* on, growth, microspore distribution, and sporulation of, 529.
—, — *roseum* on, in Tropics, 529.
—, — *semitectum* on, in France, 241.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, in France, 242.
—, *Gloeosporium musarum* on, in Brazil, 665; Italy, in transit from Somalia, 472; Jamaica, 161, 400; Tropics, 529; control, 97, 400, 472, 529, 665; description of, 97.
*—, *Haplobasidium musae* on, in W. Samoa, 359.
— heart rot virus in W. Samoa, 578.
— infectious chlorosis, 50, 359.
— ' kwatha ' virus disease caused by cucumber mosaic virus in Surinam, transmission of mechanically and by vectors, 359.
— leaf speckle in N.S.W., 6.
—, manganese deficiency in, in Jamaica, ' black scabs ' induced by *Deightoniella torulosa* associated with, 161.
— mosaic virus in Honduras, 50.
—, *Mycosphaerella musae* on, in Queensland, 240; W. Samoa, 578.
—, — *musicola* on, in C. America (perithecia), 529; Ecuador, 321; Guinea Republic, 162, 610; Honduras, 321, (perithecia) 529; Jamaica, 161, 321; Martinique, 321; N.S.W., 6; Puerto Rico, 240, 434; Queensland, (perithecia), 240; Surinam, 432; Trinidad, 321; W. Samoa, 578; control, 6, 80, 161, 162, 240, 432, 434; factors affecting, 240, 400, 529; grading for resistance to, 610; greenhouse inoculation of, 665; leaf characteristics in relation to distribution of, 51; legislation against, in Spain, 135; papers on at F.A.O. Conference, 400; var. reaction to, 529.
—, *Nigrospora* (?) *musae* and *N. sphaerica* on, control and description of, 97.
—, *Peyronellaea musae* and *Phomopsis musae* on, in storage in France, 241.
—, *Phyllachora musicola* on, in Papua and N. Guinea, 163.
—, potassium deficiency in, in Jamaica, 161.
—, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, in Colombia, 666; Ecuador, 321; Honduras, 321, 666; Jamaica, Martinique, and Trinidad, 321; Venezuela, 666; physiology of symptom induction in, 529; transmission of, by vectors, 666.
—, *Pyricularia grisea* on, in Jamaica, spore discharge in, 732; U.S.A., in transit from C. and S. America 732;
—,— *musae* on, in Jamaica, *Helminthosporium parasiticum* syn. of, 611.
—, *Ramichloridium musae* on, in Queensland, 240.
— rots in the ripening shed and transport, 610.
— ' Roxana disease ' in Costa Rica, 50.
—, *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* on, 529.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Israel, 239.
—, *Sporotrichum navale* on, 241.
—, *Trachysphaera fructigena* on, control and description of, 97.
—, *Verticillium theobromae* on, 529; in Israel, 239; Jamaica, 322; Tropics, 529; control, 529.
— virus disease in Honduras, 321.
— yellows in Queensland, potassium deficiency in relation to, 611.
Barberry (*Berberis*), **Microsphaera berberidis* on, in Romania, 35.

[Barberry], *Puccinia graminis* on, in Australia, 296; Czechoslovakia, 92; Italy, 590; Turkey, 139; U.S.A., 515; U.S.S.R. 283; aecidiospores of, 516; catalase and peroxidase activity in, 283; non-transmission of, to grasses, 92; physiologic races of, 590; somatic variation in, 274.
Barium carbonates, effect of, on boron deficiency in beet, 421.
— polysulphide, use of, against *Aspergillus niger*, *Botrytis cinerea*, *Cercospora beticola*, and *Venturia pirina*, 46.
Barley (*Hordeum*), *Alternaria tenuis* on seed of, in Czechoslovakia, germination of, 450.
—, *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on, in Germany, 293; Republic of Ireland, 271.
—, classification of vars., grown in U.S.A. and Canada, bulletin on, 450.
—, *Cochliobolus sativus* on, in Canada, 651, 705; U.S.A., 384; effect of, on seedlings, 648; method for detecting resistance to, 516; production of symptoms of, by culture filtrate, 88; var. reaction to, 88, 384, 516, 651.
— diseases, survey of, in Illinois, 22.
—, *Erysiphe graminis* on, in Czechoslovakia, 594; Netherlands, 273; Queensland, 275; S. Africa, 652; control, 279, 594, 652; effect of, 297; on growth of, 652; on yield, 594; genetics of, 274; induced mutations for resistance to, 211; induction of disease symptoms in, 383; sulphhydryl substances in relation to, 594; var. reaction to, 273, 594, 652.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Czechoslovakia, 450, 707.
—, — *roseum* f. sp. *cerealis* on, production of chlamydospores by, 751.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* in stored, in U.S.A., 448.
—, *Helminthosporium gramineum* on, in Germany, 428.
— lodging, var. properties in relation to resistance to, 594.
—, manganese deficiency in, in Japan, 146.
—, *Myrothecium roridum* and *M. verrucaria* on stored, in U.S.A., 448.
—, oat sterile dwarf virus on, in Czechoslovakia, transmission of, by vectors, 301.
—, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, in Republic of Ireland, 271; Romania, 589.
—, (?)*Puccinia* on, in Saudi Arabia, 571.
—, — *graminis* on, in India, 294, 379; barberry not alternate host for, 294.
—, — *hordei* on, in Argentina, 384, 632; U.S.A., intercepted from Kenya, 578; physiologic races of, 384; var. reaction to, 384, 632.
—, — *recondita* on, in Germany, 428; India, 294, 379.
—, — *striiformis* on, in Austria, 221; Europe, 649; India, 294, 379; Netherlands, 273, 295; control, 649; factors affecting, 649; physiologic races of, 294, 379; var. reaction to, 273, 649.
—, *Pyrenophora teres* on, in Argentina, 360, 632; Israel, 707; *N. Rhodesia, 569; W. Australia, 27; control, 707; var. reaction to, 632.
—, *Rhynchosporium secalis* on, in Yugoslavia, 142.
—, rice hoja blanca virus on, in Colombia, 386.
— root rots in U.S.A., 394; U.S.S.R., distribution of, 356; fungi from *Agropyron repens* in relation to, 394.
[Barley] seedling blight in U.S.A., fungi from *Agropyron repens* in relation to, 394.
—, *Septoria passerinii*, method for detecting resistance to, and specific reaction to, 517.
— smut, control, 364.
— stripe mosaic virus on barley in Australia, 447; Japan, 706.
— — — — on wheat, 447.
—, *Tilletia caries* on seed of, in Czechoslovakia, germination of, 450.
—, — *contraversa* on, control, 27.
—, toxicity of extracts of germinated seed of, to *Alternaria tenuis*, 450.
—, *Typhula graminum* on, in Germany, 428.
—, *Ustilago hordei* on, in Germany, 428; U.S.S.R., 300; breeding against, 593; control, 27, 300; effect of temperature and point of inoculation on symptomatology of, 516; genetics of, 593; identification of races of, 516; var. reaction to, 593.
—, — *nigra* on, breeding against, 593; control, 27; differentiation of *U. nuda* and, 593; genetics of, 593; non-occurrence of, in Germany, 651; var. reaction to, 593.
—, — *nuda* on, in Austria, 293; Canada, 299, 300; Czechoslovakia, 450, 707; Germany, 299, 651; Poland, 706; Saudi Arabia, 571; U.S.A., 651; breeding against, 593; control, 146, 222, 450, 503, 650, 651, 706, 707; development of, 26; differentiation of *U. nigra* and, 593; effect of seed ageing on development of, 384; genetics of, 593; incidence of, 651; infection of, 26; method for demonstrating presence of, 299; physiologic races of, 593; sequential sampling for determination of prescribed tolerance level for, 300; var. reaction to, 299, 593.
—, wheat dwarf virus can infect, 378.
—, — streak virus on, in Romania, 647.
—, world catalogue of genetic stocks of, 450.
— yellow dwarf virus, hosts of, 4.
— — — — on barley in Australia, 589; Canberra, 4; Egypt, 447; Finland, 21; India, Italy, Japan and Jordan, 447; N.S.W., 4; Pakistan, 447; Queensland, 4; Tasmania, 589; U.S.A., 146; factors affecting, 589; metabolic changes accompanying infection by, 383; review of, 517, 589, 651; transmission of, by aphid-injection method, 147; by vectors, 146, 383.
— — — — on *Carex*, 696.
— — — — on cereals and grasses in Canada, transmission of, by vectors, 378.
— — — — on oats, 589, *651, 707; in Scotland, transmission of, by vectors, 2.
— — — — on wheat, 589.
— — mosaic virus in soil, 146.
— — — — on barley in Japan, 146.
Basidiomycete, low temperature, on grasses and legumes, 462; lucerne, 311.
Basidiomycetes, cultivation and isolation of, 576.
— in Japan, report on, 274.
—, list of, in U.S.S.R., 584.
—, mycorrhizal associations between forest trees and, 212.
—, observations on septa of, 443.
Basofix BM117, use of, against *Gloeosporium musarum* on banana, 472.
Bazide and bazide in combination, use of, as timber preservative, 70.
Bean, Broad (*Vicia faba*), *Ascochyta fabae* on, in Egypt, 753.

[Bean, Broad] asters yellows, western, virus str. can infect, 587.
—, —, bean yellow mosaic virus can infect, 312.
—, —, — — — — str. on, in U.S.S.R., 605.
—, —, *Botrytis cinerea* on, interaction between phenolase of host and pectic enzymes of pathogen, 191.
—, —, — *fabae* on, in New Zealand, 492; control, 574, 753; factors affecting, 753; interaction between phenolase of host and pectic enzymes of pathogen, 191.
—, —, clover, red, vein mosaic virus can infect, 312.
—, —, effect of aqueous extract from *Poria obliqua* on, 441; of helicobasidin on, 672.
—, —, fungi on root surfaces of, growth of, 442.
—, —, *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *fabae* on, in Canada, 496.
—, —, lucerne mosaic virus str. can infect, 157.
—, —, mottle virus, chemical and physical studies on, 753.
—, —, pea enation mosaic virus on, in Great Britain, 696, 753; transmission of, by vector, 753.
—, —, — leaf roll virus on, in Great Britain, 696, 753; incidence of, 696; transmission of, by vectors, 753.
—, —, — mosaic virus on, 312; in Great Britain, 696, 753; India, 689; transmission of, by vectors, 753.
—, —, *Phoma herbarum* var. *medicaginis* can infect, 43.
—, —, *Pleospora herbarum* on, in S. Rhodesia, 126.
—, —, (?)tobacco streak virus can infect, 312.
—, —, true mosaic virus, behaviour of, in sedimentation experiments, 688.
—, —, use of, as test plant for fungicides, 573.
—, —, virus diseases, transmission of, by vectors, 75.
*Bean, French and Runner (*Phaseolus* spp.), *Ascochyta phaseolorum* on, in Borneo, 129.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Peru, 74.
—, cantaloupe virus on, in U.S.A., 196.
—, *Cercospora* on, in Peru, 74.
—, clover, red, vein mosaic virus can infect, 312.
—, —, —, mottle virus on, effects of UV radiation on, 217.
—, *Cochliobolus sativus* and *C. victoriae* can infect, 384.
—, *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* on, in Austria, 752; Brazil, 496; Germany, 190; N.S.W., 5; Peru, 74; U.S.S.R., 752; breeding against, 5, 760; control, 190, 752; effect of, on yield, 496; temperature on, 115; legislation against, in Germany, 190; losses caused by, 752; testing for resistance to, 760; transmission of, by seed, 190; var. reaction to, 496, 752.
—, — — α, β, and γ strs. of, in U.S.A., 562.
— common mosaic virus on bean in Brazil, 496; Germany, 428, 562; Netherlands, 273; U.S.S.R., 189; factors affecting, 189; genetics of, 189; inactivation of, 562; local-lesion assay for, 764; new and virulent strs. of, 273; New York 15 str. of, 189, 764; relationship of, to bean yellow mosaic and soybean mosaic viruses, 562; testing for resistance to, 760; transmission of, by seed, 189; mechanically, 562; var.. reaction to, 562, 764.
[Bean common mosaic virus] on *Phaseolus lathyroides*, 562.
— — — — A, B, C, and D on bean in U.S.A., 496; transmission of, by aphids and seed, 496.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in *Israel, 752; Peru, 74; U.S.A., 190, 346, 751; control, 190; factors affecting, 346; losses caused by, 752; pathogenicity of, 369; penetration and host-parasite relationships of, 751; var. reaction to, 751.
—, cowpea mosaic virus on, differentiation of, from Nigerian cowpea yellow mosaic virus, 564.
—, — pod mottle virus on, effect of, on ribonuclease activity of leaves, 141.
— damping-off in Peru, 74.
—, *Diaporthe medusaea* on, in Madagascar and Réunion, causing wilt, 718.
— diseases, bulletin on, 281.
—, *Dolichos lablab* enation mosaic virus on, in India, 647.
*—, *Elsinoe phaseoli* on, in Nyasaland, 7, 569.
—, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in Brazil, 496; Peru, 74; control, 766.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Peru, 74.
—, — *equiseti* on, in Peru, 563.
—, — *oxysporum* on, in Peru, 563.
—, — — f. sp. *phaseoli* on, in Egypt, physiology of, 190.
—, — *solani* on, in Peru, 563.
—, — — f. sp. *phaseoli* on, in U.S.A., 346; control, 346; effect of substances produced during decomposition of crop residues on, 556; factors affecting, 346, 496; germination of chlamydospores of, 266; penetration and host-parasite relationship of, 751; production of chlamydospores by, 751; study on chlamydospores of, 74.
—, *Isariopsis griseola* on, in Brazil, 496; Peru, 74.
—, lucerne mosaic virus on, effect of dioctyl sodium sulphosuccinate on, 562.
—, — — — str. can infect, 157.
—, *Myrothecium* on, in Egypt, 752.
—, pea early browning virus on, in Netherlands, 273.
—, — mosaic virus can infect, 312.
—, *Phytophthora phaseoli* on, in Italy, 191.
— pod mottle virus on bean, not related to [bean] red node str. of tobacco streak virus, 346.
*— powdery mildew in Queensland, (?) imperfect state of *Sphaerotheca fuliginea*, 275.
*—, *Pseudomonas flectens* on, in New S. Wales, 74.
—, — *phaseolicola* on, in Canada, 694; Czechoslovakia, 563; Germany, 428; U.S.S.R., 563; control, 563, 694; physiology of, 557; testing for resistance to, 760; var. reaction to, 563.
—, — spp. on, defence reactions in, 80.
—, *Pythium* on, in U.S.A., 190.
—, — *debaryanum* on, in France, 10.
— root rots, fungi in relation to, in Peru, 74.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Peru, 74; Queensland, 275.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in Brazil, 496; Peru, 74.
— severe mosaic virus, relationship of, to bean southern mosaic virus, 557.
— southern mosaic virus on bean, effect of dioctyl sodium sulphosuccinate on, 562; inhibition of, by yeast extract, 85; puri-

fication and separation of tobacco mosaic virus and, by agar gel filtration, 587; relationship of to bean severe mosaic virus, 557.
[Bean], soybean mosaic virus on, in Germany, inactivation of, relationship of, to bean common mosaic and bean yellow mosaic viruses, transmission of, by seed, 562.
*—, *Stagonospora hortensis* on, in N.Z., 443.
— stipple streak [tobacco necrosis virus str.] on bean, testing for resistance to, 760.
—, strawberry necrosis virus can infect, 161.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, in U.S.A., 751; factors affecting, 346; pathogenicity of, 346; study on penetration and host-parasite relationships of, 751.
—, tobacco mosaic virus on, analysis of interference between two strs. of, 170; effect of dioctyl sodium sulphosuccinate on, 562; factors affecting susceptibility to, 704; inclusions in, 408; paper on depression and stimulation of local lesions of, 354; rate of lesion production in relation to concentration of, 251; susceptibility in relation to leaf ribonuclease content, 481; translocation stimuli affecting, 507.
—, — necrosis virus on, in Brazil, 374; Denmark, 703; factors affecting susceptibility to, 704.
—, — ringspot viruses on, in U.S.A., comparison of, 557.
—, (?) — streak virus can infect, 312.
—, — — — str. complex on, in Brazil, 333.
—, *Uromyces appendiculatus* on, in Brazil, 496; E. Africa, 570, 766; Germany, 428; Peru, 74; Tanganyika, 570; U.S.A., 191; accumulation of starch in relation to, 346; control, 205, 766; effect of, on carbohydrate levels, 750; on respiration, 83; on yield, 496; temperature on, 191; factors affecting, 346; genetics of, 751; physiologic races of, 83, 570, 750; physiological study on, 370; technique for germinating, 217; var. reaction to, 496, 570, 751.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in Peru, 74.
— virus on *Canna* and maize in Bulgaria, (?) identical with bean yellow mosaic virus str. or cucumber mosaic virus str., 115.
— — diseases in Bulgaria, 115; Peru, 74; U.S.A., transmission of, by vectors, 75.
—, watercress yellow spot virus can infect, 627.
— western mosaic virus on bean in U.S.A., 190.
— wilt, *Diaporthe medusaea* causing, 717.
—, *Xanthomonas* on, defence reactions in, 80.
—, — *phaseoli* on, in U.S.S.R., 190, (?) 278, 563.
— yellow mosaic virus on bean in Netherlands, 273; lupin mosaic virus str. of, 464; new strs. of, 273; relationship of, to bean mosaic and soybean mosaic viruses, 562; testing for resistance to, 760.
— — — — on clover, 127, 233, 291, 312, 605.
— — — — on lupin, 658.
— — — on *Melilotus alba*, 127.
— — — — on ornamentals, 21.
— — — —, cowpea str. on *Gladiolus*, 716.
— red node str. of tobacco streak virus on bean not related to bean pod mottle virus, 346.
—, velvet, see *Mucuna deeringiana*.
Beauveria, use of, against forest insects, 130.
— *bassiana*, conservation effect of antibiotic micro-organisms on, 362.
— —, culture of, 205.
[*Beauveria bassiana*], *Fusarium oxysporum* on, 234.
— — on insects, *Melanospora parasitica* hyperparasitizing, 433.
— — on *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 362.
— — on *Lymantria dispar*, 511.
— — on paper pulp in U.S.A., 420.
— — on *Sitona flavescens* and *S. hispidula*, 234.
— —, study on chitinase activity of, 511.
— *globulifera*, on *Lymantria dispar*, 511.
— *tenella* on insects, 433.
— —, purported mushroom strs., identified as, 642.
Beech (*Fagus*), *Hypoxylon mediterraneum* on, in Portugal, 486.
— mycorrhiza in N. Zealand, research on, 135.
—, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, in Czechoslovakia, 413, 414; Poland, 552; *Discosia artocreas* and *Pestalotia truncata* associated with, 414.
—, *Verticillium* on, in Czechoslovakia, 414.
Bees transmitting *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on banana, 666.
Beet (*Beta vulgaris*), *Alternaria tenuis* on, in Czechoslovakia, 750; Germany, 113.
—, *Aphanomyces cochlioides* on, in Canada, 188; U.S.A., 749.
—, — *laevis* on, in Germany, 113.
—, *Aspergillus* on, in Czechoslovakia, 750.
—, aster yellows virus on, in U.S.A., 172.
— black leg in U.S.S.R., 73, 345, 357, 688; breeding against, 345; control, 73, 345, 688.
—, boron deficiency in, in Germany, 421, 428, 560.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Czechoslovakia, 750; resistance to, 72.
—, breeding for disease resistance, 3.
—, cactus virus can infect, 715.
—, *Cercospora beticola* on, in Czechoslovakia, 494; France, 114; Germany, 113, 114, 559; Israel, 493; Poland, 3; U.S.S.R., 3; biochemical studies on resistance to, 72; breeding against, 559, 749; chemical aspects of resistance to, 749; control, 113, 114, 494, 749; effect of, on yield, 114; factors affecting, 114, 493, 494; methods of selection of, for resistance to, 3; wilting in relation to, 494; var. reaction to, 114, 749.
—, *Cladosporium herbarum* on, in Czechoslovakia, 750.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Canada, 188; U.S.A., 749; control, 560.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Israel, 197; effect of heat treatment on symptoms of, 703.
—, — — — + beet mosaic virus on, effect of heat treatment on symptoms of, method of separating beet mosaic virus, 703.
— curly top virus on beet, transmission of, to tomato, 587.
— — — — on flax, 391.
— — — — on melon, 350.
— — — — on tomato, 172, 412, 546.
— — — — [str.] on potato, 539, 736.
— damping-off in U.S.A., control, 762.
— diseases in Morocco, 748; U.S.S.R., 3.
—, effect of microfertilizers on productivity of and disease resistance, 3.
—, *Erwinia scabiegena* on, in Germany, review of, 560.
—, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in Denmark, 79; Israel, 494; U.S.S.R., 3, 357; breeding

against, 3; control, 3; effect of sulphur on, 3; methods of selection for resistance, 3.
[Beet], *Fusarium* on, in Canada, 188; Czechoslovakia, 750.
—, — *avenaceum* on, in Canada, 188.
—, — *oxysporum* on, in Czechoslovakia, 750.
—, — — f. sp. *betae* on, in U.S.A., 749.
—, — *sambucinum* on, in Czechoslovakia, 750.
— girth scab in Germany, review of, 560.
—, *Helicobasidium purpureum* on, in England, infection cushions of, 628.
— leaf curl virus on beet, var. reaction to, 749.
— — mosaic (?) caused by beet common mosaic virus, 357.
— mild yellowing virus on beet in (?) Belgium, 188, 344; distribution of, in England, 559; effect of, on, 559; serology of, 344.
—, molybdenum deficiency in, in Germany, 441.
—, *Moniliopsis aderholdii* on, in U.S.S.R., 266; antagonism of actinomycete strs. 9 and 90 to, 266.
— mosaic virus on beet in Belgium, 188; Germany, 748; Poland, 113; (?) U.S.S.R., 357; Yugoslavia, 113; comparison of, with beet severe yellows virus, 188; distribution of, 357; effect of heat treatment on symptoms of, 703; on loss of potassium and sodium from leaves, 647; on seed, 113; on yield, 113, 357, 748; hosts of, 748; separation of beet yellows virus from, 188; strs. of, 748.
— — on *Chenopodium, C. amaranticolor,* and *C. quinoa,* 703.
— — — + cucumber mosaic virus on beet, effect of heat treatment on symptoms of, method of separating beet mosaic virus from, 703.
—, *Penicillium* on, in Czechoslovakia, 750.
—, *Peronospora farinosa* on, in Austria, 344; France, 114; Great Britain, 493; Hungary, 444; Republic of Ireland, 271; U.S.S.R., 122, 357; control, 493; transmission of, by seed, 114.
—, *Phoma betae* on, in Gremany, 113; U.S.S.R., 3.
—, *Pleospora betae* on, in Canada, 188; Czechoslovakia, 750; Germany, 560; Republic of Ireland, 271; factors affecting, 188.
—, *Pythium* on, in Canada, 188.
—, **— irregulare* on, in Poland, 113.
—, — *ultimum* on, in Canada, 188; control, 560.
, radish yellows virus on, in U.S.A., 265; beet western yellows suggested as name for, 265.
ring spot virus, use of formaldehyde-treated antigen in production of antiserum to, 644.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in U.S.A., control, 762.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, control, 421.
— seed borne diseases in Great Britain and Ireland, control, 688.
— severe yellows virus in (?) Belgium, comparison with and separation from beet mosaic virus, 188.
—, sowbane mosaic virus can infect, 140.
—, spinach yellows-type virus can infect, 194.
— storage rot in U.S.S.R., methods of selection for resistance, 3.
—, *Streptomyces scabies* on, in Germany, 560; review of, 560.
[Beet], tomato black ring virus (beet ring spot (Scottish) str.) can infect, 335.
—, *Uromyces betae* on, in Germany, 428; Israel, 494.
— virus disease(s) in Belgium, 188; Chile, 141; Morocco, 748; (?) identical with 'yellow wilt' in Argentina, 141.
— western yellows suggested as name for radish yellows, 265.
— — — (radish yellows) virus on flax, 657.
— — — — — — + Malva yellows virus on flax, 657.
— yellows virus on beet in Austria and Belgium, 344; Denmark, 79; France, 421; Germany, 559; Great Britain, 493, 559; Poland, 3, 113, 266; U.S.A., 265, 345; U.S.S.R., 357, 420; Yugoslavia, 113; control, 266, 344, 355, 421, 493; effect of, on development, 559; on loss of potassium and sodium from leaves, 647; on seed, 113; on yield, 113, 344, 355, 559, 688; infestation of, 688; influence of host genotype on symptoms, 687; not transmitted by seed, 266; paper on forecasting outbreaks of, 355; retention of, by *Myzus persicae,* 345; serology of, 344, 420; spray warnings for, 355; stability of strs. of, 687; tests for determining presence of, 688; transmission of, by vectors, 345, 421, 688; var. reaction to, 559.
— — — on mangold, 559.
— — — on *Stellaria media,* 188.
Beetles transmitting *Ceratocystis,* 684; *C. fimbriata* f. sp. *platani,* 258; *Europhium,* 684.
Begonia, Oidium on, in Czechoslovakia, 715.
*—, — *begoniae* on, in Jersey, 2.
—, *Xanthomonas begoniae* on, in Czechoslovakia, 715; *Hungary, 715.
Bemisia transmitting tobacco leaf curl virus, 482.
— *tabaci* transmitting cucumber virus, 196; gourd mosaic virus, 757; tomato yellow top virus, 484.
**Benincasa cerifera, Cercospora citrullina* on, in Borneo, 129.
*— —, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in India, 567.
*— *hispida, Cercospora citrullina* on, in India, 702.
Bentonite clay suspension, use of, for disinfecting potato cutting knives, 403.
— sulphur, use of, against *Uncinula necator,* 267.
Benzenehexachloride, use of, as seed treatment for groundnut, 690.
— in combination, use of, against *Colletotrichum linicola* and *Fusarium lini,* 228; as seed treatment for maize, 451.
Benzimidazole, effect of, on *Puccinia graminis* on wheat, 143.
Benzoic acid, fungicidal tests of, 634.
— — in combination, toxicity of, to moulds, 576.
Benzoquinone, activity of, against potato virus X and tobacco mosaic virus, 141.
Berberis, see Barberry.
Bermuda grass, see *Cynodon dactylon.*
Beta macrocarpa, use of, as indicator plant for potato virus S, 538.
— *vulgaris,* see Beet, Mangold.
Betel, see *Piper betle.*
Betula, see Birch.
Beverages, moulds and yeasts in, comparison of media for enumeration of, 514.
BF salt, use of, as timber preservative, 263.

BHC, see Benzenehexachloride.
Bibliography of Eastern Asiatic botany, 139.
Bilberry, see *Vaccinium*.
**Bilboque magnificum* on *Calathea* and *Canna*, 288.
Binapacryl, see dinitro-alkyl-phenyl-acrylate.
Biomycin, use of, against *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* on bean, 752.
Biotin, effect of, on *Pyricularia oryzae* on rice, 29.
Biphenyl, use of, against *Penicillium digitatum* on lemon, 457.
Birch (*Betula*), *Armillaria mellea* on, in Canada, 418.
*—, *Cryptospora betulae* on, in U.S.S.R., 103.
— curling and drying in Canada, 256.
— dieback, effect of, on movement of injected dyes, 68.
—, effect of *Boletus scaber* on, 173.
—, *Fomes igniarius* on, effect of extracts from dead branches of aspen on, 549.
—, *Melampsoridium betulinum* on, in *Canada, 256; Czechoslovakia, 414.
—, *Ophiostoma roboris* on, in U.S.S.R., 621.
—, Polyporaceae on, in Poland, 551.
—, **Poria obliqua* on, in U.S.S.R., 103; description and distribution of, 552.
— rhizosphere, effect of mycorrhizal and non-mycorrhizal roots on, 579.
Bixa orellana, *Oidium bixae* on, in Venezuela, *Cicinnobolus cesatii* hyperparasitic on, 243.
Blackberry (*Rubus* spp.), (?) cherry leaf roll virus can infect, 272.
— diseases in U.S.A., revised bulletin on, 160.
—, raspberry ring spot virus on, 272; in England, transmission of, by vectors, 696.
—, *Rubus* stunt virus on, 695; in Bulgaria, transmission of, by vectors, 471.
—, var. resistance to *Amphorophora rubi* and *Aphis idaei*, 471.
— wilt (?) virus in England, transmission of, by vector, 695.
Blakeslea trispora on jute, 603.
Blasticidin S, effect of, on *Pyricularia oryzae*, 30, 149; in combination, use of, against *Pyricularia oryzae*, 570.
Blastmycin, use of, against *Pyricularia oryzae* on rice, 80.
Blitox, use of, against *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 60.
Blueberry, see *Vaccinium*.
Blumeriella jaapii on cherry, 609.
— —, *Pseudopeziza jaapii* (q.v.) renamed, 289.
Boletus badius, effect of exudates of, on root cultures of pine, 637.
— *bovinus*, effect of exudates of, on root cultures of pine, 637.
— — on pine forming mycorrhiza, 178.
— *communis* on pine forming mycorrhiza, 83.
— *elegans*, use of, as seed treatment for pine and larch, 181.
— *granulatus*, effect of exudates of, on root cultures of pine, 637.
— *luteus*, effect of exudates of, on root cultures of pine, 637; of lyophilization on viability of, 282.
— — on pine, forming mycorrhiza, 178.
— —, production of antibiotics by, 579.
— *scaber*, effect of, on birch, 173; pine, 107, 173.
— *subtomentosus*, effect of exudates of, on root cultures of pine, 637.
[*Boletus subtomentosus*] in relation to pine, 107.
— — on oak, forming mycorrhiza, 178.
— *variegatus*, effect of exudates of, on root cultures of pine, 637.
— — in relation to pine, 107.
— —, stimulation of, by pine roots, 638.
Boliden K-33, use of, as timber preservative, 343.
— salt, use of, as timber preservative, 265.
**Bombax malabaricum*, *Phomopsis salmalica* on, in Pakistan, 256.
Borate, use of, against boron deficiency in broad-leaved trees, eucalypts, and pine, 681.
Borax, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on potato, 670; boron deficiency in almond, 609; *Erwinia phytophthora* and *Verticillium alboatrum* on potato, 670.
Bordeaux mixture (see also copper sulphate), accumulation of, in soils of apple orchards, 131.
— —, effect of, on *Venturia inaequalis*, 396.
— — injury to onion, 203; tomato, 102.
— — versus copper oxychloride, 573; zineb, 693.
Bordosol, use of, against *Fabraea maculata* on pear, 318; *Venturia inaequalis*, 396.
Boric acid, effect of, on diseases and yield of tomato, 172; on oak mycorrhiza, 66.
— —, use of, against *Erwinia atroseptica* and *Fusarium* on lupin, 392; as seed treatment for beet, 4.
Boron compounds, fungicidal activity of, inhibition of *Penicillium italicum* by, 82.
— deficiency (?) causing vine 'hen and chickens' disease, 200.
— — in almond, 609; beet, 421, 428, 560; broad-leaved trees, 680; coconut, 165; eucalypts, 680; holly, 37; oil palm, 99; olive, 164; olive, virus disease formerly attributed to, 51; peach, 534; pine, 262, 680; potato, 671; tomato, 742; vine, 202, 693.
— injury to lucerne, 311.
— toxicity in almond, 609; peach, 534.
—, use of, against boron deficiency in olive, 164; *Phoma betae* on beet, 3.
— in combination, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on potato, 670; boron deficiency in pine, 263; *Colletotrichum linicola*, 228; *Erwinia atroseptica* on lupin, 392; *E. phytophthora* on potato, 670; *Fusarium* on lupin, 392; *F. lini*, 228; potato mosaic [potato virus ?A] and potato leaf curl [potato leaf roll virus], 670.
Botrilex, see Quintozene.
Botryodiplodia theobromae on banana, 97, 241, 529, 611.
— — on maize, 127.
— — on *Musa* and *M. balbisiana*, 611.
— — on tea, 60.
Botryosphaeria berengeriana on *Eucalyptus*, 6
— *dothidea*, *B.* sp. on *Cupressus* differing from 745.
— — on apple and *Vaccinium*, 320.
— *ribis*, *B. dothidea* differing from, 320.
*— — on *Aesculus indica*, 256.
— — on *Aleurites montana*, 734.
— — on *Liquidambar styraciflua*, 549.
— — on *Liriodendron tulipifera*, 65.
*— — on poplar, 256.
— —, production of pectin polygalacturonase and pectin methylesterase by, 13.
Botrytis allii, formation of toxins in the soil by, 371.

[*Botrytis allii*] on onion, 273, 421.
— —, toxicity of radish root substances to, 365.
— —, strs. of, resistant to chlorinated nitrobenzene, 208.
— *cinerea*, antagonism of *Trichoderma viride* to, 215.
— —, cellulose production by, 214.
— —, control, 46, 208, 365.
— —, effect of, exudates of on excised root cultures of pine, 637; on *Alternaria cucutacidae* on dodder, 436; UV light on sporulation of, 440; volatile constituents of *Scaptocoris talpa* on, 210.
— —, hosts of, in N.S.W., 275; Romania, 35.
— — in forest nurseries, 414.
— —, inhibition of, by volatile fungicides, 354.
— — on apple, 235, 317.
— — on artichoke, 194.
— — on banana, 239.
— — on bean, 74.
— — on beet, 72, 750.
— — on broad bean, 191.
— — on cabbage, 72, 626.
— — on *Camellia japonica*, 308.
— — on cherry, 397.
— — on *Digitalis lanata*, 243.
— — on flax, 459.
— — on forest trees, 682.
— — on greengage, 397.
— — on larch, 623, 682.
— — on lettuce, 134, 278, 422, 755.
— — on *Ocimum basilicum*, 134.
— — on pear, 317, 528.
— — on *Pelargonium*, 694, 715.
— — on pine, 107.
— — on plum, 397.
— — on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, 682.
— — on raspberry, 353.
— — on rhubarb, 566.
— — on spruce, 682.
— — on strawberry, 161, 321, 353, 355, 471, 632, 729, 730.
— — on sunflower, 139.
*— — on *Tamarix tetranda*, 35.
— — on tobacco, 62, 171.
— — on tomato, 65, 134, 280.
— — on vine, 78, 200, 280, 426, 693, 759.
— —, resemblance of *Botrytis* on *Ficus elastica* and ornamentals to, 460.
— —, resistance of, to perchlormethyl mercaptan derivatives, 574.
— —, splash dispersal of spores of, 436.
— —, toxicity of radish root substances to, 365.
— —, use of, as test fungus, 210, 574.
— *crystallina* on mushroom, 77.
— —, *Plicaria fulva* (?) imperfect state of, 77.
*— *elliptica* on lily, 2.
— *fabae* on broad bean, 191, 492, 574, 753.
— —, toxicity of fungicides to, 131.
— *gladiolorum* on *Gladiolus*, 230.
— *paeoniae* on peony, 36, 526.
— *sylvatica* conidial state of *Hypoxylon mediterraneum*, 486.
— *tulipae* on tulip, 36, 715.
Bougainvillea glabra, *Cercospora bougainvilleae* on, in El Salvador, 36.
Box (*Buxus*), *Arabis* mosaic virus on, in England, 374.
—, *Fomes robustus* on, in U.S.S.R., 619.
[Box], *Phytophthora parasitica* on, in U.S.A., (?) freezing injury confused with, 308; pathogenicity of, 506.
—, *Poria buxi* and *Puccinia buxi* on, in U.S.S.R., 619.
Brachiaria mutica, iron deficiency in, in Nigeria, 463.
— —, *Pectobacterium carotovorum* var. *graminarum* on, in Queensland, 331.
Brachypodium sylvaticum, *Puccinia coronata* on, in India, pathogenicity of, to *Rhamnus*, 147.
Brassica aspermy virus disease in Czechoslovakia, 185.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in England, 71.
—, *Erwinia aroideae* on, breeding against and var. reaction to, in Japan, 111.
—, *Mycosphaerella brassicicola* on, in England, study on, 112.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in Czechoslovakia, 558; Jersey, 2.
—, watercress yellow spot virus can infect, 627.
—, *Xanthomonas campestris* on, method of detecting, 492.
— *alba*, see Mustard.
— *campestris* var. *sarson*, see Mustard, Indian.
— *juncea*, see Mustard, Chinese.
— *napobrassica*, see Swede.
— *napus*, see Turnip rape.
— *nigra*, see Mustard.
— *oleracea*, see Broccoli, Brussels sprouts, Cabbage, Cauliflower.
— *pekinensis*, see Cabbage, Chinese.
— *rapa*, see Turnip.
Brassicol, see Quintozene.
— super, use of, against *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* on clover, 42, 527.
Breadfruit (*Artocarpus communis*), *Rhizopus artocarpi* on, in Philippines, 129.
Bread yeasts in U.S.S.R., 577.
Bremia lactucae on artichoke, 194.
*— — on *Helichrysum bracteatum*, str. of, in Yugoslavia, 36.
— — on lettuce, 422, 558, 565, 755, 756.
— — f. sp. *carthami* on safflower, 243.
Brestan, persistence of residues of, on celery, 193.
—, use of, against *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on barley and wheat, 293; *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum*, 752; *Elsinoe fawcettii* on orange, 359; *Mycosphaerella* on groundnut, 359; *M. arachidicola* and *M. berkeleyii*, 431; *Phytophthora cactorum* on apple, 93; *Puccinia arachidis*, 359, 431.
— VP 19–40, use of, against *Mycosphaerella arachidicola* and *M. berkeleyii*, 347.
Brevicoryne brassicae transmitting cabbage virus B [str. of cauliflower mosaic virus], 71, 646; cauliflower mosaic virus, 71; potato virus Y, study on, 646; radish mosaic virus, 112.
Broccoli (*Brassica oleracea*), *Mycosphaerella brassicicola* on, in England, study on, 112.
—, *Peronospora parasitica* on, in U.S.A., 748.
Bromoacetyl valinamide, use of, against *Erwinia amylovora* on pear, 318.
Bromomethane, use of, as soil disinfectant, 330.
n-bromphenyl thiosulphonic acids toxic to *Tilletia*, 511.
Bromuracil, inhibition of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on *Kalanchoë daigremontiana* by, 8, 699.

Bromus mosaic virus, molecular weight and other biophysical properties of, 719.
— *arvensis*, oat sterile dwarf virus can infect, 708.
— —, wheat striate mosaic virus on, in Czechoslovakia, 311.
— *inermis*, *Pyrenophora bromi* on, in Germany, 719; ascospore discharge of, 720; biological studies of, 719; comparison of ascospores and conidia of, for inoculation, 233.
— *marginatus*, *Puccinia striiformis* on, in U.S.A., 449.
— *mollis*, oat sterile dwarf virus can infect, 708.
— — and *B. tectorum*, wheat striate mosaic virus on, in Czechoslovakia, 311.
— *unioloides*, barley dwarf yellow virus on, in Canberra, N.S.W., and Queensland, transmission of, by vectors, 4.
Brunchorstia pinea on pine, 418, 624.
Brussels sprouts (*Brassica oleracea*) internal browning, 492.
— —, *Mycosphaerella brassicicola* on, in England, study on, 112.
Buckwheat (*Fagopyrum esculentum*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, resistance to, 633.
Bulb diseases, legislation against, in Netherlands, 637.
Bulbiformin, production of, by *Bacillus subtilis*, 576.
Buxus, see Box.

Cabbage (*Brassica oleracea*), *Alternaria brassicae* on, in U.S.S.R., 113.
—, — *brassicicola* on, in *Borneo, 129; U.S.S.R., 113.
—, — *mali* can infect, 724.
—, — *raphani* and *A. tenuis* on, in U.S.S.R., 113.
— black ring spot virus, hosts of, 427.
— — — — — on cabbage in Denmark, 427; N.S.W., 5, 626.
— — — — — on horse-radish, swede and turnip rape, 427.
— — — — — on tobacco, 617.
— — — — — on *Tropaeolum majus*, 79.
— — — — —, rhubarb mosaic virus not identical with, 274.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in U.S.S.R., 72; role of phenolic compounds in resistance to, 626.
—, cauliflower mosaic virus on, in Japan, electron microscopy of, transmission of, by vectors, 71.
—, *Corticium solani* on, pathogenicity of, 370.
— diseases in U.S.A., 185; bulletin on, 281.
—, *Fusarium conglutinans* on, in Brazil, effect of on yield, 626.
*—, — *oxysporum* f. sp. *conglutinans* on, in Australia, 186.
— internal tipburn in Netherlands, var. reaction to, 627.
—, *Phoma lingam* on, in India, 344; Netherlands, 272, 426; New Caledonia, 764; N. Borneo, 572; control, 272.
*—, *Phyllosticta brassicae* on, in Mauritius, 358.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in Germany, 428; N. Ireland, 344; Norway, 761; U.S.S.R., 687; breeding against, 761; control, 687; factors affecting, 344; genetics of, 761; methods of testing resistance to, 72; physiologic races of, 761; var. reaction to, 558, 761; viability of, 492.
*[Cabbage], *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* and *Sphaerulina trifolii* on, in Mauritius, 358.
— tipburn in Netherlands, 426.
— virus A (turnip mosaic virus str.) on *Matthiola incana* var. *annua*, *Nicotiana glutinosa*, and tobacco, 525.
— — B [cauliflower mosaic virus str.], transmission of, by vectors, 71, 646.
— — —, see also cauliflower mosaic virus str.
—, *Xanthomonas campestris* on, in Turkey, 748; W. Australia, 626; control, 626; effect of thiosulphonic acid on, var. reaction to, virulence of, 687.
—, Chinese (*Brassica pekinensis*), cauliflower mosaic virus on, 71.
—, —, *Erwinia aroideae* on, in China, 420; Germany, 72.
—, —, — *carotovora* on, in Germany, 72.
—, —, ' Kwuting ' mosaic virus [turnip mosaic virus str.] on, in China, control, transmission of, to Cruciferae, 420.
—, —, *Peronospora parasitica* on, in China, 420.
—, —, radish mosaic virus can infect, 112.
Cacao (*Theobroma cacao*), book on, revised edition of, 219.
—, *Calonectria rigidiuscula* on, in Ghana, 588.
—, *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on, in Ecuador, 506; Trinidad, 377; Venezuela, 506; transmission of, by vectors and wind, *Xyleborus* in relation to, 377.
—, — *paradoxa* on, in Trinidad, 377.
—, *Colletotrichum brachytrichum* on, 569.
— cushion gall in British Guiana, 276; Costa Rica, 219; *Clastoptera globosa* in relation to, 219; (?) transmission of, by vectors, 220.
— die-back in W. Africa, 221.
— ' flowery ' cushion gall in Mexico, 647; control, 588, 647; *Ferrisiana virgata* in relation to, 647; transmission of, 588.
*—, *Fomes noxius* on, in N. Borneo, 764.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in Nyasaland, 7.
— leaf disorder in Costa Rica, 588.
—, *Marasmius perniciosus* on, in Surinam, var. reaction to, 359.
— mottle leaf virus on *Adansonia digitata* and cacao in Ghana, 446.
— necrosis virus on cacao in Nigeria, (?) transmission of, by vectors, 447.
—, *Phytophthora palmivora* on, in Ceylon, 570; Ghana, 220, 446; Nigeria, 588; non-African countries, 86; N. Borneo and S. Cameroons, 569; Surinam, 359; W. Samoa, 578; comparison of isolates of, 377; control, 220, 434, 446, 447, 570, 588; factors affecting, 570; method of inoculating with zoospores, 588; new method needed for subdividing species, 86; study on host-parasite relationships, 377; susceptibility to, 446; var. reaction to, 220, 359, 569, 588.
— swollen shoot virus on cacao in Ghana, 446; Nigeria, 447; cacao virus in Trinidad not related to, 86; effect of, on yield, 446; in relation to cacao die-back, 221; legislation against in Malaya, 578.
— virus in Trinidad, 86; effect of, on yield, 86; not related to W. African swollen shoot virus, 86.
— —, new, components of, resembling turnip yellow mosaic and wild cucumber mosaic virus, 696.
— — diseases, legislation against in Malaya, 578.

[Cacao] wilt disease in Trinidad, 377.
Cactus, *Erwinia carnegieana* can infect, 79.
— virus on cactus in U.S.A., 155; Yugoslavia, 715.
— — on *Chenopodium album*, *C. amaranticolor*, *Opuntia*, and *Zygocactus*, 308.
Cadmium chromate, cadmium naphthenate, cadmium oxide, and cadmium oxide in combination, use of, as timber preservatives, 685–686.
Caffaro paste, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola*, 760.
Cajanus cajan, see Pigeon pea.
Calamintha alpina and *C. origanifolia*, *Puccinia menthae* on, in Turkey, 139.
Calamovilfa, Uredinales on, revision of, 41.
**Calathea*, *Bilboque magnificum* on, in Brazil, 288.
Calcium deficiency in oil palm, 99; in relation to apple bitter pit, 725, 726; to strawberry necrosis virus, 664.
—, effect of, on boron deficiency in beet, 421; *Capsicum*, 349; citrus, 6, 520; lily tipburn, 717; *Sclerotium rolfsii* on tomato, 742.
— chloride, use of, against apple bitter pit, 533; fluoride injury to peach, 728.
— cyanamide, use of, as soil treatment, 195.
— hydroxide, use of, for disinfecting potato cutting knives, 403.
— nitrate, effect of, on growth of *Phytophthora cactorum*, 13.
— —, use of, against apple bitter pit, 314, 533, 607; *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on barley and wheat, 293; *Peronospora viciae* on pea, 272; *Puccinia striiformis* on barley and wheat, 649.
— — in combination, use of, against apple bitter pit, 95.
Calendula officinalis, *Entyloma calendulae* on, control, 523.
Calla, *Erwinia* on, pathogenicity of, to carnation, 658.
Calligypona marginata, see *Delphacodes striatella*.
Callistephus chinensis, see Aster.
Calluna mycorrhiza, Epacridaceae and Ericaceae mycorrhiza similar to, 13.
Calo-chlor, use of, against snow mould on turf, 394.
Calomel, see Mercurous chloride.
Calonectria nivalis, see *Griphosphaeria nivalis*.
— *rigidiuscula*, effect of ethyl urethane, mersolate and sodium lauryl sulphate on, 513; sulphur on, 208.
— —, genetics of, 443.
— — on cacao, 221, 588.
— —, oxidising enzymes in, 369.
— *theae* on tea, 169.
Camelina sativa, *Peronospora parasitica* on, in Poland, 536.
Camellia flower and leaf variegation virus in U.S.A., strs. of, 523.
—, *Pestalotiopsis karstenii* on, 391; in France, 523.
—, — — var. *gallica* on, in France, *P. gallica* syn. of, 391.
—, *Sclerotinia camelliae* on, culturing of, 460.
— *japonica*, *Botrytis cinerea*, *Pestalotia guepinii*, *Rhabdospora advena* and other diseases on, in U.S.S.R., 308.
— *sinensis*, see Tea.
**Campanula*, *Coleosporium campanulae* on, in Jersey, 2.
Camphor (*Cinnamomum camphora*), *Glomerella cinnamomi* on, comparison of, with *G. cingulata* on walnut, identical with *G. cingulata*, 680.
Canavalia ensiformis, asparagus bean mosaic virus can infect, 75.
Canavanine, effect of, on *Puccinia recondita*, 144.
Candida albicans, effect of aromatic chemical vapours on, 363.
Canna, *Alternaria tenuis* on, in Canada, 91.
—, bean virus disease on, legislation against (suggested) in Bulgaria, 115.
*—, *Bilboque magnificum* on, in Brazil, 288.
—, *Myrothecium verrucaria* on, in Canada, 91.
*—, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, in Mauritius, 358.
Cannabis sativa, see Hemp.
Cantaloupe (*Cucumis melo* var. *cantaloupina*) ' crown blight ' in U.S.A., aetiology of, 198.
—, *Myrothecium roridum* on, in U.S.A., 199.
—, tobacco ringspot virus on, transmission of, by seed, var. reaction to, 558.
— virus in U.S.A., hosts of, transmission of mechanically and by vectors, 196.
Caprol in combination, use of, against *Erysiphe graminis* on barley, 652.
Capsella bursa-pastoris, tobacco rattle virus on, in Scotland, transmission of, by seed, 352.
Capsicum, *Alternaria melongenae* on, in India, 117.
—, — *tenuis* on, in India, control, 349.
— blossom-end rot, nutrient elements in relation to, 349.
—, *Cercospora capsici* on, in Peru, 566.
*—, — *unamunoi* on, in Borneo, 129.
—, coconut wilt virus can infect, 536.
—, *Colletotrichum atramentarium* on, in Poland, 568.
—, — *capsici* on, 604; in S. Rhodesia, 761.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Peru, 566.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Israel, 197.
—, effect of calcium, magnesium, nitrogen, potassium, and phosphorus on, 349.
— frenching, 411.
—, *Leveillula taurica* on, in Peru, 431.
— mosaic virus on *Capsicum* in India, 691; Peru, 566.
—, *Peronospora tabacina* can infect, 63.
*—, *Phyllosticta capsici* on, in India, 566.
—, *Phytophthora citrophthora* on, in Peru, 566; var. reaction to, 692.
—, potato virus X on, in Turkey, 702.
—, — — Y on, in Turkey, 702; mutation for resistance to, 196.
—, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, in *N.S.W., 7; Poland, 568.
—, — *syringae* var. *capsici* on, in U.S.S.R., losses caused by, 633.
—, *Puccinia paulensis* on, in Peru, 566.
—, *Pythium debaryanum* on, in India, control, 349.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in Peru, 566.
—, strawberry virus diseases can infect, 321.
—, tobacco mosaic virus on, in Denmark, 703; Turkey, 702.
—, tomato spotted wilt virus on, in Victoria, symptoms of, transmission of, by sap, 566.
— virus diseases in U.S.A., 349.
—, *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on, 485; in *Israel, 566; Poland, 568; U.S.A., 195; control, 205; experimental inoculation of, 350; overwintering of, 195; plant fertility in relation

to, 350; transmission of, to tomato, 566; variation in, 205; var. reaction to, 350.
Captan, 93, 131, 279, 347, 724.
—, effect of, on apple, 235; cherry pollen, 320; *Ustilago maydis* on maize, 29; *Venturia inaequalis*, 94, 531.
— injury to *Chrysanthemum*, 36.
—, toxicity of, to *Alternaria radicina* and *A. tenuis*, 574; *Deuterophoma tracheiphila*, 278; *Neurospora crassa*, 434, 574; *Phytophthora infestans*, 574.
—, translocation of, by broad bean plants, 753.
—, use of, against *Alternaria citri*, 599; *A. solani* on potato, 327; *Blumeriella jaapii* on cherry, 609; *Botrytis* on *Ficus elastica*, 460; *B. cinerea* on strawberry, 321, 353, 471. *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on barley and wheat, 293; *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* on bean, 752; *Cylindrocarpon radicicola* on cyclamen, 272; *Diplocarpon rosae*, 39; *Entyloma dahliae*, 604; *Fabraea maculata* on quince, 464; fungi in U.S.S.R., 279; *Gloeosporium olivarum*, 322; *Glomerella cingulata* on apple, 45, 94; *Helicoceras nymphaearum*, 763; *Meria laricis*, 173; *Mycosphaerella fragariae*, 321; *Peronospora tabacina*, 740; *Physalospora obtusa* on apple, 395; *Phytophthora* on citrus, 457; *P. cactorum* on strawberry, 730; *P. palmivora* on cacao, 447; *P. porri* on leek, 426; *Plasmopara viticola*, 121, 425, 464; potato post-harvest decay, 100; *Pythium debaryanum* on *Capsicum*, 349; *P.* (?) *spinosum* on *Zinnia*, 280; *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 398; tomato storage rots, 677; *Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae* on almond, peach, and plum, 464; *Venturia inaequalis*, 280, 315, 395, 468; *Xanthomonas pruni* on plum, 608; as seed treatment, 279; for lucerne, 661; for pine, 340; as soil treatment, 336, 766.
— versus dexon and venturicidin, 280.
— in combination, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on tomato, 65; collar rot of coffee, 7; *Corticium solani* and *Pythium* on bean, 190; *Erwinia* on potato, 763; *Mycosphaerella pinodes*, 631; *Pezicula alba* on apple, 314; *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 314; potato seed piece decay, 763; *Venturia inaequalis*, 531; *Xanthomonas pruni* on peach, 728; as seed treatment for wheat, 143.
— GC-2466, use of, as soil disinfectant, 766.
— H-3944, use of, as soil disinfectant, 766.
— 50W, use of, and in combination against *Venturia inaequalis*, 531.
Caragana arborescens, fungi on, in U.S.S.R., 414.
— —, *Septoria caraganae* on, in U.S.S.R., 513.
Caraway (*Carum carvi*), aspermy virus disease in Czechoslovakia, 185.
Carbadin, use of, against *Xanthomonas pruni* on plum, 608.
Carbamic acid esters, toxicity of, to *Sclerotinia fructicola* and *Stemphylium sarciniforme*, 575.
Carbolineum, use of, against *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on vine, 502.
Carbon dioxide, effect of, on apple scald, 726.
— — injury to pear, causing brown-core in U.S.A., 727.
— —, mycostatic role for, in suppression of *Rhizoctonia* in soil, 762.
— —, production of, by mushroom, 629.
— tetrachloride, use of, alone and in combination, as seed treatment against *Mycosphaerella pinodes* on pea, 631.
Carcinex, use of, against *Nectria galligena* on fruit trees, 397.
— versus kankerdood, 397.
Carex, barley yellow dwarf virus on, in England, 696.
—, *Puccinia caricina*, *P. dioicae*, *P. microsora*, and *P. opizii* on, in Great Britain, revision of, 139.
Carica, papaw mosaic virus on, 322.
— *canadamarcensis*, papaw mild mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 530.
— *cauliflora*, *C. goudotiana*, and *C. monoica*, papaw distortion ring spot, papaw faint mottle ring spot, and papaw mild mosaic viruses on, in U.S.A., 530.
— *papaya*, see Papaw.
Carnation (*Dianthus caryophyllus*), *Alternaria dianthi* on, in *Denmark, 427; Sweden, 524.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Romania, 35.
*—, *Corticium solani* on, in Germany, 657.
—, *Didymellina dianthi* on, in Czechoslovakia, 525; Yugoslavia, 35.
— diseases in Sweden, survey of, 524.
—, *Erwinia parthenii* f. sp. *dianthicola* on, in Netherlands, 155.
— etched ring virus in England and U.S.A., resemblance of, to carnation ring spot virus, transmission of, by grafting, 270.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* on, in Netherlands, 272.
—, — — f. sp. *dianthi* on, 230; in England, 268; *Germany, 460; Sweden, 524.
—, — *redolens* on, in Germany, 460.
—, — *roseum* on, in Sweden, 524.
—, inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus by sap from, 545.
— latent [str. potato paracrinkle] virus on *Dianthus barbatus*, 657.
— mosaic virus on carnation, 524; chemical tests for diagnosis of, 290; control, 763.
— mottle virus on carnation in England, 269, 270; U.S.A., 269; control, 763; resemblance of, to carnation ring spot virus, 269.
—, *Pectobacterium parthenii* var. *dianthicola* on, in Germany, 230; Sweden, 524; method for demonstrating, 308; spread of, 658.
*—, *Pseudomonas caryophylli* on, in Germany, 658; method for demonstrating, 308.
— ring spot virus on carnation, carnation etched ring resembling, 270; carnation mottle virus resembling, 269; control, 269, 763.
—, *Septoria dianthi* on, in Mauritius, 430.
— streak virus on carnation, control, 763.
—, *Thielavia reticulata* on, in England, 269.
—, *Uromyces dianthi* on, in Czechoslovakia, 715; *Nyasaland, 7.
—, *Verticillium cinerescens* on, in England, 268, 460; Germany, 230; Sweden, 524; control, 524; isolation of, 460.
(?)— virus on *Tetragonia expansa*, 269.
— —, removal of cowpea host antigens from by column chromatography, 375.
— — diseases in England, control, 269.
Carnegiea gigantea, *Erwinia carnegieana* on, in U.S.A., 79, 525.
Carotene in Mucorales, review of, 283.
Carpinus betulus, see Hornbeam.
Carpocoris fusispinus transmitting *Xanthomonas phaseoli* var. *sojense*, 116.

Carrot (*Daucus carota*), *Alternaria dauci* on, in Germany, 348; Honduras, 128.
—, — *mali* can infect, 724.
— aspermy virus disease in Czechoslovakia, 185.
—, aster yellows virus, European, on, in Czechoslovakia, association of, with mites, 185.
—, *Ceratocystis fimbriata* and *C. ulmi* on, production of 3-methyl-6-methoxy-8-hydroxy-3,4-dihydroisocoumarin by, 76, 691.
*—, *Cercospora carotae* on, in Mauritius, 358.
—, *Chalaropsis thielavioides* on, in Netherlands, resembling *Thielaviopsis basicola*, 348.
—, *Cochliobolus carbonum* on, production of 3-methyl-6-methoxy-8-hydroxy-3,4-dihydroisocoumarin by, 691.
—, *Cucumis* virus 1 [cucumber mosaic virus] var. *carota* on, in Belgium, 193.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Germany, 348.
—, — *oxysporum* f. sp. *lycopersici* on, production of 3-methyl-6-methoxy-8-hydroxy-3,4-dihydroisocoumarin by, 691.
—, *Helicobasidium purpureum* can infect, 628.
—, molybdenum deficiency in, in Germany, 441.
— motley dwarf virus on carrot in England, effect of metasystox on, mottle virus and red leaf virus causing, transmission of, by vectors, 696.
— — — — see also carrot ' spring sickness.'
— mottle virus on carrot, differentiation of, from carrot red leaf virus, hosts of, transmission of, 696.
—, oat sterile dwarf virus, ' Czechoslovak,' can infect, 644.
—, *Phoma rostrupii* on, in U.S.S.R., 422; hosts of, 421.
— preservation with phytoncides, 365.
— red leaf virus on carrot, differentiation from carrot mottle virus, transmission of, by vectors, 696.
— root rot in Poland, 498.
— — scab in U.S.A., 266; aetiology of, 267.
—, spinach dwarf virus can infect, 644.
— ' spring sickness ' [carrot motley dwarf virus] on carrot in the Netherlands, 426.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola*, on, resembling *Chalaropsis basicola*, 348.
—, *Xanthomonas carotae* on, in Canada, 571.
Carthamus oxyacantha, *Puccinia carthami* on, in the Iraq Republic, 514.
— *tinctorius*, see Safflower.
Carum carvi, see Caraway.
Carvacrol, antifungal activity of, 419.
Carya pecan, see Pecan.
Caryophyllaceae, *Phyllosticta* on, in U.S.S.R., ecological survey of, 286.
Cassava (*Manihot utilissima*), *Cercospora henningsii* on, in Indonesia, 373; *Thailand, 129.
— mosaic virus on cassava in Nigeria, 127.
Cassia, *Fusarium* on, 312.
— *occidentalis*, tobacco ring spot virus on, bioassay of, 409.
— *tora*, tobacco mosaic virus on, 170.
Castanea, see Chestnut.
**Castilleja*, *Cronartium* (?) *stalactiforme* on, in Canada, 678.
Castor, see *Ricinus communis*.
Cauliflower (*Brassica oleracea*) diseases, bulletin on, 281.
— market diseases in U.S.A., 185.
—, molybdenum deficiency in, in Germany, 441.
— mosaic virus, hosts of, morphology of, 71.
— — — on cabbage, 71.
— — — on cauliflower in N.S.W.*, 5, 626; properties of virus, serology of, 186; transmission of, by vectors, 5.
— — — on turnip, 186.
— — —, cabbage B str., radish mosaic virus identical with, 187.
— — — str., see also Cabbage virus B.
—, *Peronospora parasitica* on, in Israel, 505.
—, *Pseudomonas maculicola* on, in U.S.S.R., 559.
—, *Xanthomonas campestris* on, in U.S.S.R., 420; W. Australia, 626.
Cavariella aegopodiae transmitting carrot red leaf virus, 696.
Cedar (*Cedrus*), *Stereum sanguinolentum* on, in U.S.S.R., 416.
—, Japanese, see *Cryptomeria japonica*.
Cedrol, antifungal activity of, 419.
Cedrus, see Cedar.
— *deodara*, see Deodar.
Celeriac, see Celery.
Celery (*Apium graveolens*), *Arabis* mosaic virus on, in England, 374.
—, aster yellows virus on, transmission of, by vectors, 375.
— blackheart in U.S.A., factors affecting, 755.
—, *Botrytis* on, in England, 631.
— butt discoloration in U.S.A., aetiology of, 349.
—, *Cercospora apii* on, control, 193.
—, coconut cadang cadang can infect, 735.
— diseases, bulletin on, 281.
—, persistence of residues of organic tin in, 193.
—, *Phoma apiicola* on, in Great Britain, 755.
—, *Pseudomonas apii* on, control, 193.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in England, 631.
— seed treatment, 492.
—, *Septoria apii* on, in France, 761; Germany, 428; Great Britain, 755; Mauritius, 430; control, 755; legislation against in Great Britain, 755.
—, — *apii-graveolentis* on, in Great Britain and Italy, 755; Poland, 702; legislation against in Great Britain, 755.
— yellow vein virus, use of formaldehyde-treated antigen in production of antiserum for, 644.
Cellulose, *Merulius lacrymans* on, mechanism of enzymatic breakdown of, 265.
— -decomposing fungi in soil, factors affecting, 137; isolation of, in the soil, 371.
— nitrate lacquer films, fungi on, control, 12.
Celtis adolphi-fredici, *Ceratocystis ulmi* on, in C. Africa, immunity from, 549.
Cement, *Phoma saprophytica*, on, 286.
Cenangium abietis on pine, 486.
Cenchrus glauca and *C. setigerus*, *Xanthomonas annamalaiensis* can infect, 710.
Cenococcum graniforme, 768; inhibition of, by actidione, 341.
— — on pine forming mycorrhiza, 178, 550.
Centrosema mosaic virus on *Crotalaria*, 603.
Centrospora acerina on parsnip, 267.
Cephalosporium eichhorniae and *C. fici* syns. of *C. zonatum*, 656.
— *gramineum* on wheat, 697.
— *gregatum* on soybean, 497.

[*Cephalosporium*] *nordinii* on pine, 341.
*— *zonatum* on coffee, 656.
Cepyram injury to apple, 316.
—, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 316.
Ceratocystis, *Gonatobotryum fuscum* on, effects of micro-elements on mycoparasitism by, 762.
— *coerulescens*, growth rate of, in culture, 700.
— — on timber, 174, 264, 418, 747.
— —, secretion of substances by, 214.
— *fagacearum* on oak, see Oak.
— *fimbriata* on almond and *apricot, 470.
— — on cacao, 377, 506.
— — on carrot, 76, 691.
— — on coffee, 506.
— — on *Crotalaria juncea*, 700.
*— — on plum, 470.
— — on sweet potato, 329, 406, 506, 615, 700, 738.
— — f. sp. *platani* on *Platanus*, 258.
— *minor*, *C. minuta*, and *C. montia* on pine, 684.
— *paradoxa*, growth factor requirements of, 580.
— — on banana, 97, 241, 399, 529, 665.
— — on cacao, 377.
— — on coconut, 53.
— — on *Eleocharis dulcis*, 499.
— — on oil palm, 612.
— — on sugarcane, 616.
— —, use of, as test fungus, 364.
— *piceae* on timber, 264, 418.
— *ulmi*, growth of, in liquid culture media, 177.
— —, hosts of, 549, 691.
— — on elm, see Elm.
— *virescens*, growth rate of, in culture, 700.
— —, secretion of substances by, 214.
Ceratonia siliqua, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in Italy, 337.
Cercospora, the genus, in Indonesia, 373.
— *acerina* on *Acer*, 413.
— *annamalaiensis* on *Luffa acutangula*, 119.
— *apii* on celery, 193.
— *beticola* on beet, see Beet.
*— *bidentis* on *Helianthus tuberosus*, 358.
*— *bougainvilleae* on *Bougainvillea glabra*, 36.
— *canescens* on *Pachyrhizus angulatus*, 119.
*— — on *Voandezia subterranea*, 7.
— *capsici* on *Capsicum*, 566.
— *caricae* on papaw, 129.
*— *carotae* on carrot, 358.
— *carthami* on safflower, 243, 323.
*— *chidambarensis* on cucumber, 702.
— *cinchonicola* on *Cinchona*, 373.
*— *citrullina* on *Benincasa cerifera*, 129.
*— — on *Benincasa hispida*, 702.
— — on *Luffa*, 373.
*— — on squash, 702.
*— *coriandri* on coriander, 52.
— *cryptomeriae*, conidial dispersal in, 550.
*— *depressa* on *Foeniculum vulgare*, 52.
— *elaeidis* on oil palm, 323.
*— *epicoccoides* on *Eucalyptus globulus*, 428.
— *fici* on fig, 163.
— *fuligena* on tomato, 764.
— *fusca* on pecan, 549.
— *fusimaculans* on *Panicum maximum* var. *gramalote*, 434.
*— *grandissima* on dahlia, 358.
— *guizoticola* on *Guizotia abyssinica*, 323.
— *henningsii* on cassava, *129, 373.
*— *ipomoeae* on sweet potato, 129.
[*Cercospora*] *jasminicola* on jasmine, 37.
— *koepkei* on sugarcane, 203, *359, 569.
— *ligustri*, *C. ligustrina* differing from, 526.
— *ligustrina* on privet, 526.
— *longissima* on lettuce, 128.
*— *madrasensis* on *Lagenaria vulgaris*, 702.
— *mangiferae* on mango, 373.
— — *-indicae* on mango, 666.
— *medicaginis* on lucerne, 42, 313.
— *melonis*, toxicity of venturicidin to, 279.
*— *mori* on mulberry, 129.
— *myrti* on myrtle, 583.
— *nicotianae* on tobacco, 64, 172, 250, 434, 569, 618.
— *oryzae* on rice, 597.
— *papayae* on papaw, 373.
— *pastinacae* on parsnip, 267, 702.
— *pinidensiflorae* on pine, 683.
— *prunicola* on peach, 666.
*— *rubrotincta* on cherry, 471.
— *saccharini* on *Acer saccharinum*, 103.
— nr. *sapindi* on *Melicocca bijuga*, 203.
(?)— *sojina* on soybean, 689.
— *thujina* on *Chamaecyparis pisifera* and var. *squarrosa*, 184.
— — on *Cupressus arizonica*, 184, 745.
— — on *Juniperus virginiana*, 184.
*— *unamunoi* on *Capsicum*, 129.
— *vaginae* on sugarcane, 616.
*— *zebrina* on lucerne, 43, *358.
— *zelkowae* on *Zelkowa serrata*, 679.
— *zinniae* on *Zinnia*, 434.
Cercosporella herpotrichoides on barley, 271, 293.
— — on cereals, 589.
— — on wheat, 293, 354, 382, 450, 589, 696.
— *pastinacea* on parsnip, 267.
Cercosporina ricinella on *Ricinus communis*, 768.
Cereal breeding laboratory, Winnipeg, 202.
— leaf diseases in Canada, 430.
— root rots in U.S.S.R., 356.
— seed disinfection in Denmark, 82.
— —, fungicides on, detection of, 9.
— straw, colonization of, by soil fungi, 221.
Cereals, *Aspergillus glaucus* on stored, 28.
—, barley yellow dwarf virus on, in Canada, 378.
—, *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* and *Cladosporium herbarum* on, in Austria, losses caused by, 589.
—, *Claviceps* on, variation in susceptibility to, 502.
—, — *purpurea* on, forecast for 1962, in U.S.S.R., 632.
—, *Cochliobolus sativus* on, in Canada, 430.
—, diseases of, Canadian research report on, 761; in Israel, 447; U.S.S.R., 294, 355, 765; W. Australia, 215.
—, effects of soil temperature on, 371.
—, foot rots of, in Austria, 293.
—, *Fusarium culmorum* on, in England, *Melanospora damnosa* associated with, 697.
—, *Gibellina cerealis* on, in Britain, 697.
—, *Helminthosporium* on, in Yugoslavia, 142.
—, loose smuts of, in Canada, 430.
*—, *Melanospora damnosa* on, in Great Britain, *Fusarium culmorum* associated with, 697.
—, *Microascus* on, in U.S.A., 373.
—, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, in Austria, losses caused by, 589.
—, *Penicillium* on stored, 28.

[Cereals,] *Puccinia* on, in U.S.S.R., 356.
—, — *coronata* on, in Denmark, 22.
—, — *graminis* on, in Canada, 705; Denmark, 22; France, 87; Morocco, 86, 87; Portugal and Spain, 87; epidemiology of, 87; European and N. African symposium on, 86; new f.sp. of, 86; physiologic races of, 22, 87, 705; var. reaction to, 705.
—, — *hordei* on, in Denmark, physiologic races of, 22.
—, — *recondita* and *P. striiformis* on, in Denmark, physiologic races of, 22.
—, Uredinales on, in Canada, 705; forecast of, for 1962, in U.S.S.R., 632.
—, Ustilaginales on, in U.S.S.R., 356; control, 356, 434; forecast of, for 1962, in U.S.S.R,. 632.
Ceredon T, use of, as seed treatment for groundnut, 348.
Ceresan, effect of, on cotton seed emergence, 306.
— injury to daffodil, 231.
—, use of, against *Alternaria tenuis* on tobacco, 410; *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *narcissi* on daffodil, 231; *Sclerotium rolfsii* on hemp, 279; *Ustulina deusta* on *Hevea* rubber, 479; as seed treatment for cotton, 390; for lupin, 719; for wheat, 448.
— in combination, use of, as seed treatment for cotton, 306.
— lime, use of, against *Pyricularia oryzae*, 570.
— M, use of, against *Sphacelotheca sorghi* on sorghum, 653; as seed treatment for wheat, 222.
Ceriospora arecae on areca palm, 402.
(?)*Cerotelium fici* on *Ficus elastica*, 716.
— — on fig, 163.
Cestrum nocturnum frenching, 411.
**Chaenomeles japonica*, *Sclerotinia laxa* on, in Canada, 571.
Chaetomella tortilis on poplar, 179.
Chaetomium cochlioides, inhibition of *Corticium solani* by, 370.
— *elatum* on cotton, 520.
— *globosum*, acetate as a carbon source for, 370.
— — on cellulose nitrate lacquer films, control, 12.
— — on textiles, 211.
— — on timber, 174, 265.
— —, variability of the morphological characters in, 373.
— *indicum*, cellulose-decomposing activity of, 638.
— *megalocarpum* and *C. murorum*, variability of the morphological characters in, 373.
Chaetospermum camelliae on tea in Assam, 480.
Chalaropsis thielavioides on carrot, 348.
Chamaecyparis, *Corticium solani* on, 680.
—, *Stereum taxodii* on, in Formosa, 622.
— *lawsoniana*, *Monochaetia unicornis* and *Phytophthora cactorum* on, in N.Z., 554.
— —, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, in N.Z., 554; factors affecting, 490.
— *pisifera* and var. *squarrosa*, *Cercospora thujina* on, in U.S.A., 184.
Cheiranthus cheiri, see Wallflower.
Chelating compounds, mode of action of antibacterial and antifungal, 766.
Chemagro B-1843, use of, as soil disinfectant, 766.
— D-113, use of, as soil disinfectant, 336.
Chemical plant protectants, problem of waiting-period in application of, 635.
— tolerances and the Florida Citrus Industry, 207.
Chemicals, British, and their manufacturers, 1961, Directory of, 130.
Chemistry and plant therapy, review of, 207.
Chemotherapy, review of, 132.
Chenopodiaceae, sowbane mosaic virus can infect, 140.
Chenopodium, beet mosaic virus on, symptoms of, 703.
—, carrot mottle virus can infect, 696.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, symptoms of, 703.
—, use of, as indicator plants for beet mosaic virus, 748.
—, watercress yellow spot virus can infect, 627.
— *album*, sowbane mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., transmission of, by seed, 140.
— —, *Zygocactus* virus on, protein spindles in, 308.
— *amaranticolor*, beet mosaic virus on, symptoms of, 703.
— —, cactus virus on, protein spindles in, 308.
— —, cherry Pfeffinger [cherry rasp leaf] virus can infect, 466.
— —, cowpea mosaic virus on, differentiation of, from, and similarity to, Nigerian cowpea yellow mosaic virus, 564.
— —, — yellow mosaic virus on, 75.
— —, cucumber mosaic virus on, symptoms of, 703.
— —, pea Wisconsin streak virus can infect, 494.
— —, tobacco mosaic virus on, in Yugoslavia, X-bodies in, 308.
— —, use of, as indicator plant for bean yellow mosaic virus, 716; carnation viruses, 763; vine viruses, 695.
— *bicolor*, cherry Eckelrade (Pfeffinger) disease [cherry rasp leaf virus] not systemic in, 534.
— *glaucum*, cucumber virus 4 [cucumber green mottle mosaic virus] on, 645.
— *murale*, cucumber virus 4 [cucumber green mottle mosaic virus] on, 645.
— —, sowbane mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., hosts of, infectivity of, transmission of, by seed and vectors, 140.
— *quinoa*, beet mosaic virus on, symptoms of, 703.
— —, cherry Stecklenberg virus [(?) peach ring spot str.] on, 664.
— —, chicory blotch and yellows virus can infect, 498.
— —, cucumber mosaic virus on, 498; symptoms of, 703.
— —, pear mosaic virus can infect, 727.
— —, tobacco necrosis virus on, in Brazil, 374.
— —, use of, as indicator plant for cherry virus, 466.
Cherry (*Prunus avium* and *P. cerasus*), arabis mosaic virus on, in England, 159.
—, bacteria on, in Germany, serology of, 663.
— black canker virus on cherry in New S. Wales, var. reaction to, 470.
—, *Blumeriella jaapii* on, in Austria, 609.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, effect of fungicidin on, 397.
*—, *Cercospora rubrotincta* on, in India, 471.
— crinkle leaf and deep sutures in U.S.A., study on symptom stability in, 729.

[Cherry], *Dibotryon morbosum* on, in U.S.A., physiology of, 160.
— Eckelrade (Pfeffinger) disease [cherry rasp leaf virus] in Netherlands, serological identification of, 534.
— epinasty virus in N.Z., 313, 530.
— green ring mottle virus on cherry in Canada, 237; U.S.A., 160, 237; eradication against, 237; hosts of, 237; importance of, in indexing programme, 160; no evidence of seed transmission of, 729; serology of, 237, 608; spread of, 160.
*—, *Higginsia hiemalis* on, in Romania, 49.
— leaf roll virus on cherry (?) in Hungary, 467; distinct from arabis mosaic, raspberry ring spot, tobacco ring spot, tomato black ring, and tomato ring spot viruses, 159.
— — — — on soybean, 352.
— — — — + raspberry ring spot virus on cherry in Netherlands, causing Pfeffinger disease, hosts of, 272.
— line pattern virus on cherry in New S. Wales, var. reaction to, 470.
— little cherry virus on *Prunus emarginata* var. *mollis*, 96.
— mahaleb leaf pattern virus on cherry in New S. Wales, transmission of, by seed, 470.
—, micro-organisms, in U.S.S.R., 661.
— necrotic line pattern virus on cherry in U.S.A., 237.
— — ring spot [peach ring spot, q.v.] virus on cherry in Canada, 237; U.S.A., 160; hosts of, 237; serology of, 237, 608.
— — — — on stone fruits, determination of, 48.
— — rusty mottle virus on cherry in New S. Wales, var. reaction to, 470.
—, peach court-noué virus on, in France, 467.
—, — ring spot virus on, in N.Z., 313, 314; in U.S.A., association of, with prune dwarf., virus, 398.
—, — — — + sour cherry yellows virus complex on, in U.S.A., control, 237.
—, — ' simple ' ringspot virus on, in N.Z., 314.
—, — western X disease virus on, in U.S.A., 96, 237; eradication of *Prunus virginiana* against, 237.
—, *Penicillium* on, effect of fungicidin on, 397.
— Pfeffinger [cherry rasp leaf, q.v.] virus, hosts of, 466.
— — — in Netherlands, 272; Switzerland, 234; cherry leaf roll and raspberry ring spot causing, 272; stability of, 466.
—, plum dwarf virus on, in U.S.A., 663.
— pollen, effect of fungicides on germination of, 320.
—, prune dwarf virus on, in N.Z., 314; U.S.A., cherry [peach] ring spot virus associated with, 398.
—, *Pseudomonas mors-prunorum* on, 695; in England, antibiotic reactions of, between *P. syringae* and, 1; differentiation of str. of, by phage typing, 237; effect of host age on, inoculation response, 630; resistance to, 694; var. reaction to, 721.
— raspberry ring spot [Scottish leaf curl] virus on, in England, 159; hosts of, 159.
— rasp leaf virus on cherry in England, 159; N.Z., 313; U.S.A., 237; rare in N.S.W., 470; tomato ring spot virus associated with, 237.
— — — — on cucumber, 292.
— — — —, see also cherry Eckelrade and Pfeffinger diseases and cherry ' ring mottle.'
[Cherry], *Rhizopus stolonifer* on, in U.S.A., 48.
— ring and band mosaic in Switzerland, 234.
— — mottle virus on cherry in Austria, 467.
— ' — — ' [(?) str. of cherry rasp leaf virus, q.v.] on cherry in Hungary, 467.
— rugose mosaic virus on cherry in New S. Wales, transmission of, (?) by soil, and vectors, 470.
—, *Sclerotinia fructigena* on, effect of antibiotics on, 396.
—, — *laxa* on, var. reaction to, 721.
—, sour cherry yellows virus complex in U.S.A., transmission of, by vectors, 48.
—, —, recurrent necrotic ring spot [peach ring spot] virus str. N.5 on cucumber, 319.
—, —, yellows virus on cherry in Canada, 237; *Denmark, 79; determination of, 48; hosts of (?) prune dwarf virus causing, serology of, 237.
—, —, — + peach ring spot complex on cherry in U.S.A., 237
*—, *Sphaceloma siculum* on, in Italy, 320.
— Stecklenberg virus [(?) peach ring spot str.] on cherry in Germany, hosts of, 664; stability of, 464.
—, sweet, crinkle in U.S.A., 237.
*—, *Taphrina minor* on, in Jersey, 2.
— tatter leaf [peach ring spot virus] on cherry in Canada, 237; New S. Wales, 470; hosts of, 237; serology of, 608.
—, technique for detecting virus infected seeds of, 609.
—, *Thekopsora areolata* on, in U.S.S.R., 122.
—, use of, as test plant for vine ' infectious degeneration,' 120.
—, *Valsa cincta* and *V. leucostoma* on, culturing of, 469.
—, *Venturia cerasi* on, in Germany, 428.
— virus diseases, indicators for, 466; proposed Italian nomenclature for, 394.
*—, *Xanthomonas pruni* on, in N.S.W., 7; N.Z., 530.
— yellows virus on cherry in U.S.A., 160; serology of, 608.
— laurel (*Prunus laurocerasus*), effect of phytoncides from on *Pseudomonas citriputeale*, 364.
— plum, see *Prunus cerasifera*.
Cheshunt compounds, use of, against *Pythium myriotylum* on ginger, 401.
Chestnut (*Castanea*), *Diaporthe castanea* on, in U.S.S.R., 337.
—, *Endothia parasitica* on, in France, 176; U.S.A., 414; breeding against, 177; legislation against, in Great Britain, 487; non-occurrence of, in Greece, 177; resistance to, 176; variation in, 414.
—, *Hypoxylon mediterraneum* on, in Portugal, 486.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in Greece, breeding against, 177.
—, — *cambivora* on, in France, 175.
—, — *cinnamomi* on, in France, 175, 176.
Chick pea, see *Cicer arietinum*.
Chicory (*Cichorium intybus*), blotch and yellow virus, transmission of, to *Chenopodium quinoa*, 498.
—, *Sclerotinia minor* on, in Italy, 194; pectic enzymes produced by, 212.
Chikusichloa aquatica, *Pyricularia oryzae* on, in Japan, 304.

Chilli, see *Capsicum*.
China aster, see Aster.
Chitin, use of, against *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *pisi* on pea, 698.
Chives (*Allium schoenoprasum*), aspermy virus disease in Czechoslovakia, 185.
—, onion yellow dwarf virus on, in Czechoslovakia, 192.
Chloramine, effect of, on maize seedlings, 385.
Chloranil, use of, as seed treatment for pea, 115.
Chlordane, effect of, on pine damping-off, 340.
—, inhibition of *Erysiphe graminis* on wheat by, 649.
—, use of, as soil fumigant, 697.
2-chlor-N,N-diallylacetamide, toxicity of, to soil fungi, 278.
Chloridium musae on banana, 240, *569.
Chlorine, use of, as timber preservative, 174.
Chlorite, use of, against ascomycetes and fungi imperfecti on paper, 133.
Chlorobenzene, alone and in combination, use of, as seed treatment for wheat, 143.
Chloromycetin, effect of, on wilt of *Cicer arietinum*, 628.
Chloropicrin, effect of, on *Pyronema omphalodes* in soil, 284.
— injury to pea, 73.
—, use of, against *Ascochyta pinodella*, *A. pisi*, and *Mycosphaerella pinodes* on pea, 73; *Verticillium alboatrum* on lucerne, 393; as soil disinfectant, 255, 268, 272, 284, 509.
— in combination, use of, against *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* in soil, 432; as soil disinfectant, 321.
4-chlororesorcinol in combination, effect of, on *Venturia inaequalis* on *Malus atrosanguinea*, 528.
Chlorten, use of, against *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on cucumber, melon, and squash, 118.
Chlortetracycline, effect of, on *Sclerotinia fructigena* on cherry, greengage, and plum, 396.
— injury to potato, 100.
—, alone and in combination, use of, against *Erwinia carotovora* on potato, 100.
Choanephora cucurbitarum, acetate as a carbon source for, 370.
Choanephoraceae, carotene in, review of, 283.
Chondropodium pseudotsugae on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, 619.
Chrome zinc chloride, use of, as timber preservative, 684.
Chromobacterium on leaf surfaces, 12.
Chrysanthemum as a reservoir for viruses, 21.
—, aster yellows virus on, in Canada, 229.
—, *Deuterophoma* on, in Australia, 715.
— diseases, bulletin on, 281.
—, fungus on, in England, resemblance of, to *Phoma* on *Chrysanthemum* in Canada, 269.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *callistephi* on, inhibition of, by cycloheximide oxime, 37.
—, *Itersonilia perplexans* on, in England, 269; N. Ireland, 568.
—, leaf mottling viruses in England, 269.
—, *Mycosphaerella ligulicola* on, in U.S.A., 36.
—, Noordam's *Chrysanthemum* virus B on, in Denmark, 427.
—, *Oidium* on, in Czechoslovakia, 715.
—, *Phoma* on, in Canada, resemblance of *Chrysanthemum* fungus in England to, 269.
—, *Pseudomonas* on, in U.S.A., causing bacterial bud blight, 230.
*[*Chrysanthemum*], *Puccinia chrysanthemi* on, in Mauritius, 358.
— rosette virus on *Chrysanthemum* in Canada, transmission of, by grafting, 229.
*—, *Septoria obesa* on, in England, 121.
— stunt mottle virus on *Chrysanthemum* in Canada, 229.
— — virus on *Chrysanthemum* in Canada, 229; Denmark, 427; England, 269.
—, tomato aspermy virus on, in Denmark, 427.
—, — spotted wilt virus on, in Canada, 229.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, inhibition of, by cycloheximide oxime, 37.
— virus diseases in the Netherlands, production of virus free plants, 272.
— yellow strap leaf, amino acids in relation to, 229.
— *carinatum*, potato parastolbur virus can infect, 646.
— *indicum*, *Septoria chrysanthemella* on, in Yugoslavia, 35.
— *leucanthemum*, *Septoria leucanthemi* on, in Yugoslavia, 35.
— *morifolium*, *Erwinia chrysanthemi* on, differentiation of, from *E. dieffenbachiae* on *Dieffenbachia picta*, 309.
— —, *Pythium* (?) *spinosum* on, in U.S.A., 280.
— —, *Stemphylium floridanum* on, in U.S.A., 309.
Chrysomyxa arctostaphyli on *Arctostaphylos*, *256, 263.
— *ledi* and *C. ledicola* on spruce, 256.
— *pirolata* on spruce, 256, 678.
*— *woroninii* on *Ledum*, 256.
**Ciborinia foliicola* on *Salix*, 256.
— *whetzelii* on aspen, 678.
Cicadulina mbila transmitting maize streak virus, 569.
Cicer arietinum, *Fusarium orthoceras* var. *ciceri* toxin causing wilt of, 628.
*— —, *Leveillula taurica* on, in Pakistan, 768.
— —, *Stemphylium sarciniforme* on, new form of, in India, 497.
— —, *Xanthomonas cassiae* on, in India, 285.
Cichorium endivia, see Endive.
— *intybus*, see Chicory.
Cicinnobolus on *Oidium* on papaw in S. Rhodesia, 761.
— *cesatii* on *Oidium bixae* in Venezuela, 243.
Cinchona, *Cercospora cinchonicola* on, in Indonesia, 373.
Cineraria (*Senecio cruentus*), *Phytophthora* on, in Bulgaria, 156.
Cinnamomum camphora, see Camphor.
Circulifer tenellus transmitting beet curly top virus, 412; sowbane mosaic virus, 140.
Cirsium arvense, *Puccinia obtegens* on, in U.S.S.R., 283, 441.
Cis bilamellatus in *Polyporus betulinus*, 277.
— *nitidis* in *Ganoderma applanatum*, 277.
Citrange (*Citrus sinensis* × *Poncirus trifoliata*), *Phytophthora parasitica* on, in Queensland, resistance to, 275.
Citrullus, *Phyllosticta momordica* on, in Mauritius, 358.
—, *Pseudomonas lachrymans* on, 200.
— *colocynthis*, *Puccinia citrulli* vars. *colocynthis* and *vulgaris* on, 119,
— *vulgaris*, see Watermelon.
Citrus (including all *Citrus* hosts), *Alternaria* on, in N.S.W., 6.

[*Citrus* (including all *Citrus* hosts), *Alternaria*] *citri* on, in U.S.A., associated with *Glomerella cingulata* and leaf spot, 599.
—, — *tenuis* on, in U.S.A., 305.
—, *Armillaria mellea* on, in Queensland, 151.
— brown spot in Queensland, 150.
— bud union disorder in Aden Protectorate, 387; U.S.A., 599.
— cachexia virus in Italy, 598; conference papers on, 455.
—, *Capnodium* on, in Queensland, 151.
— chlorosis in India, 31, 457.
—, *Colletotrichum* on, in India, 304.
—, — *lagenarium* can infect, 197.
—, copper deficiency in, in Brazil, 388; India, 599; Morocco, 520.
—, *Coprinus* on, in N.S.W., similarity of symptoms of to sudden death, 6.
—, *Corticium areolatum* on, in Surinam, 359.
—, — *salmonicolor* on, in Queensland, 151.
— crinkle scurf in Morocco, 520.
— crinkly leaf psorosis in Italy, 598.
— cultivation in Surinam, manual for, 31.
— decline in Morocco, resembling sieve-tube necrosis, 520.
— deficiency diseases in Spain, control, 214.
—, *Deuterophoma tracheiphila* on, in Israel, 599; effect of phytoncides from leaves and shoots on, 305.
—, *Diaporthe citri* on, in Morocco, 520; Queensland, 150.
—, *Diplodia gossypina* can infect, 564.
— diseases, 655; in Aden Protectorate, 387; Morocco, 520; Queensland, 150; classification of, 454; irrigation affecting, in Israel, 83.
— disorders, conference paper on, 455.
— dwarf virus on orange in Japan, 376; transmission of, by vector, 376.
—, *Elsinoe fawcettii* on, in Queensland, 150; Surinam, 359, 431.
— exocortis virus in U.S.A., 454, 455; conference papers on, 454, 455; var. reaction to, 226.
— — — on lemon, 507.
— — — on orange, 358, 507.
— — —, see also citrus scaly butt.
— fovea in Israel (Gaza strip), distinct from xyloporosis, inverse gumming and pitting correlated with, 456.
— fruit sectoring, var. reaction to, 226.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* and *F. solani* on, in U.S.A., *Radopholus similis* associated with, 304.
— 'gaufrage' in Morocco, (?) calcium or potassium absorption causing, 520.
—, *Geotrichum candidum* on, physiology of, 507.
—, *Gloeosporium limetticola* on, in Zanzibar, 569.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, 197; associated with *Alternaria citri* in U.S.A., control, 599.
—, — — var. *crassispora* on, in S. Africa, 612.
— gummosis, var. reaction to, 226.
— 'impietratura' in Mediterranean countries, 456; Morocco, 520; Sicily, conference papers on, 456; grapefruit disease in Cyprus resembling, 599.
— 'infectious mottling,' symptom of 'infectious variegation,' 598.
— inverse pitting in Italy, 598.
—, iron deficiency in, in Aden Protectorate, 387; Morocco, 520.
[*Citrus*] Joppa ring disease in N.S.W., identity and transmission of, 6.
— leaf blotch, var. reaction to, 226.
—, *Leptothyrium* on, in Queensland, 151.
— lime bark disease, var. reaction to, 226.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in Aden Protectorate, 387; Morocco, 520.
—, manganese deficiency in, in Morocco, 520.
— 'panachure' in Morocco, transmission of, by grafting, 520.
—, *Penicillium digitatum* on, in New S. Wales, 599; Queensland, 150; U.S.A., 457, 655; control, 457, 599, 655; effect of gamma radiation on, 528.
—, — *italicum* on, in Queensland, 150; effect of gamma radiation on, 528.
— phloem discoloration in Egypt, 571.
—, *Phytophthora* on, (?) in Egypt, 456; Morocco, 520; N.S.W., 6; U.S.A., 457; causing gummosis, 520; control, 457; specific reaction to, 6.
—, — *citrophthora* on, in N.S.W., 6.
—, — *parasitica* on, in N.S.W., 6; Queensland, 275.
— preservation with wheat phytoncide, 365.
—, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, in Israel, 505; N.S.W., 31.
— psorosis virus, 275; in Aden Protectorate, 387; Egypt, 456, 571; Iran, Lebanon and Syria, 571; U.S.A. and Venezuela, 454; conference papers on, 454.
— — — on grapefruit, 275.
— — — on lime, var. reaction to, 226.
— — — on orange, 151.
— — — A in Malaya, 457.
— — — — on orange, *226, 457; var. reaction to, 721.
— — — str. causing lemon 'crinkly leaf' in Queensland, 151.
— red blotch in S. Africa, 457.
— rind breakdown in Queensland, 151.
— Rio Grande gummosis in Lebanon, 571; Morocco, 520.
—, *Rosellinia necatrix* on, in Morocco, 520.
— scaly butt (exocortis) virus on *Poncirus trifoliata*, 151.
— — —, see also Citrus exocortis virus.
— seedling yellows virus in U.S.A., conference papers on, 455.
—, *Septoria* on, in Morocco, 520.
— shell bark (?) virus disease in Queensland, 151.
— slow decline (?) virus in Lebanon, 571.
— — — — on lemon and orange, 151.
—, sour orange seedling tree decline of, in Spain, 387.
— stem pitting virus on grapefruit in Queensland, 151.
— stubborn disease virus in (?) Egypt, 456; Morocco, 598; Near East, 571; U.S.A., 454; conference papers on, 454, 455.
— stylar-end breakdown, 226; in Morocco, 520.
— tatter leaf virus on lemon in U.S.A., 655.
— — — — on lime, 655.
—, *Trichoderma viride* on, pathogenicity of, 89.
— tristeza virus, 598; in India and Philippines, 455; Queensland, 151; Spain, 225; U.S.A., 129, 455; indicator plant for, 655; papers on, 455; spread of, 129; var. reaction to, 226.
— — — on grapefruit, 126, 129, 226, 387.
— — — on lemon, 226.

[*Citrus* tristeza virus] on lime, 226, 655.
— — — on orange, 126, 129, 151, 226, 721.
— — -seedling yellows virus complex on lemon in U.S.A., 655.
— twig dieback in U.S.A., review of, 388.
— vein enation virus in Japan, 151; U.S.A., 304.
— — — — on lemon, 151, 304.
— — — — on lime, 151, 304.
— — — — on orange, 304.
— (?) virus disease in Cyprus, 599.
— — diseases, conference papers on, 456; proposed Italian nomenclature for, 394.
— wax emulsion, use of, against *Penicillium digitatum* on citrus, 599.
— winter yellowing in N.S.W., relationship of, to calcium: magnesium content, 6.
— woody gall virus on lemon in N.S.W., 31.
—, *Xanthomonas citri* on, in India, 305; N.Z., 152; bacteriophage from, 305; legislation against, in New Zealand, 152.
— xyloporosis virus in Egypt, 456, 571; Italy, 598; Jordan, Lebanon and Syria, 571; U.S.A., conference papers on, 455; var. reaction to, 226.
— — — on grapefruit, 387.
— yellow-vein virus in U.S.A., nitrogen deficiency in relation to, 226.
— — — — on lemon, lime, and orange, 304.
—, zinc deficiency in, in Aden Protectorate, 387; India, 599.
— conditioning plants, study of atmospheric pollution in, 152.
— packing sheds, fungi in air of, in Israel, 89.
— *aurantifolia*, see Lime.
— *aurantium*, see Orange.
— *limonia*, see Lemon.
— *nobilis*, see Orange.
— *paradisi*, see Grapefruit.
— *poonensis*, see Orange.
— *sinensis*, see Orange.
— — × *Poncirus trifoliata*, see Citrange.
— *tankan*, see Orange.
— *trifoliata*, see *Poncirus trifoliata*.
Cladosporium in the air, 287.
*— on melon, 350.
— *cucumerinum* in U.S.S.R., previously believed to attack only in conjunction with *Pseudomonas lachrymans*, 633.
— —, inhibition of, by fluorophenylalanine, 636.
— — on cucumber, 273, 424, 498.
— —, production of cell-wall dissolving enzymes by, 351.
— —, toxicity of antibiotic from *Bacillus subtilis* to, 10.
— *fulvum*, non-survival of, in oil, 585.
— — on tomato, 412.
— — syn. of *Fulvia fulva*, 20.
— *herbarum* in relation to *Botrytis cinerea* control, 730.
— —, non-survival of, under oil, 585.
— — on apple, 93.
— — on beet, 750.
— — on cereals, 589.
— — on cotton, 520.
— — on currants, 609.
*— — on *Eleocharis dulcis*, 499.
— — on paint, 207.
— — on timber, 418.
— — on tobacco, 171.
— (?) *laricis* on larch and spruce, 747.
— *rectum* on spruce, 555.
[*Cladosporium*] *resinae*, hydrolysis of methyl *p*-hydroxybenzoate, by, 576.
**Clarkia*, *Alternaria zinniae* on, in Denmark, 427.
Clasterosporium carpophilum, see *Stigmina carpophila*.
Clastoptera globosa in relation to cacao cushion gall, 220.
**Claviceps cynodontis* on *Cynodon dactylon*, 92.
— *microcephala* on Gramineae, 659.
— — on *Pennisetum typhoides*, 653.
— *paspali* on *Paspalum dilatatum*, 232.
— *phalaridis* on *Phalaris* in N.S.W., 5.
— *purpurea*, comparative cultivation of, physiologic races of, 706.
— —, hosts of, 720.
— — on cereals, 632.
— — on Gramineae, 659.
— — on *Lolium perenne*, 720.
— — on rye, see Rye.
— — on wheat, 142, 378.
— *sesleriae* on Gramineae, 659.
Claytonia perfoliata as indicator plant for beet mosaic virus, 748.
Clerodendron thomsoniae zonate ringspot virus in U.S.A., transmission of, 716.
Clitocybe aurantiaca, effect of exudates of, on excised root cultures of pine, 637.
— *dealbata* on mushroom beds, 78.
— *tabescens* on peach, 398.
Clitopilus passeckerianus on mushroom beds, 78.
Clover (*Trifolium*), arabis mosaic virus on, in England, 374.
—, aster yellows virus on, (?) causing clover phyllody, in Canada, 219.
—, — —, western virus str. on, in U.S.A., 587.
— bacteriosis, variability in relation to nutrients, 502.
—, bean yellow mosaic virus on, 233; in Canada, 127; France, 312; U.S.S.R., 605; hosts of, 605; mechanical transmission of, 291.
— big vein virus, antigen in extracts of tissues infected by, 446; serology of, 392; transmission of, by vectors, 659.
— — — — on *Agallia constricta*, 291.
— — — — on *Melilotus officinalis*, 659.
—, *Cercospora* on, in U.S.A., pathogenicity of, 507.
—, *Colletotrichum destructivum* and *C. trifolii* can infect, 721.
—, *Cymadothea trifolii* on, in Germany, 428.
— diseases, breeding against, 42.
— dwarf virus in relation to potato purple top wilt in C. Europe, transmission of, by vectors, 125.
—, effect of, on *Fusarium* in soil, 583; of pesticides on, 233.
—, *Endogone* on, 596; forming vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhiza, *Pseudomonas* in relation to, 512.
—, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in Germany, 428; U.S.A., 312.
—, *Fusarium* on, (?) 233, 312.
—, — *acuminatum*, *F. arthrosporioides*, and *F. avenaceum* on, in Finland, 720.
—, — *oxysporum* on, in U.S.A., 92, 312; insects associated with, 92.
—, — *solani* and *Gliocladium roseum* on, in U.S.A., 312.

[Clover], *Kabatiella caulivora* on, in Canada, 605; Switzerland, 527; U.S.A., 312; culture of, 605.
—, *Leptodiscus terrestris* on, breeding against, 42.
—, *Leptosphaerulina briosiana* and *L. trifolii* on, in U.S.A., 310.
— lodging, factors affecting, 502.
—, lucerne mosaic virus on, 233; in Canada, 127.
—, — — — str. on, in Japan, 157; U.S.A., 167; hosts of, transmission of, by sap and vectors, 157.
—, lupin mosaic virus on, in Germany, 464.
— 'necrotic bushiness' (?) virus in U.S.S.R., 92.
—, pea early browning virus on, in the Netherlands, 273.
—, — mosaic virus on, in France, 312; India, 689; U.S.S.R., 605.
—, — — — str. on, 233.
—, *Peronospora trifolii cherleri, P. t. clypeati,* and *P. t. formosi* on, in Israel, 42.
—, — *pilularis* on, in Israel, (?) identical with *P. trifolii arvensis*, 42.
—, — *trifolii purpurei* on, in Israel, 42.
—, — *trifoliorum* on, in U.S.S.R., 18.
—, *Phoma herbarum* var. *medicaginis* on, 43; in U.S.A., 393.
— phyllody virus [strawberry green petal virus], 219; in Canada, *571, 605; Czechoslovakia, 312; Great Britain, 1, 659; U.S.A., 157; association of, with potato cultivation, 157; aster yellows (?) causing, 219; differentiation of, from aster yellows virus, str., 605; effect of, on seed production, 1; in relation to potato purple top wilt type diseases in C. Europe, 125; role of weeds in circulation of, 312; transmission of, by vectors, 175, 233, 312, 605.
— — —, see also strawberry green petal virus.
—, potato parastolbur virus can infect, 646.
— red mottle virus on bean, effects of UV radiation on, 217.
—, red, vein mosaic virus on clover in France, 312; Germany, 234; effect of, on yield, 233; transmission of, by vectors, 234.
—, *Rhizobium trifolii* on, in U.S.A., 313; nutrition in relation to, 313.
— rhizosphere organisms, in Germany, 17; effect of soil pH on, 17.
— root rot, fungi in relation to, in Finland, 720.
—, *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* on, in Austria, 41; Finland, 720; Germany, 527, 660; method for testing for resistance to, 660.
—, *Sphaerulina trifolii* on, in N.S.W., *7; U.S.A., 233.
—, [strawberry] green petal virus on, in Denmark, 427; *(?) Poland, 41.
—, — — — — —, see also clover phyllody virus.
*—, (?) tobacco streak virus on, in France, 312.
—, tomato big bud virus on, in Canberra, transmission of, by dodder, 587.
—, *Uromyces anthyllidis* on, in Ireland, 138.
—, — *fallens* on, in U.S.S.R., 513.
—, — *minor* on, in Ireland, 138.
—, — *nerviphilus* on, in U.S.S.R., 513.
—, — *pisi* can infect, 584.
[Clover] virus diseases in Canada, 127; France, 312; breeding against, 42; factors affecting, 570.
— yellow mosaic virus, hosts of, 41, 127.
— — — — on clover in Canada, 41, 127; U.S.A., 659; pea mottle virus identical with, 41; purification of, 659; transmission of, by vector, 41.
—, white, mosaic virus on clover in Canada, 127; *Canberra, 465; hosts of, 465; microscopy of, 218; pea wilt virus identical with, 41; serology of, 218.
—, —, — — on cowpea in Canada, 41.
CMPP, effect of, on *Ophiobolus graminis* on wheat, 697.
Coal tar creosote oil, use of, as timber preservative, 70.
Cobalt and cobalt in combination, use of, against *Verticillium dahliae* on cotton, 656.
COBH, use of, as seed treatment for beet, 113.
Cobox, use of, against *Phytophthora palmivora* on cacao, 588.
Coccomyces hiemalis, identical with *Pseudopeziza jaapii*, perfect state of *Cylindrosporium padi*, now named *Blumeriella jaapü*, 289.
— *pini* and *C. strobi*, taxonomy of, in relation to *Therrya*. 182.
Cochliobolus carbonum can infect carrot, 691.
— — on Gramineae, 506.
— — on maize, 287.
— *heterostrophus* on Gramineae, pathogenicity of, 40, 506.
— — on maize, 127, 148.
— *miyabeanus*, conservation method for cultures of, 21.
— —, detection of proteins in, by paper electrophoresis, 15.
— —, effect of near -UV radiation and darkness on production of conidia by, 14.
— —, electron microscopy of conidia of, after immersion in mercuric chloride solution, 585.
— — on Gramineae, 506.
— — on rice, see Rice.
— —, saltation in, 453.
*— *nodulosus* on *Eleusine indica*, 358.
— *sativus*, 221; antagonism of *Trichoderma viride* to, 215.
— —, heterokaryosis and parasexuality in, 585.
— —, hosts of, 384.
— — in soil, 25, 702.
— — on *Agropyron repens*, 394.
— — on barley, 88, 516, 651, 705.
— — on cereals, 430.
— — on Gramineae, 506.
— — on turf, 310.
— — on wheat, 145, 299, 648, 650.
— —, sporulation of, 440.
— —, toxicity of filtrates of, 369.
— —, viability of, 140.
— *stenospilus* on sugarcane, 203, 331.
— *victoriae* on bean, 384.
— — on Gramineae, 506.
— — on oats, see Oats.
Cocoa, see Cacao.
Coconut (*Cocos nucifera*) 'bleeding stem' in Trinidad and Tobago, 52; aetiology of, 53.
— boron deficiency in the Philippines, 165.
— bronze leaf wilt in British Guiana, 276; Caribbean, 473; N. Borneo, 734; Trinidad, 244.
— cadang-cadang disease in Guam, 129, 473; Philippines, 52, 165, 473, 536, 734; aerial

survey of, 52; coconut yellow mottle decline (?) identical with, 52; effect of interplanting on, 165; hosts of, 52, 734; losses caused by, 52; mechanical transmission of, 536; serology of, 734; spread of, 612; transmission of, 734; by vectors, 52; var. reaction to, 52.
[Coconut], *Ceratocystis paradoxa* on, in relation to 'bleeding stem' in Trinidad and Tobago, 53.
—, *Corticium penicillatum* on, in Papua and N. Guinea, 734.
— diseases in Caribbean Islands, 244; India, 52; Malaya, 359; Pacific Territories, 734; S.E. Asia and Pacific Region, list of, 324; W. Indies, 52.
—, *Epicoccum cocos* on, in Papua and N. Guinea, 734.
— frond drop in Jamaica, 473.
—, *Ganoderma lucidum* on, in Nicobar Islands, 324, 402.
—, *Gliocladium roseum* and *Gloeosporium* on, in India, 537.
—, *Graphiola cocoina* on, in Fiji, 734.
—, *Helminthosporium* on, in Thailand, 734.
—, — *halodes* on, in India, 537, 616.
—, — *incurvatum* on, in Ceylon, 734.
— 'internal spotting' in Philippines, 52.
— Kaincopé disease (Cape St. Paul wilt) in Togoland, comparison of, with lethal yellowing, 244; W. Africa, 473.
— lethal yellowing in Caribbean, 473; Haiti and Jamaica, 244, 358; comparison of, with Kaincopé disease, 244.
—, *Mycosphaerella gastonis* on, in N. Borneo, American and W. Samoa, 734.
—, *Pestalotiopsis palmarum* on, in American and W. Samoa, Papua and N. Guinea, 734.
—, — *stictica* on, in N. Borneo, 734.
—, — *versicolor* on, in N. Borneo, *569, 734.
—, *Phytophthora palmivora* on, in British Guiana, 276; Ceylon, 734; Tanganyika, 569.
— protection, papers on, 734.
— root (wilt) disease in India, 734.
— 'unknown disease' ('lethal yellowing') in Jamaica, 358.
— wilt, in Malaya and (?) Sarawak, 473.
— — virus on areca palm, 98; on coconut in India, 473, 536, 668; hosts of, 536; properties of, 536; transmission of, by soil, 668.
— yellow mottle decline in Guam, (?) identical with cadang-cadang disease, 52.
— meat extract, inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus by, 251, 545.
— milk, effect of, on growth of *Claviceps purpurea*, 652; tobacco mosaic virus, 251.
Cocos mucifera, see Coconut.
COCS injury to rose, 527.
—, use of, against *Diplocarpon rosae*, 527.
Coffea, see Coffee.
Coffee (*Coffea*), *Armillaria mellea* on, in Nyasaland, 7; *S. Rhodesia, 761.
— asphyxia in Brazil, symptoms of, 32.
— berry blotch in India, *Cercospora* in relation to, 226.
—, bibliography of publications on, 227.
—, botany, cultivation, and utilization, book on, 388.
— brown eyespot disease, *Cercospora* spp. causing, in India, 226.
— 'canker' in Surinam, 432.
*—, *Cephalosporium zonatum* on, in India, synonymy of, 658.
[Coffee], *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on, in Costa Rica, pathogenicity of, 506.
—, *Cercospora* on, in India, causing brown eyespot, 226.
— chlorosis in Kenya and Tanganyika, 153.
— collar rot in Nyasaland, 7.
—, *Corticium solani* on, causing stem wasting, 389.
— 'die-back' in India, 227; Nyasaland, 32.
— diseases, in Puerto Rico, 31; Uganda, 305; atlas of, 152.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Nyasaland, 7; S. Rhodesia, 761.
—, — *lateritium* var. *longum* on, in Nyasaland, 7.
—, — *oxysporum* on, in Kenya, 431.
—, *Gibberella xylarioides* on, in the Ivory Coast, 31.
—, *Glomerata cingulata* on, in Colombia, 600; Kenya, 388, 430, 711; control, 430; losses caused by, 711; relationship between disease incidence and infected bearing wood, 388.
—, *Hemileia* on, 31.
—, — *vastatrix* on, in India, 226, 766; Kenya, 90, 152, 430, 600, 711; control, 226, 431, 711, 766; dispersal of uredospores of, 600; factors affecting, 152, 600; germination and penetration of, 152; legislation against in Nicaragua, 368; losses caused by, 711; physiologic races of, 430; spore liberation and dispersal of, 90; var. reaction to, 430, 600.
— 'hot and cold disease' in Kenya, yellowing in S. Rhodesia (?) identical with, 126; S. Rhodesia, 761.
—, *Kutilakesopsis macalpinea* on, in India, association of *Nectria* with, 32.
*—, *Leptosphaeria coffeicola* on, in Nyasaland, 569.
—, *Mycena citricolor* on, in Ecuador, 227.
—, *Myrothecium roridum* on, in Costa Rica, 227.
—, *Nectria* on, in Colombia, causing red root lesions, 600.
— red blister in Uganda, spread of, 569.
*—, *Rhizomorpha corynephora* on, in Peru, 431.
*—, *Sarcopodium coffeanum* and *Sclerotium coffeicola* on, in India, 129.
— 'spiral disease,' bacterium causing, in Surinam, 359.
— stem pitting, 570; in Kenya, 227, 601; Nyasaland, 7; Tanganyika, 711; factors affecting, 227, 711; incidence and symptoms of, 601; study on, 227, 711; var. reaction to, 601, 711.
— stem wasting in Brazil, 3 types of, 389.
— sudden death in Portuguese Africa, similarity of to die-back of coffee in Nyasaland, losses caused by, 32.
— 'wilt diseases' in Surinam, causing dieback, 432.
— yellowing in S. Rhodesia, (?) identical with 'hot and cold disease,' 126.
—, zinc deficiency in India, 457.
Colchicine, antifungal activity of, 419.
Coleosporium asterum on pine, 256.
*— *campanulae* on *Campanula* in Jersey, 2.
— *eupatorii* and *C. petasitis* on pine, 550.
— *vernoniae* on pine and *Vernonia*, 417.
Colletotrichum atramentarium on *Capsicum*, 568.
— — on potato, see Potato.
— — on tomato, see Tomato.

[*Colletotrichum*] *brachytrichum* on cacao, 569.
— *capsici*, effect of hormones and vitamins on growth and sporulation of, 282.
*— — on *Capsicum* and *Crotalaria*, 761.
— — on *Pothos scandens*, 282, 604.
— —, physiological alterations in the presence of maneb, 762.
— *chardonianum* on onion, 628.
*— *coccodes* on tomato, 7.
*— *dematium* on rhubarb, 7.
— — f. sp. *truncata* on lucerne, 721.
*— — var. *circinans* on onion, 443.
— *destructivum*, hosts of, 721.
— — on lucerne, 43.
*— *erumpens* on rhubarb, 52.
— *gloeosporioides* syn. of *Glomerella cingulata* var. *crassipora*, 612.
— *gossypii* on cotton, 305.
— *graminicola* on *Dactylis glomerata* and lucerne, 368.
— — on maize, 761.
— — on sorghum, 150.
— — on wheat, 368.
— *guaranicola* on *Paullinia cupana* var. *sorbilis*, 401.
— *indicum* on cotton, 306.
— *lagenarium*, fungicide resistance in, 585.
— —, hosts of, 197.
— —, inhibition of, by fluorophenylalanine, 636.
— — on cucumber, 197, 423.
— — on melon, 629.
— — on watermelon, 198, 423.
— — synonym of *C. orbiculare*, 558.
— —, toxicity of actidione to, 281.
— *lindemuthianum* on bean, see Bean.
— *linicola*, cellulose production by, 214.
— — on flax, see Flax.
— *orbiculare*, *C. lagenarium* syn. of, 558.
— —, *Glomerella cingulata* var. *orbiculare* perfect state of, 558.
— *phomoides*, effect of carbohydrates on growth of, 335.
— — on tomato, 412, 676.
— *pisi* on pea, 494.
— *rayssiae* on *Asarum europaeum*, 91.
— *tabacum* on tobacco, 7, 250, 618.
— *trifolii*, effect of volatile constituents of *Scaptocoris talpa* on, 210.
— —, hosts of, 721.
— — on lucerne, 721.
Collybia putida, stimulation of, by pine roots, 638.
— *radicata*, culture of, 83.
— *velutipes*, genetics of, 444.
Colocasia, (?) *Pythium* on, in New Caledonia, 764.
— *esculenta*, *Phytophthora colocasiae* on, in British Solomon Islands, 571.
— — var. *antiquorum*, *Phytophthora colocasiae* on, in India, 200.
Colpoma quercinum on oak, 122, 486.
Compositae, *Cynarus* curly dwarf virus can infect, 349.
—, fungicidal activity in, 502.
—, *Phyllosticta* on, in U.S.S.R., ecological survey of, 286.
—, *Sclerotinia minor* can infect, 423.
Computer, taxonomic analysis of *Pseudomonas* and *Xanthomonas* by, 362.
Conferences, Congresses, Symposia, etc. (see also Reports): agricultural spray warnings and the planning of phytosanitary treatments, 355; American Phytopathological Soc., 505, 515, 522, 548, 556; Australian Soc. for Microbiology, Brisbane, 644; British Commonwealth Forestry Conference (8th). E. Africa, 743; cereal immunologists in S. America, 379; Coconut diseases in the Pacific, 734; Coffee production and protection, 31; Commonwealth, on Clothing and General Stores, 153; Commonwealth Forestry, E. Africa, 743; Cotton seed breeding in U.S.S.R., 601; Cotton wilt in U.S.S.R., 306; European Ass. for Potato Research, Braunschweig, 324; European (2nd) on yellow rust, Wageningen, 591; European and N. African (2nd) on *Puccinia graminis*, 86; F.A.O. plant protection for Near East, 571; FAO/CCTA on banana production, 400; Fodder Grasses, Diseases and Pests of, Leipzig, 293; on fruit tree virus diseases in Europe (4th), Lyngby, 465; fungicide residue tolerances, in Belgium, 206; fungicides in agriculture and horticulture, 434; German Botanical Society, 2; horticulture, Nice, 760; Industrial Microbiology, Purdue Univ., 576; International, on phytopharmacy and phytiatry, 353; International Botanical (9th), Montreal, 273; International (E.P.P.O.) on *Corynebacterium sepedonicum* and *Pseudomonas solanacearum*, Paris, 57; International Horticultural Congress (15th), Nice, 760; International Organization of Citrus Virologists (2nd), 454; International on scientific aspects of Mushroom growing (4th), 77; Japanese Forestry Society, 550; microbial classification, 514; Mushroom growing, 77; plant immunity from diseases and pests in U.S.S.R., 502; plant protection for the 20th anniversary of Soviet Estonia, 122; potato virus diseases (4th), Brunswick, 123; publication of proceedings of, 436; Scientific Dept. of United Planters Ass. of S. India, 739; timber preservation in U.S.S.R., 271, 684; toxicology of plant protectants of the DAL, Berlin, 10; warning services in Brussels and German plant protection service, 631.
Coniferae, *Alternaria* on stored seed of, in U.S.S.R., 66.
—, *Armillaria mellea* on, in Canada, 418.
—, butt decay in Canada, association of, with *Flammula alnicola*, 430.
— diseases, legislation against in E. Africa, 743.
—, *Fomes annosus* on, in Norway, 624; Poland, 552; spread of, by spores, 624.
—, — *pini* on, in U.S.S.R, 554.
—, fungi on, in Sweden, studies on resistance to, and virulence of, 107.
—, *Fusarium* on stored seed of, in U.S.S.R., 66.
—, *Polyporus palustris* on, interfertility study of, 490.
—, — *schweinitzii* on, in Denmark, 339; Great Britain, 173.
— resins, chlorinated or not, use of, as timber preservatives, 685.
— root decay in Canada, association of, with *Flammula alnicola*, 430.
—, *Stereum sanguinolentum* on, in U.S.S.R., 416.
— tumours in U.S.A., 68.

Coniophora puteana, antagonism of *Discula brunneotingens* and *Stereum sanguinolentum* to, 418.
— —, effect of antiseptics on, 556; organo-tin fungicides on, 573.
— — on timber, see Timber.
— —, toxicity of basic copper compounds, potassium dichromate and silver nitrate to, 184; emulgin to, 419.
— —, use of, as test fungus, 685.
Coniothyrium bohdani on poplar, 488.
— *phomoides* on oleander, 461.
— *piricola* on *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, 433.
— *wernsdorffiae* on rose, 122.
Convallaria majalis, see Lily-of-the-valley.
Copper, accumulation of, in apple orchard soils, 131; in Belgian hop soils, 354.
— chloride, in combination, use of as timber preservative, 625.
— contamination in prepared rubber, 249.
— deficiency in banana, 163; citrus, 520, 599; orange, 388; poplar, 489.
—, effect of, on *Erwinia amylovora* on apple, 532; *Merulius lacrymans*, 747; *Mycosphaerella musicola* on banana, 529.
—, uptake of, by *Neurospora crassa*, 434.
—, use of, against *Alternaria zinniae*, 232; *Erwinia amylovora*, 236; *Mycosphaerella arachidicola* and *M. berkeleyii* on groundnut, 347; *M. musicola*, 400; parsnip diseases, 267; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 697; *Plasmopara viticola*, 121; *Uncinula necator*, 201, 630; *Verticillium dahliae* on cotton, 656; as plant protective in Italy, 699; seed treatment for pea, 115.
—, world usage of, 434.
— in combination, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on potato, 670; citrus brown spot, 150; coffee asphyxia, 32; *Erwinia phytophthora* on potato, 670; *E. atroseptica* on lupin, 392; *Fusarium* on lupin, 392; *Mycosphaerella musicola*, 162; *Phytophthora palmivora* on *Hevea* rubber, 249; *Plasmopara viticola*, 121; potato leaf curl [potato leaf roll virus] and potato mosaic [potato virus (?) A], 670; *Verticillium dahliae* on cotton, 656.
— compounds, toxicity of, to *Coniophora puteana*, *Merulius lacrymans*, and *Poria vaporaria*, 184.
— —, use of, against *Cycloconium oleaginum* on olive, 464; *Diplocarpon earlianum* on strawberry, 471; *Glomerella cingulata* on coffee, 711; *Hemileia vastatrix*, 431, 711; *Mycosphaerella fragariae*, 471; *Phytophthora* on citrus, 457; *P. infestans* on potato, 405; on tomato, 65; *P. palmivora* on cacao, 220, 447; *P. palmivora* on *Hevea* rubber, 249; *Plasmopara viticola*, 464.
— frit, use of, against orange chlorosis, 457.
— -8-hydroxyquinolinate, effect of, on *Fusarium oxysporum*, 207.
— naphthenate, use of, against *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on vine, 502; *Plasmopara viticola*, 425; as timber preservative, 685.
— oleate, use of, against *Diplocarpon rosae* and *Sphaerotheca pannosa*, 38.
— oxide injury to vine, 759.
— —, use of, against *Phytophthora palmivora*, 570; *Uncinula necator*, 758.
— —, in combination, use of, against *Mycosphaerella berkeleyii* on groundnut, 76.
— oxychlorate, use of, against *Cercospora nicotianae*, *Pseudomonas angulata*, and *P. tabaci* on tobacco, 618.
[Copper] oxychloride, effect of, on *Phytophthora infestans*, 540.
— — injury to banana, 161; leek, 426.
— —, use of, against banana die-back, 163; *Cercospora beticola*, 114; *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum*, 752; copper deficiency in poplar, 489; *Cronartium ribicola* on *Ribes*, 49; *Elsinoe fawcettii*, 431; *Melampsora allii-populina* and *M. larici-populina* on poplar, 180; *Mycosphaerella musae*, 241; *M. musicola*, 162; *Peronospora tabacina*, 546, 740; *Phytophthora palmivora* on *Hevea* rubber, 615; *P. porri* on leek, 426; *Plasmopara viticola*, 120, 425; *Pseudomonas tomato*, 485; *Septoria apii-graveolentis*, 755; *Uncinula necator*, 758; as fungicide for green vegetation, 11; plant protective in Italy, 699.
— — versus Bordeaux mixture, 573.
— — in combination, use of, against *Cercospora beticola*, 114; *Cylindrosporium juglandis*, 181; *Mycosphaerella musicola*, 161, 162, 240; *Peronospora tabacina*, 546; *Phytophthora porri* on leek, 426.
— oxysulphate, use of, against *Cercospora nicotianae*, *Pseudomonas angulata* and *P. tabaci*, 618.
— sandoz, use of, against *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 60; *Phytophthora palmivora* on cacao, 588; as seed treatment for jute, 229.
— sulphate (see also Bordeaux mixture), effect of, on diseases and yield of tomato, 172; isolates of *Venturia inaequalis*, 94.
— —, use of, against *Cercospora thujina* on *Cupressus arizonica*, 184; copper deficiency in citrus, 599; *Erwinia atroseptica* and *Fusarium* on lupin, 392; *Peronospora tabacina*, 546; *Pseudomonas savastanoi* on olive, 322; as plant protective in Italy, 699; as soil treatment against *Cercospora beticola*, 749; wound disinfectant, 46, 121.
— thiosulphate, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola*, 425.
— trichlorophenolate, use of, as timber preservative, 684.
Coprantol, use of, against *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 60.
Corchorus capsularis and *C. olitorius*, see Jute.
Cordana musae on banana, 161, 732; spore discharge in, 666.
*Coriander (*Coriandrum sativum*), *Cercospora coriandri* on, 52.
— disease in Czechoslovakia, bacterium or tomato stolbur type virus (?) causing, 244; Poland, 568.
*—, *Leveillula taurica* on, in Pakistan, 768.
—, *Xanthomonas corianderi* on, in India, differentiation of, from *X. carotae*, 164.
Corium solani var. *flavo-marginatum*, tomato yellow top virus named, 676.
Coromerc, use of, against *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on sweet potato, 738.
Corona CM-100, Corona CM-200, and Corona CM-220, use of, against *Fusicladium effusum* on pecan, 105.
Corrosive sublimate, see Mercuric chloride.
Corticium areolatum on citrus, 359.
— *galactinum* on *Abies balsamea*, 259.
— *invisum* on tea, 169.
— *laeve* on wood, 625.
— *penicillatum* on coconut, 734.
— *polygonum* on aspen, 105.

[*Corticium*] *praticola* in soil, 285.
— —, nuclear structure and division in basidiospores and mycelium of, 19.
*— — on *Antirrhinum*, *Linaria*, and *Petunia*, 91.
— *rolfsii* on groundnut, 565.
— *salmonicolor* on citrus, 151.
— — on fig, 163.
— — on *Hevea* rubber, 128.
— *sasakii*, control, 210.
— —, detection of proteins in, by paper electrophoresis, 15.
— —, not distinct from *C. solani*, 118.
— — on rice, 680.
— *solani*, antagonism of soil fungi to, 395.
— —, apical dominance in, 439.
— —, effect of dihydrostreptomycin on metabolism of mycelial mats of, 213.
— —, formation of free amino acids and sugar in, 15.
— — in soil, 285, 702.
— —, inhibition of, by *Chaetomium cochlioides* and *Trichoderma viride*, 370.
— — on artichoke, 194.
— — on bean, 74, 190, 346, 369, 751, 752.
— — on beet, 188, 560, 749.
— — on *Brassica*, 71.
— — on *Capsicum*, 566.
*— — on carnation, 657.
— — on *Chamaecyparis*, 680.
— — on coffee, 389.
— — on cotton, 33, 305, 520, 657, 712.
— — on cucumber, 111, 118.
— — on *Euphorbia pulcherrima*, 38, 91.
— — on *Gladiolus*, 716.
— — on groundnut, 266, 690.
— — on jute, 603.
— — on lettuce, 422 , 581.
— — on lupin, 718.
— — on olive, 530.
— — on pea, 111.
— — on pine, 107, 181.
— — on potato, see Potato.
— — on soybean, 115, 754.
— — on strawberry, 472, 730.
— — on sugarcane, 616.
— — on swede, 581.
— — on tea, 60.
— — on tobacco, 250.
— — on tomato, 111, 272, 676.
— — on turf, 462.
— — on woody legumes, 680.
— —, pathogenicity of, 369.
— —, sensitivity of, to some soil chemicals, 505.
— —, use of, as test fungus, 364.
— *vagum* on maize, 127.
Corylus virus diseases, Italian nomenclature for, 394.
— *avellana*, *Gloeosporium* on, in England, 426.
Coryne sarcoides, inhibition of *Fomes pini*, *Stereum pini*, and *S. sanguinolentum* by, 491.
— — on pine, 262.
Corynebacterium fascians, development of filter-passing organisms in cultures of, 362.
— — on pea, 750.
— — on strawberry, 122.
— *flaccumfaciens*, *C.* on soybean related to, 557.
— *insidiosum*, effect of nupharin on respiration of, 632.
— — on lucerne, 43, 313.
— —, toxicity of radish root substances to, 365.
[*Corynebacterium*] *michiganense*, activity of arenarin against, 636.
— —, effect of nupharin on respiration of, 632.
— — on tomato, *126, 336, 413, 761.
— —, toxicity of radish root substances to, 365.
— *poinsettiae* on *Euphorbia pulcherrima*, 310, 604.
— *sepedonicum*, effect of nupharin on respiration of, 632.
— — on potato, see Potato.
— —, toxicity of radish root substances to, 365.
Corynespora cassiicola on cucumber, 273.
— — on *Hevea* rubber, 330.
*— — on *Hiptage benghalensis*, 443.
— *citricola*, 337.
— *ficicola* on *Ficus hispida*, 337.
Coryneum beijerinckii, see *Stigmina carpophila*.
*— *disciforme* on *Tilia*, 103.
— *microstictoides* on peony, 91.
Cotinus coggygria, *Pileolaria cotini-coggygriae* on, life-cycle of, 106.
Cotton (*Gossypium*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, resistance to, 633.
—, *Alternaria macrospora* on, in Morocco, 520.
—, — *tenuis* on, in China, 305; Colombia, 458.
—, *Ascochyta gossypii* on, in China, 305; Colombia, 458.
—, *Aspergillus niger* on, in Morocco, 520.
—, bacteria in rhizosphere of, 34.
— boll rots in U.S.A., 33, 153; *Ramularia areola* in relation to, 33.
—, *Chaetomium elatum* and *Cladosporium herbarum* on, in Morocco, 520.
—, *Colletotrichum gossypii* on, in China, 305.
—, — *indicum* on, in India, 306.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Brazil, 657; China, 305; Egypt, 33; Morocco, 520; N. Nigeria, 712; Peru, 33; causing stem break in N. Nigeria, 712; control, 33, 305, 657, 712; factors affecting, 712.
— cultivation in India, 227; Morocco, 520.
— damping-off in Colombia, 458; Egypt, 33; Peru, 33.
—, *Diplodia gossypina* on, in China, 305; Colombia, 458; U.S.A., 564; overwintering of, 564.
— diseases in China, 305; Colombia, 458; Morocco, 520; control, 364; transmission of, by seed, 364.
—, fungi associated with rhizosphere of, 34.
—, *Fusarium* on, 312.
—, — *oxysporum* on, in Morocco, 520.
—, — — f. sp. *vasinfectum* on, in Brazil, 389; C. Africa, 656; China, 305; India, 211; Tanganyika, 522, 712; Uganda, 522; U.S.A., 389; U.S.S.R., 521, 601; control, 389, 601, 657, 712; effect of, on yield, 521; genetics of, 389; relationship between *Meloidogyne* and, 389, 522; between nematodes and, 33, 656; *Rotylenchulus reniformis* and, 389; similarity of Tanganyika and U.S. isolates, 712; var. reaction to, 389, 521, 601.
—, — *sambucinum* on, in Morocco, 520.
—, — *scirpi* var. *caudatum* on, in Morocco, 520.
—, — *solani* on, effect of cotton dust and 2,4-D on, 228.
— genetic leaf stripe in Colombia, 458.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, in Morocco, 520; control, 712.

[Cotton], *Glomerella gossypii* on, in Brazil, 657; detection of infection by, 445.
—, herbicide damage to, in Colombia, 458.
— leaf crumple virus on cotton, effect of, on yield and var. reaction to, 90.
— — curl virus on cotton in the Sudan Republic, 153.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in Morocco, 520; Pakistan, 34.
— magnesium deficiency in Colombia, 458.
— 'microbial tight lock,' fungi in relation to, in U.S.A., 228.
—, *Mycosphaerella gossypina* on, in China, 305; Colombia, 458.
—, *Myrothecium roridum* on, in India, transmission of, by vectors, 134.
—, *Nigrospora* on, 228.
—, — *gossypii* on bolls of, in U.S.S.R., transmission of, by vectors, 306.
—, pesticide damage to, in Colombia, causing leaf scald and scab, 458.
—, *Phakopsora gossypii* on, in Bahamas, intercepted in U.S.A., 203; *Mauritius, 358.
—, *Phyllosticta gossypina* on, in China, 305.
— pink boll rot in Colombia, 458; *Diplodia gossypina*, *Fusarium*, and *Rhizopus stolonifer* associated with, 458.
— premature boll opening in Colombia, 458.
—, *Pseudomonas* (?) *syringae* on, in U.S.A., 34.
—, *Pythium* on, effect of ceresan + thimet on, 306.
—, — *debaryanum* on, control, 712.
—, — *ultimum* on, in U.S.A., 390.
—, *Ramularia areola* on, in Colombia, 458; in relation to boll rot, should not be controlled, 33.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, 'cold' method for studying effectiveness of fungicides against, 390.
—, *Rhizopus stolonifer* on, in Colombia, 458; Morocco, 520; U.S.A., 228; control, 712.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in N. Nigeria, causing stem break, 712.
— stem break, *Corticium solani* and *Sclerotium rolfsii* causing, in N. Nigeria, 712.
—, sun scorch in Colombia causing leaf bronzing, 458.
—, tobacco streak virus str. complex on, in Brazil, 333.
—, *Trichoderma koningii* on, in Morocco, 520.
—, *Trichothecium roseum* on, in China, 305; Morocco, 520.
—, *Verticillium* on, in U.S.S.R., 458, 602; effect of rice rotation on, 458; method for making infective inoculum of, 602.
—, — *alboatrum* on, in Morocco, 520; U.S.A., 34, 90, 234, 603; control, 307; effect of nitrogen source on development of, 603; plant virus filtrates on, 603; factors affecting, 90, 307; physiology of, review of work on, var. reaction to, 307.
—, — (?) *dahliae* on, in China, 305; N.S.W., 5; Queensland, 275; U.S.S.R., 602, 656; biochemical test for pathogenicity of, 641; biochemistry of resistance to, 520; breeding against, 712; control, 278, 307, 656, 713; effect of, on sowing quality of seed, 34; factors affecting, 307, 656; forecast of, for 1962, in U.S.S.R., 632; genetics of, 602, 712; physiology of, 307; review of work on, 307; var. reaction to, 307, 602, 656; virulence of, 656.
— (?) virus disease in Colombia, 458.
[Cotton], *Xanthomonas malvacearum* on, in China, 305; Colombia, 458: *Israel, 713; Morocco, 520; Mozambique, 390; N.S.W., 5; N. Nigeria, 712; Peru, 307; Sudan, 34, 154; Tanganyika, 154; Uganda, 153, 521; U.S.A., 390; U.S.S.R., 278, (?) 356, 522, 713; amino acids in, 390; control, 208, 278, 307, 365, 712, 713; detection of infection by, 445; effect of burying trash on infectivity of, 154; inoculum concentration on severity of, 154; of stem ringing on, 34; factors affecting, 390, 712, 713; genetics of, 713; loss of resistance to, 154; methods for inoculating, 521, 713; for studying, 390; physiologic races of, 390; review of resistance to, 522; survey of grading scales, inoculation techniques, and sources of resistance, 155; var. reaction to, 153, 154.
— dust, effect of, on *Fusarium solani* on cotton, 228.
— seed sterilization, 80.
— textiles, Commonwealth exposure project, 153.
— —, effect of fungicidal treatment of, in tropical, semi-tropical and temperate regions, 153.
— —, preservation with rhodanine derivatives, 363.
Cover crops, effect of on *Cochliobolus sativus* and *Fusarium culmorum* on wheat, 650.
Cow's milk whey, effect of, on growth of *Claviceps purpurea*, 652; use of, against tobacco mosaic virus, 61, 408.
Cowpea (*Vigna unguiculata*), *Aphanomyces euteiches* on, susceptibility to, 689.
—, asparagus-bean mosaic virus on, in Japan, transmission of, by sap and vectors, 75.
—, coconut wilt virus can infect, 98, 536.
—, *Fusarium* on, 312.
—, *Gladiolus* viruses can infect, 716.
—, lucerne mosaic virus str. can infect, 157.
— mosaic virus on cowpea in India, 347; differentiation of, from Nigerian cowpea yellow mosaic virus, host range and properties of, 564.
— pod mottle virus on bean, 141.
—, poplar virus can infect, 744.
—, strawberry necrosis virus can infect, 161.
—, tobacco mosaic virus on, translocated stimuli affecting, 507.
—, — necrosis virus on, factors affecting susceptibility to, 704.
—, — ringspot viruses on, 557.
—, use of, as indicator plant for coconut wilt virus, 668; for potato virus M, 538.
—, white clover mosaic virus on, in Canada, 41.
—, *Xanthomonas vignicola* on, in Nigeria, 128.
— yellow mosaic virus on *Chenopodium amaranticolor*, properties of virus, 75.
— — — — on cowpea in Nigeria, 127, 347.
— — — —, Nigerian, differentiation from cowpea mosaic virus, 564.
CP-30249, toxicity of, to *Sclerotinia cepivorum*, 557.
—, use of, as soil disinfectant, 766.
Crag-658, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on potato, 327.
— mylone 85W, use of, against *Pythium ultimum* on pea, 495.
Crambe abyssinica, *Alternaria* on, in Poland, transmission of, by seed, 112.

Cranberry (*Oxycoccus macrocarpus* and *O. palustris*) diseases in U.S.A., revised bulletin on, 160.
Crataegus, *Ophiostoma roboris* on, in U.S.S.R., 621.
Creosote, effect of age on toxicity of, 174.
—, tolerance of *Hormodendron resinae* to, 174.
—, use of, as timber preservative, 174, 419.
— in combination, use of, as timber preservative, 174.
Crittam alone and in combination, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 46.
Crittox, toxicity of, to *Deuterophoma tracheiphila*, 278.
— alone and in combination, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 46.
Crocus, potato stem mottle virus str. on, in Denmark, 79, 703.
**Cronartium comandrae* on pine, 262.
— *comptoniae* on pine, 342.
— *flaccidum* on pine, 417.
— *fusiforme* on pine, 342, 417.
— *quercuum* on oak and pine, 417.
— *ribicola* on currant, 238.
— — on pine, 173, 182, 256, 261, 273, 341, 622, 624, 745.
— — on *Ribes*, 49, 261.
*— (?) *stalactiforme* on *Castilleja*, 678.
Crop Diseases, illustrated manual of, 7.
Crotalaria, *Centrosema* mosaic virus on, in Papua and New Guinea, 603.
*—, *Colletotrichum capsici* and *Fusarium oxysporum* on, in S. Rhodesia, 761.
— *anagyroides*, *Parodiella grammodes* on, in Ceylon, 60.
— —, *Passiflora foetida* chlorotic spot virus on, in New Guinea, 164.
— *juncea*, *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on, in Ivory Coast, 700.
— *spectabilis*, lucerne mosaic virus str. on, in U.S.A., 167.
Crown gall, see *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*.
Cruciferae, *Alternaria brassicae*, *A. brassicicola*, and *A. raphani* on, studies on, 112.
—, fungicidal activity in, 502.
— *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in Republic of Ireland, 271; Prince Edward Island, 289; apparatus for maintaining constant soil moistures and temperatures for, 289.
—, radish mosaic virus on, 71.
—, turnip mosaic virus on, 420.
—, *Xanthomonas campestris* on, in Israel, 186; U.S.A., 186; W. Australia, 626; physiological aspects of, 186.
Crumenula urceolus on *Vaccinium corymbosum*, 121.
Cryptodiaporthe densissima on oak, 256.
— *populea* on poplar, 179.
Cryptogams of Kazakhstan, U.S.S.R., book on, 215.
Cryptomeria japonica, *Armillaria mellea* on, in Azores, 487.
— —, *Cephalosporium* on, in Japan, 550; physiological characters and toxicity of, 550.
— — damping-off in Japan, 339.
— —, *Stereum taxodii* on, in Japan, 550, 622; *Stereum sulcatum* distinct from, 550.
**Cryptomyces maximus* on *Salix*, 103.
Cryptomyzus galaeopsidis, *Entomophthora ignobilis* on, in U.S.A., 634.
**Cryptospora betulae* on birch, 103.
**Cryptosporella paucispora* on alder, 256.
— *viticola* on vine, 425.
Cryptostegia grandiflora, *Phymatotrichum omnivorum* on, in Mexico, 479.
*Cucumber (*Cucumis sativus*), *Alternaria cucumerina* on, in N.Z., 443.
—, — *mali* can infect, 724.
— as indicator for cherry viruses, 466.
— bottle gourd mosaic virus, cucumber virus (?) identical with, 196.
*—, *Cercospora chidambarensis* on, in India, 702.
—, cherry green ring mottle and cherry necrotic ring spot viruses can infect, 237.
—, — rasp leaf virus on, study on metabolism of, 292.
—, — sour yellows virus can infect, 237.
—, — Stecklenburg virus [(?) peach ring spot str.] on, 664.
—, *Cladosporium cucumerinum* on, in Netherlands, 273; U.S.A., 424; reduction of susceptibility to, by cucumber mosaic virus, 498; testing for resistance to, 273.
—, *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on, in U.S.A., 423; comparison of, with *Glomerella cingulata*, 197.
—, *Corticium solani* on, pathogenicity of, 111, 118.
—, *Corynespora cassiicola* on, in Netherlands, testing for resistance to, 273.
— damping-off, control, 206.
— diseases, English bulletin on, 281.
—, *Ecballium elaterium* mosaic virus on, in Israel, 757.
—, *Endogone* on, forming vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhiza, 512.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in Canada, 429; England, 270; Germany, 428; control, 270, 429, 577; effect of chlorinated and brominated derivatives of salicylideneaniline on, 11; paper on mode of action of procaine hydrochloride and some derivatives against, 354; toxicity of venturicidin to, 280.
— fungi, control of airborne, in U.S.A., 197.
—, *Fusarium solani* f. sp. *cucurbitae* on, 77; in New S. Wales, 118, 197, 275.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* can infect, 197.
—, gourd mosaic virus [tobacco mosaic virus str.] on, in Israel, 757; transmission of, by vectors, 757.
— green mottle mosaic virus (see also cucumber virus 4 and *Cucumis* virus 2c) on cucumber, inclusions of, resembling tobacco mosaic virus, 350.
— market diseases in U.S.A., 185.
(?) — mosaic virus causing tobacco virus disease, 571.
— — — on *Arctium lappa*, 219.
— — — on banana, 359, 731; in Costa Rica and Honduras, causing infectious chlorosis, 50.
— — — on beet, 703.
— — — on *Chenopodium* and *C. amaranticolor*, 703.
— — — on *C. quinoa*, 498, 703.
— — — on cucumber, 646, 731; in Bulgaria, 424; Denmark, 427; Israel, 197; U.S.A., 267; breeding against, 117; causing wilting, 424; concentration of, in resistant and susceptible variety, 267; factors affecting, 424; genetics of, 117; hosts of, 71, 197, 427, 646, 757; in relation to *Rhizoctonia* damping off, 196; inhibition of, by milk, 506; reduction of susceptibility to *Cladosporium cucu-*

merinum by, 498; storage of, 290; transmission of, by vectors, 423; var. reaction to, 117.
[Cucumber mosaic virus] on cucurbits in U.S.A., 350.
— — — on *Gladiolus*, 763.
— — — on *Leycesteria formosa*, 270.
— — — on melon, 350, 424, 757.
— — — on *Nicotiana glauca*, transmission of, by vectors, 646.
— — — on ornamentals in U.S.A., 21.
— — — on passion fruit, causing woodiness, 535.
— — — on radish, 71.
— — — on *Romneya coulteri*, 270.
— — — on squash, 702, 757.
— — — on tobacco, 481; effect of, on auxin content, 218.
— — — on tomato, 333, 702; alloiophylly str. of, in Italy, 646.
— — — + lucerne mosaic virus and tobacco veinal necrosis [potato virus Y str.] on tobacco, 93.
— — — + tobacco mosaic virus on tobacco, 481.
— — — str., bean virus disease (?) identical with, 115.
— — —, yellow variant of, *Cucumis* virus 1 [cucumber mosaic virus] var. *carota* proposed as name for, 193.
— — —, see also cucumber virus 1.
—, *Mycosphaerella melonis* on, in England, 268.
— necrosis virus, electron microscope study of, 196.
—, papaw distortion ring spot virus on, in U.S.A., 530.
—, — faint mottle ring spot virus on, in U.S.A., 530.
—, peach ring spot virus on, 237, (?) str., 292.
—, prune dwarf virus can infect, 237.
—, *Pseudomonas lachrymans* on, in Germany, 118; U.S.S.R., 424; control, 424; effect of, on yield, 118; study on, 629; var. reaction to, 200.
*—, *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on, in Canada, 571; Nyasaland, 7.
—, *Pythium* on, factors affecting pathogenicity of, 111.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in relation to cucumber mosaic virus, 196.
—, sour cherry recurrent necrotic ring spot [peach ring spot] virus str. N.5 on, estimation of size of antigen of, 319.
—, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on, in U.S.S.R., 118.
—, — — f. sp. *cucumides* and f. sp. *cucurbitae* on, in U.S.S.R., 18.
—, squash mosaic virus can infect, 757.
—, stone fruit [peach] ring spot virus on, 319.
—, tobacco necrosis virus on, in Denmark, 703.
—, — ringspot virus on, transmission of, in soil, 507.
—, tomato black ring virus (beet ringspot, Scottish str.) on, 335.
—, use of, as indicator for cherry viruses, 48.
— virus in Israel and U.S.A., distinct from cucumber mosaic virus, (?) identical with bottle gourd mosaic virus, transmission of, mechanically and by vectors, 196.
— — 1 [cucumber mosaic virus] on banana, 359; on lupin, 605.
— — — — — — — str. on *Zinnia elegans*, 658.
— — — — — — — var. *carota* on carrot, proposed as name for cucumber mosaic virus yellow variant, 193.
[Cucumber virus] 2C [cucumber green mottle mosaic virus str.] on *Lagenaria siceraria*, 117; variation in length of, 646.
— — 4 [cucumber green mottle mosaic virus] on *Chenopodium* spp. and tobacco, 645.
Cucumis melo and its vars., see Melon.
— — var. *cantaloupina*, see Cantaloupe.
— *sativus*, see Cucumber, Gherkin.
Cucurbita maxima, see Squash.
— *pepo*, see Pumpkin, Vegetable marrow.
Cucurbitaceae, *Ascochyta* on, association with *Phyllosticta* in Mauritius, 358.
— botany, cultivation and utilization, book on, 757.
—, *Cercospora* on, in India, taxonomy of, 702.
—, *Colletotrichum* on, 558.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in England, 758; France, 761; control, 761; hosts of, 758.
—, *Fusarium solani* f. sp. *cucurbitae* on, in U.S.A., 77.
—, *Glomerella magna* on, 558.
—, melon mosaic virus on, in Israel, 757.
—, *Mycosphaerella melonis* on, in N.S.W., hosts of, 275.
—, *Myrothecium roridum* on, in India, transmission of, by vectors, 134.
—, *Pectobacterium carotovorum* f. sp. *melonis* on, 432.
—, *Phyllosticta* on, association with *Ascochyta*, in Mauritius, 358.
—, (?) *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on, in Israel, name *Oidium erysiphoides* preferred for, 199.
—, squash mosaic virus, tobacco ringspot virus, and watermelon mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 350.
Cucurbitaria staphula, conidial state of, belonging to *Pseudodichomera*, 105.
— — on poplar, 678; associated with *Macrophoma tumefaciens* in Canada, 105.
— —, validation of, 105.
Cuerna costalis transmitting lucerne dwarf virus, 759.
Culture tube labels, plastic, transferable, 21.
Cultures, effect of low temperatures on viability of, 21.
—, list of, from Centraalbureau voor Schimmelcultures, Baarn, 26th edition, 17; Japanese, 3rd edition, 642.
—, preservation of, 21, 702.
Cuman, use of, against *Cercospora elaeidis* on oil palm, 323.
Cunninghamella elegans on palm oil, 135.
Cuprantol, use of, against *Pseudomonas syringae* on lemon, 505.
Cupravit, use of, against *Corticium areolatum* on citrus, *Elsinoe fawcettii* on orange, 359; *Phytophthora infestans*, 737.
— Ob21, use of, against *P. infestans* on potato, 405.
Cupressus, *Cercospora thujina* on, in U.S.A., 184.
—, *Polyporus caesius* on, in Kenya, 339.
— *arizonica*, *Botryosphaeria* on, associated with twig blight in U.S.A., differentiation of, from *B. dothidea*, 745.
— —, *Cercospora thujina* on, in U.S.A., 184, 745; differentiation of, from *Phomopsis juniperina*, 745.
— —, *Phomopsis juniperovora* on, in U.S.A., differentiation of, from *Cercospora thujina*, 745.
— —, *Phytophthora cactorum* and *P. cinnamomi* on, in N.Z., 554.

[*Cupressus arizonica*] twig blight, *Botryosphaeria* associated with, in U.S.A., 745.
— *macrocarpa, Monochaetia unicornis, Phytophthora cactorum,* and *P. cinnamomi* on, in N.Z., 554.
— *pisifera* var. *plumosa, Phytophthora cactorum* and *P. cinnamomi* on, in N.Z., resistance of, 554.
— *torulosa* mycorrhiza in India, 107.
— —, *Phytophthora cactorum* and *P. cinnamomi* on, in N.Z., 554.
Cupric, see Copper.
Cupricol, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola*, 425.
Cupronaphth, composition of, 268.
—, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola*, 268.
Cuprosan and cuprosan blue, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 405.
Cuprosol, use of, against *Phytophthora palmivora* on cacao, 588.
Cuprous, see Copper.
Currant (*Ribes* spp.), black currant vein pattern virus on, in England, associated with reversion symptoms, 695.
—, *Cladosporium herbarum* on, in Austria, 609.
—, *Cronartium ribicola* on, in Germany, 238.
— diseases in U.S.A., revised bulletin on, 160.
— ' double flower ' (' markhrovost ') in U.S.S.R., transmission of, by vectors, 123.
—, *Melampsora ribesii-viminalis* on, in Austria, 609.
—, *Peronospora ribicola* on, in Germany, (?) 609, 238.
—, *Pseudopeziza ribis* on, in England, 49; conference on forecasting services for, 632; control, paper on, spray warnings for, 355; var. reaction to, 49,
— reversion, black currant vein pattern virus associated with, in England, 695.
— ring spot virus in U.S.A., red currant spoon leaf virus (?) identical with, 534.
—, *Septoria ribis* on, in U.S.S.R., 238.
—, *Sphaerotheca mors-uvae* on, in Austria, 609; hosts of, 609.
—, tomato ring spot virus on, in U.S.A., 534; red currant spoon leaf virus different from, 534.
— variegation in England, transmission of, 729.
— yellow mottling in Denmark, transmission of, by grafting, 427.
—, red, ring spot virus, raspberry ring spot [Scottish leaf curl] virus a str. of, 238.
—, —, spoon leaf virus in Netherlands, 534; differentiation of, from tomato ring spot virus, 534; (?) identical with Klesser's red currant ring spot, 534; str. of raspberry ring spot [Scottish leaf curl] virus, 534.
**Curvularia* in the air in Pakistan, 17.
— *lunata*, cellulose-decomposing activity of, 638.
— —, effect of volatile constituents of *Scaptocoris talpa* on, 210.
*— — on *Eleocharis dulcis*, 499.
— — on maize, 127.
— — on *Pennisetum typhoides*, 225.
— — on rice, 597.
— — on sugarcane, 616.
*— *maculans* on *Eleocharis dulcis*, 499.
— *penniseti* on *Pennisetum typhoides*, 768.
— — syn. of *C. lunata*, 225.
[*Curvularia*] *trifolii* on *Gladiolus*, *7, 230, 231, 716.
— — f. sp. *gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 604, 716.
Cuscuta, see Dodder.
Cyamopsis psoraloides, cowpea mosaic virus, *Dolichos lablab* enation mosaic virus, potato virus M, potato virus S, and rose mosaic virus can infect, 647.
— *tetragonoloba*, pear stony pit virus can infect, 727.
— —, use of, as indicator plant for potato virus S, 538.
**Cycas revoluta, Ascochyta cycadina* on, in Romania, 35.
Cyclamen, Cylindrocarpon radicicola on, in Netherlands, 272.
Cyclanthera pedata, papaw distortion ring spot, papaw faint mottle ring spot, and papaw mild mosaic viruses on, in U.S.A., 530.
Cycloconium oleaginum, amino-acid content of, 369.
— — on olive, 14, 464, 571, 667.
— *phillyreae* on *Phillyrea variabilis*, 583.
Cyclohexanone, use of, against *Pyricularia oryzae*, 80.
Cycloheximide injury to (?) mycorrhiza and pine, 342.
—, use of, against *Cronartium ribicola* on pine, 342.
— oxime, inhibition of *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *callistephi* and *Verticillium alboatrum* by, 37.
— semicarbazone injury to pine, 182.
— —, use of, against *Rhabdocline pseudotsugae* on *Pseudotsuga*, 182.
Cydonia oblonga, see Quince.
Cylindrocarpon radicicola on broad bean root surfaces, 442.
— — on cyclamen, 272.
— — on *Heterodera*, 137.
— — on pine, 107.
— — on *Saintpaulia ionantha*, 231.
— —, pectolytic enzymes in, 439.
— — release and utilization of amino acids by, 212.
Cylindrocladium camelliae on tea, 60.
*— *macrosporum* on tea, 358.
— *scoparium* var. *brasiliense* on *Eucalyptus*, 104, 414.
Cylindrosporium eleocharidis on *Eleocharis dulcis*, 499.
— *juglandis* on walnut, 181.
— *padi, Coccomyces hiemalis* perfect state of, renamed *Phloeosporella padi*, 289.
— —, relationship of to *Phloeosporella ceanothi*, 288.
*— *sesami* on sesame, 243.
Cymadothea trifolii on clover, 428.
Cynara scolymus, see Artichoke.
Cynarus curly dwarf virus on artichoke, hosts of, 349.
**Cynodon dactylon, Claviceps cynodontis* on, in Israel, 92.
— —, *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on, in U.S.A., 463.
— —, (?) spread of *Drechslera gigantea* to banana from, 732.
— —, *Ustilago cynodontis* on, in Iraq Republic, 514.
Cyphomandra betacea, potato witches' broom virus can infect, 127.
Cypress, see *Cupressus*.
—, bald, see *Taxodium distichum*.

Cyprex, 354.
— injury to rose, 39.
—, toxicity of, to *Deuterophoma tracheiphila*, 278.
—, use of, against *Blumeriella jaapii* on cherry, 609; *Diplocarpon rosae*, 39, 527; *Fusicladium effusum* on pecan, 338; *Mycosphaerella arachidicola*, 192; *Septoria apiigraveolentis*, 755; *Sphaerotheca humuli* and *S. pannosa* on rose, 527; *Venturia inaequalis*, 531, 606.
— in combination, use of, against *Diplocarpon rosae*, 527.
— 65W, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 354.
**Cytidia flocculenta* on poplar, 179.
**Cytospora nivea* on poplar, 179.
— *rubescens* on plum, 470.
*— *sacchari* on sugarcane, 359, 738.
Cyttaria darwinii on *Nothofagus dombeyi*, 104.

2,4-D, effect of, on *Fusarium solani* on cotton, 228.
—, use of, against tobacco ring spot virus on *Zinnia*, 170.
—, in combination, use of, against plum pox virus, 727.
D113 in combination, use of, against *Corticium solani* and *Pythium* on bean, 190.
Dactylaria candida, use of, against *Heterodera*, 137.
— *thaumasia*, use of, against *Heterodera*, 88, 137.
Dactylis glomerata, *Claviceps purpurea* from *Lolium* can infect, 720.
— —, *Colletotrichum graminicola* on, physiology of, 368.
— —, effect of vapam on, 233.
— —, *Endogone* on, forming vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhiza, 512.
— —, *Helminthosporium vagans* on, non-pathogenicity of, 40.
— —, *Mastigosporium rubricosum* on, in Wales, 660.
— —, *Scolecotrichum graminis* on, in Yugoslavia, susceptibility to, 462; biology of, 394.
— —, *Uromyces dactylidis* on, in Yugoslavia, 462.
Daedalea flavida, utilization of carbon sources by, 438.
— *quercina*, effect of organo-tin fungicides on, 573.
— — on timber, 110.
— *unicolor*, culture of, 625.
Daffodil, see *Narcissus*.
Dahlia, as a reservoir for viruses, 21.
*—, *Cercospora grandissima* on, in Mauritius, 358.
—, *Entyloma dahliae* on, in *Bulgaria, 427; France, 603; transmission of, by soil, 604.
—, *Itersonilia perplexans* on, in England, 269.
— mosaic virus in England, transmission of, by vectors, 270.
—, oat sterile dwarf virus 'Czechoslovak' can infect, 644.
*—, *Pseudomonas fluorescens* on, in S. Rhodesia, 761.
—, — *marginalis* on, in Scotland, 566.
— ringspot virus, see Tomato spotted wilt virus str.
**Dalbergia sissoo*, *Poria ambigua* on, in Pakistan, 256.
Damping-off of *Antirrhinum*, 121; bean, 74; beet, 762; cotton, 33; *Cryptomeria japonica*, 339; cucumber, 206; groundnut, 347; larch, 339; pine, 339, 413; radish, 762; tobacco, 250.
Dapacryl, see dinitro-alkyl-phenyl acrylate.
Date Palm (*Phoenix dactylifera*), *Fusarium oxysporum* var. *albedinis* on, control, 244; var. reaction to, 537.
*— —, *Graphiola phoenicis* on, in Kenya, 569.
Datura, *Alternaria solani* on, in Poland, 568.
—, tobacco ringspot viruses on, 557.
— *innoxia* little spot and ring spot mosaic in Poland, potato virus X str. causing, 568.
— *metel*, oat sterile dwarf virus 'Czechoslovak' can infect, 644.
— — ring spot mosaic in Poland, potato virus X str. causing, 568.
— *stramonium*, use of, as indicator plant for potato witches' broom and tomato stolbur viruses, 703.
— — false ring spot mosaic in Poland, potato virus X str. causing, 568.
— —, *Phytophthora infestans* on, in U.S.S.R., 168.
— —, potato virus X on, use of, for isolating virus, 402.
— —, tomato spotted wilt virus can infect, 566.
— —, — yellow top virus can infect, 484.
— *tatula*, use of, as indicator plant for potato virus X, 538.
— —, yellow bushy stunt in Poland, (?) tomato bushy stunt virus causing, 568.
Daucus carota, see Carrot.
DBCP, use of, against *Pythium ultimum* on cotton, 390.
DD, use of, as soil disinfectant, 272, 389, 568.
DDT, use of, against potato virus vectors, 244, 402.
— in combination, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 606.
Dehydroacetic acid derivatives, fungicidal tests of, 634.
Deightoniella torulosa on banana, 97, 161, 162, 163, 203, 322, 732.
— —, spore discharge in, 242.
Delan, use of, against *Peronospora tabacina*, 483.
— Spritzpulver, see Dithianon.
Delphacodes dubia transmitting wheat striate mosaic virus, 696.
— *obscurella* transmitting oats sterile dwarf and wheat striate mosaic viruses, 142.
— *pellucida* transmitting aster yellows virus, 348; oat sterile dwarf virus, 294, 300, 708; ditto 'Czechoslovak', 644; oats virus disease, 27; potato purple top and yellow top viruses, 291; wheat striate mosaic virus, 294, 311.
— *striatella* transmitting maize rough dwarf virus, 595.
Delphinium ajacis, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in India, 461.
Demeton, use of, against vectors of beet yellows virus, 345.
Dendrodochin, production of, from *Dendrodochium toxicum*, properties of, 365.
Dendrodochium toxicum, production of dendrodochin by, 365.
**Dendrophoma obscurans* on strawberry, 761.
*Deodar (*Cedrus deodara*), *Fomes scutellatus* on, in India, 257.

Deuteromycetes, list of, in U.S.S.R., 216.
—, synoptic plates for rapid identification of, 139.
Deuterophoma tracheiphila on lemon, 305, 599.
— — on orange, 599.
— — on *Poncirus trifoliata*, 305.
— —, toxicity of fungicides to, 278.
Dewberry (*Rubus*) diseases, revised bulletin on, 160.
Dexon, sensitivity of *Corticium solani* to, 505.
—, toxicity of, to *Corticium solani* and *Pythium ultimum*, 560.
—, use of, against *Phytophthora parasitica* on *Petunia*, 523; *Pythium* (?) *spinosum* on *Chrysanthemum morifolium* and *Zinnia*, 280; as seed treatment for beet, 560.
— versus captan, 280.
DHA-S (Na salt of dehydroacetic acid), use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 321.
Dianthus, *Fusarium redolens* on, in Germany, *F. redolens* f. sp. *dianthi* proposed as name for, symptoms of, identical with *F. oxysporum* f. sp. *dianthi* on carnation, 460.
— *barbatus*, *Alternaria dianthi* on, in Yugoslavia, 35.
— —, carnation latent [str. potato paracrinkle] virus on, in Germany, purification of, 657.
— —, *Fusarium redolens* on, in Germany, 460.
— —, *Puccinia arenariae* on, in Yugoslavia, 35.
— —, use of, as indicator plant for carnation viruses, 763.
— *caryophyllus*, see Carnation.
— *plumarius*, *Fusarium redolens* on, in Germany, 460.
Diaporthe castanea on chestnut, 337.
— *citri* on citrus, 520.
— — on grapefruit, 150.
— *eres* on oak, 354.
— *fasciculata* on oak, causing canker, 416.
— *gardeniae* on gardenia, 523.
— *medusaea* on bean and *Pelargonium capitatum*, 717.
— *perniciosa* on pear, 317.
— *phaseolorum* var. *sojae* on potato, 438.
— — — — on soybean, 764.
— — — — on tomato, 438.
— — — —, use of, for studying physiology of soft rot pathogenesis, 438.
— *taleola* on oak, 256.
— *vaccinii*, *Botryosphaeria dothidea* confused with, 320.
— — on *Vaccinium*, *Phomopsis* state of, in the Atlantic Provinces, 49.
— — on *V. corymbosum*, 121.
Diaporthin, isolation from *Endothia parasitica*, 580.
Diatraea saccharalis in relation to *Glomerella tucumanensis* on sugarcane, 59.
Diazoalkanyl ester, activity of, against potato virus X and tobacco mosaic virus, 141.
Dibotryon morbosum on cherry, 160.
— — on peach and plum, 608.
Dibromotetrachloroethane, use of, against citrus decay, 457.
Dichlone, effect of, on germination of cherry pollen, 320; isolates of *Venturia inaequalis*, 94.
—, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 321; tomato, 65; *Stagonospora curtisii* on *Narcissus*, 270; *Venturia inaequalis*, 694.
2,4-dichloro-6-(*o*-chloranilino)-*s*-triazine, see Nuozene.
2,6-dichloro-4-nitroaniline, see U-2069.
Dicotext-30 and dicotext-80 in combination, use of, against *Colletotrichum linicola* and *Fusarium lini*, 228.
Didymascella thujina on *Thuja plicata*, 621.
Didymella applanata on raspberry, 50, 239, 353, 444.
— *exitialis* on wheat, mixed infections with *Ophiobolus graminis* and, 382.
— *lycopersici* in soil, 268.
— — on tomato, 268, 272, 336, 428, 546, 742.
— *minuta* on sesame, 243.
Didymellina dianthi on carnation, 35, 525.
Didymopsis locustanae on *Locustana pardalina*, 633.
Dieffenbachia, *Xanthomonas dieffenbachiae* on, in U.S.A., 522.
— *picta*, *Erwinia dieffenbachiae* on, in U.S.A., differentiation of, from *E. chrysanthemi* on *Chrysanthemum morifolium*, 309.
Diehliomyces microsporus on mushroom beds, 78.
Dieldrin, use of, against *Ootheca mutabilis*, 128; as soil fumigant, 690, 697.
— in combination, use of, as seed treatment for maize, 451; as soil treatment for groundnut disease, 690.
**Diervilla bifurca*, *Ascochyta diervillae* on, in Romania, 35.
Diethyldithiocarbamate, effect of, on cherry viruses, 466.
o,o-diethyl S-(ethylthio)methylphosphorodithioate, see Phorate.
Digitalis lanata, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Germany, 243.
Digitaria ischaemum, *Tilletia pulcherrima* on, in U.S.A., 463.
— *sanguinalis*, wheat streak virus on, in Romania, 647.
Dihydrostreptomycin, effect of, on metabolism of *Corticium solani*, 213.
**Dilophospora alopecuri* on wheat, 298.
Dimerosporina arecae on areca palm, 402.
Dimethoate, effect of, on tobacco mosaic virus, 545.
—, use of, against vectors of aster yellows virus, 422; bean yellow mosaic virus, 658.
p-dimethyl-aminobenzenediazo sodium sulphate, see Dexon.
Dimethylhydantoin, halogenated, impregnated wraps, effect of, on *Rhizopus stolonifer* on tomato, 678.
3,5-dimethyl-tetrahydro-1, 3-5,2 H-thiadiazine-2-thione, constituent of ' sipcam B', 194.
Dimethylthiuramdisulphide, fungicidal tests of, 635.
Dimorphotheca sinuata, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in U.S.A., 522.
Dinitro-alkyl-phenyl-acrylate and dinitrophenylcrotonate, use of, against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on melon, *E. polygoni* on bean, *Podosphaera leucotricha*, and *Uncinula necator*, 766.
Dinitrophenol, use of, as timber preservative, 185.
Dinitrophenolate, use of, as timber preservative, 625.
Dinitrorhodanebenzene, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola*, 425; *Sphaerotheca mors-uvae* on gooseberry, 238; *Ustilago maydis*, 452

[Dinitrorhodanebenzene] in combination, use of, against *Cladosporium fulvum*, 677; *Cylindrosporium juglandis*, 181.
Dinocap, see Karathane.
Dioctyl sodium sulphosuccinate, effect of, on bean southern mosaic, lucerne mosaic, and tobacco mosaic viruses, 562.
Dioscorea, see Yam.
Diospyros kaki and *D. virginiana*, see Persimmon.
Diphenyl, effect of, on *Fusarium caeruleum* on potato, 543.
o-o-diphenyl chlorothiophosphate, effective against *Tilletia*, 511.
Diphenylamine, see DPA.
Diphenylcarbamylchloride, use of, against apple superficial scald, 397.
di-(phenyl mercury) dodecenyl succinate, see Nuodex.
NN'-diphenyl-*p*-phenylenediamine, use of, against apple superficial scald, 397.
Diplocarpon earlianum on strawberry, 471, 722.
— *rosae* on rose, 38, 39, 122, 156, 527.
Diplodia elastica on *Ficus elastica*, 523.
— *gossypina*, hosts of, 564.
— — on cotton, 305, 458.
— — on groundnut, 564.
— *maydis* on maize, 385, 453, 596, 654, 709.
— *natalensis* on banana, 239.
— — on groundnut, 565.
— *pinea* on pine, 107, 339.
— — on timber, 174.
Dipon UA in combination, use of, as timber preservative, 686.
Diporotheca rhizophila, new genus of Meliolaceae, 19.
— — on eggplant and potato, 19, 287.
— — on *Solanum*, 287.
— — on *S. nigrum*, 19.
Discosia artocreas, association of with *Phytophthora cactorum* on beech, 414.
Discula brunneo-tingens, inhibition of by *Trichoderma viride*, 183.
— — on timber, 418.
— *pinicola* on timber, 684.
Distantiella theobroma in relation to cacao die-back, 221.
Disyston, use of, against vectors of aster yellows virus, 422; bean yellow mosaic virus, 658; beet yellows virus, 345; as seed treatment for cotton, 657; tomato, 483.
Dithane, use of, against *Macrophoma mangiferae* on mango, 98; *Melampsora laricipopulina* on poplar, 66; *Peronospora farinosa* on beet, 493; *P. parasitica* on Chinese cabbage, 420; *Peyronellaea glomerata* on vine, 501; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 203; tobacco weather fleck, 253.
— M22, use of, against *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on wheat, 589; *Diplocarpon rosae* on rose, 39; *Mycosphaerella arachidicola*, 192; *Peronospora tabacina*, 675; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 405.
— Z-78, use of, against *Alternaria porri* on onion, 203; *A. solani* on potato, 327; *Corynespora cassiicola* on *Hevea* rubber, 330; *Fusicladium effusum* on pecan, 338; *Peronospora tabacina*, 675; *Phytophthora infestans*, 405, 737; *Puccinia psidii* on pimento, 358; *Uredo sojae*, 679.
— — in combination, use of, against *Uredo sojae*, 689.
Dithianon, use of, against *Cronartium ribicola* on currant, 238; *Peronospora ribicola* on currant, 238, 609; *Venturia inaequalis*, 723.
— in combination, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 723.
— -copper, use of, against *Peronospora ribicola* on currants, 609.
Dithiocarbamates, fungicidal action of, 766.
—, use of, against *Peronospora tabacina*, 675.
— and related compounds, monograph on, 765.
Dithiocarbamic acid-formic acid-methyl ester, fungicidal tests of, 635.
Dithizone method for examining treated cereal seed, 82.
DNA, significance of, for transformation of normal plant tissue into root neck galls, 3.
DNC, toxicity of, 574.
—, use of, for killing potato haulms, 735.
DNOC, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola*, 425.
— in combination, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 724.
Dodder (*Cuscuta*), *Alternaria cuscutacidae* on, in U.S.S.R., 436, 577; effect of *Botrytis cinerea* on development of infection, 436.
— transmitting clover phyllody virus, 605; clover yellow mosaic virus, 41; lucerne mosaic virus str., 692; tomato stolbur virus, 376.
N-dodecylguanidine, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 723.
Dodine, effect of, on *Gonatobotryum fuscum* on *Ceratocystis*, 762; repeated applications of, on *Venturia inaequalis*, 531.
— injury to apple, 316; peach, sulphur increasing, 728.
—, metabolism and translocation of, in apple, 533.
—, use of, against *Cercospora fusca* on pecan, 549; *Fusicladium effusum* on pecan, 549, 681; *Venturia inaequalis*, 316, 395, 531, 694; *Xanthomonas pruni* on peach, 728.
— in combination, use of, against *Xanthomonas pruni* on peach, 728.
Dolichos biflorus, coconut wilt virus on, 536.
— —, lucerne mosaic virus str. on, in U.S.A., 167.
— *lablab* enation mosaic virus on bean, *Dolichos lablab*, and tobacco in India, transmission of, to *Cyamopsis psoraloides*, 647.
Donalit in combination, use of, as timber preservative, 686.
Doronicum, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Denmark, 427.
Dothichiza populea on poplar, 488, 552, 621, 681.
Dothidella ulei on *Hevea* rubber, 359, 479, 577.
Dothiorella gregaria on banana, 239.
— — on walnut, 181.
Dothistroma pini on pine, 683.
Douglas fir, see *Pseudotsuga menziesii*.
DOW MC-2, use of, as soil treatment, 77.
Dowfume MC-2, use of, as soil treatment, 340.
Dowicide G, use of, against *Fusicladium effusum* on pecan, 105.
DPA, determination of, in apple, 316.
—, effect of, on apple scald, 159.
—, toxicity of, to apple, 663.
—, use of, against apple core flush, 663; apple scald, 316, 530; apple superficial scald, 397, 663; pear superficial scald, 663.

[DPA] in combination, use of, against apple superficial scald, 397.
DPTD (diphenylthiuramdisulphide), use of, against *Phytophthora cactorum* on strawberry, 730.
Dracaena, Colletotrichum capsici can infect, 604.
Draeculacephala clypeata transmitting rice hoja blanca virus, 359.
**Drechslera gigantea* on banana, 732.
Drepanopeziza, the genus, 642.
— *populorum*, imperfect state *Marssonina populi*, 643.
— *ribis* f. sp. *petraei*, imperfect state *Gloeosporidiella ribis*, 643.
— *tremulae*, imperfect state *Marssonina tremulae*, 643.
— *triandrae*, imperfect state *Marssonina kriegeriana*, 643.
— *variabilis*, imperfect state *Gloeosporidiella variabile*, 643.
Dry preparations versus liquid as seed treatments for barley, rye, and wheat, 650.
Dulcitol, effect of, on *Puccinia recondita*, 144.
Duphar colloidal copper, use of, against *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 60.
Durandiella pseudotsugae proposed for perfect state of *Chondropodium pseudotsugae* on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, 619.
Dusting apparatus, 81; bulletin on, 362.
Dyrene, use of, against *Alternaria mali* on apple, 724; *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 321; *Cercospora thujina* on *Cupressus*, 184; *Fusicladium effusum* on pecan, 338; *Helminthosporium vagans* on *Poa*, 311; *Mycosphaerella arachidicola* on groundnut, 192; *Pyricularia oryzae*, 386; *Stemphylium loti* on *Lotus*, 508.
Dysdercus cingulatus transmitting *Myrothecium roridum*, 134.

**Ecballium elaterium* mosaic virus on cucumber and *E. elaterium* in Israel, hosts of, transmission of, by vector, 757.
— —, *squash mosaic virus on, in Israel, factors affecting, hosts of, transmission of, by vectors, 757.
Echinochloa crus-galli, wheat streak virus on, in Romania, 647.
Echinodontium tinctorium, growth studies of, 491.
— — on *Abies concolor* and *A. magnifica*, 107.
EF1261-960, use of, against *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *lycopersici* on tomato, 412.
Eggplant (*Solanum melongena*), *Alternaria melongenae* on, in India, 117, 119; factors affecting, 119.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Israel, 197.
—, *Diporotheca rhizophila* on, in U.S.A., 19, 287; hosts of, pathogenicity and spore germination of, 287; taxonomy of, 19.
—, effect of fungicides on germination and growth of, 573; wet seed treatments on, 574.
— frenching, 411.
*—, *Leveillula taurica* on, in Mauritius, 358.
—, *Peronospora tabacina* on, resistance to, 63.
—, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, in Mauritius, 358.
—, tobacco mosaic virus on, in N. Borneo, symptomless carrier of, 569.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in Queensland, 690; biochemical test for pathogenicity of, 641; breeding against, 196; var. reaction to, 503.
[Eggplant, *Verticillium*] *dahliae* on, in Queensland, 690; biochemical test for pathogenicity of, 641; transmission of, to groundnut, 690.
Elaeis guineensis, see Oil Palm.
Elcide 73, use of, as seed treatment for pea, 206.
Elder (*Sambucus*), *Arabis* mosaic virus on, in England, 374.
**Eleocharis dulcis*, fungi on, in U.S.A., 499.
Eleusine coracana, Fusarium on, in India, effect of sterilized and unsterilized soils on, 285.
*— —, *Xanthomonas eleusineae* on, in India, 303.
*— *indica, Cochliobolus nodulosus* on, in Mauritius, 358.
Elm (*Ulmus*), *Ceratocystis ulmi* on, in Canada, 743; India, 549; U.S.A., 177, 487; U.S.S.R., 487, 744; control, 487; in relation to spread by root grafting, 487; effect of, on seedlings of, 414; of sodium hypochlorite on, 680; history of, in Canada, 744; *Scolytus* spp. in relation to, 744; study on, 743; study on development of ascocarp, 337; taxonomy of, 337; transmission of, by vectors, 487; var. reaction to, 414, 743.
—, *Fomes ulmarius* on, in Europe, 103.
—, *Nectria cinnabarina* on, in Canada, 678.
—, *Ophiostoma roboris* on, in U.S.S.R., 621.
—, *Polyporus hispidus, P. radiatus*, and *P. squamosus* on, in U.S.S.R., 486.
*—, *Uncinula clandestina* on, in India, 138.
—, use of, as test plant for vine 'infectious degeneration,' 120.
Elsinoe ampelina on vine, 200, 352.
*— *batatas* on sweet potato, 764.
— *fawcettii* on citrus, 431.
— — on lemon, 150.
— — on orange, 150, 359.
*— *phaseoli* on bean, in Nyasaland, 7, 569.
— *quercus-ilicis, Sphaceloma quercus-ilicis* imperfect state of, 338.
— *veneta* on raspberry, 353, 722.
Elytroderma deformans on pine, 622.
EMP, see Ethylmercury phosphate.
Empoasca fabae causing lucerne yellowing, 721.
— *pteridis* transmitting spinach dwarf virus, 644.
Empusa, use of, against forest insects, 130.
— *planchoniana* synonym of *Entomophthora ignobilis*, 634.
— *thaxteriana, Entomophthora ignobilis* (?) syn. of, 634.
Emulgin, toxicity of, to *Coniophora puteana* and *Merulius lacrymans*, 419.
Eudarluca australis on *Puccinia iridis* and *P. purpurea* in S. Rhodesia, 761.
Endive (*Cichorium endivia*) foot rot in Netherlands, reproduction of, 272.
**Endodothella albizziae* on *Albizzia odoratissima*, 256.
Endogone on clover, cucumber, *Dactylis glomerata*, onion, and wheat, forming vesicular arbuscular mycorrhiza, 512.
Endothia parasitica, diaporthin and skyrin isolated from, 580.
— —, fluorescence in, 283.
— — on chestnut, 176, 177, 414, 487.
Endoxylina stellulata on ash, 175.
Endrin in combination, use of, against *Uredo sojae* on soybean, 689.
Enterolobium saman, Fusarium solani on, in India, 180.

Entomophthora aphidis on *Macrosiphum euphorbiae*, 634.
— *coronata* and *E. exitialis*, effect of temperature on growth of, 572.
— *ignobilis*, effect of temperature on growth of, 572.
— — on *Cryptomyzus galaeopsidis*, *Macrosiphum avenae*, *M. euphorbiae*, and *Myzus persicae*, 634.
— — (?) synonym of fungus originally placed under *Empusa planchoniana* and subsequently named *E. thaxteriana*, 634.
— *obscura*, effect of temperature on growth of, 572.
— *planchoniana* on *Macrosiphum euphorbiae*, 633.
— *virulenta*, effect of temperature on growth of, 572.
Entomophthorales, lyophil process for preservation of, 289.
Entyloma calendulae on *Calendula officinalis*, 523.
— *dahliae* on *Dahlia*, *427, 603.
E.P.166 phenacridane chloride, use of, against *Xanthomonas pruni* on peach, 728.
Epacridaceae, mycorrhiza in, in New Zealand, similarity of, to *Calluna* and *Vaccinium* mycorrhiza, 13.
**Ephedra distachya*, *Heterosporium ephedrae* on, in Romania, 52.
Epichloe typhina on *Festuca rubra*, in Scotland, 41.
— — on grasses, 311.
Epicoccum andropogonis, production of flavipin by, 82.
— *cocos* on coconut, 734.
— *nigrum* on *Eleocharis dulcis*, 499.
— —, production of flavipin by, 82.
— *purpurascens* syn. of *E. nigrum*, 82.
Epilachna chrysomelina transmitting squash mosaic virus, 757.
Ergot, see *Claviceps purpurea*.
Erica caffra, *Pestalotiopsis sydowiana* on, in England, *Pestalotia sydowia* syn. of, 391.
— *gracilis*, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, in Germany, 309.
Ericaceae, mycorrhiza of, in N. Zealand, research on, 135.
—, *Pestalotiopsis guepini* on, 391.
Eriobotrya japonica, see Loquat.
Eriopersicon, *Phytophthora infestans* on, specific resistance to, 254.
Erwinia, antagonistic properties in, 79.
—, taxonomy of the genus, 79.
— *amylovora*, differentiation of *Pseudomonas cerasi* var. *pyri* from, 607.
— — on apple, see Apple.
— — on fruit trees, not occurring in Poland, 47.
— — on pear, see Pear.
— — on pome fruit, 607.
— — on Rosaceae, 360, 607.
— —, temperature in relation to control, 236.
— *aroideae*, biochemical properties of and taxonomy of, 432.
— — on *Aglaeonema robelinii*, 522.
— — on *Brassica*, 111.
— — on cabbage, Chinese, 72, 420.
— — on *Zantedeschia aethiopica*, 524.
— *atroseptica*, antagonism of *Trichoderma viride* to, 215.
[*Erwinia atroseptica*], biochemical properties of, 432.
— — on lupin, 392.
— — on potato, 289, 406.
— —, synonym of *Pectobacterium carotovorum* f. sp. *phytophthorum*, 432.
— *carnegieana*, hosts of, 79.
— — on *Carnegiea gigantea*, 79, 525.
— *carotovora*, adaptability of, to bacteriocides, 122.
— —, biochemical properties of, 432.
— — on banana, 611.
— — on *Brassica*, 111.
— — on cabbage, Chinese, 72.
(?) — — on lettuce, 755.
— — on onion, 421.
— — on potato, 406, 633.
— —, taxonomy of, 432.
— —, toxicity of substances from ferns to, 133; radish root substances to, 365; torsite to, 699.
— — f. sp. *zeae* on maize, 452.
— *chrysanthemi* on *Chrysanthemum morifolium*, 309.
— — on *Philodendron*, 392.
— *dieffenbachiae* on *Dieffenbachia picta*, 309.
— *dissolvens* on maize, 225.
— *parthenii* f. sp. *dianthicola* on carnation, 155.
— *phytophthora* on potato, 670.
— *scabiegena* on beet, 560.
— *uredovora* on *Puccinia graminis*, 761.
— *vitivora* on vine, 121, 501.
Erysiphaceae, book on, 20; list of in Tarbagatai, U.S.S.R., 216.
Erysiphales in Italy, list of, 702; in Majorca and Minorca, 642; in U.S.S.R., book on, 287.
Erysiphe cichoracearum, compatibility of, 287.
— —, hosts of, 758.
— — on cucumber, 11, 270, 280, 354, 428, 429, 577.
— — on cucurbits, 761.
— — on gherkin, 272.
— — on lettuce, 565.
— — on melon, 766.
— — on *Plantago*, 268.
— (?) — on safflower, 536.
— — on *Sonchus asper*, 268.
— — on sunflower, 20.
— — on tobacco, 62, 333.
— — on *Zinnia*, 20.
— — f. *carthami* on safflower, 243.
— — var. *nicotianae* on tobacco in India, 250.
— *graminis* on barley, see Barley.
— — on cereals, 142.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
*— (?) *horridula* on poplar, 106.
— *polygoni* on bean, 74, 496, 766.
— — on beet, 3, 79, 357, 494.
— — on clover, 312, 428.
*— — on *Foeniculum vulgare*, 323.
— — on lupin, 718.
— — on pea, 7, 189, 494.
Erythromycin, absorption, stability, and translocation of, in tomato, 413.
—, use of, against *Corynebacterium michiganense* on tomato, 413.
Escherichia coli, antagonism of *Erwinia* to, 79.
Eschscholtzia californica, pea early browning virus on, in Netherlands, 273.

Esso oil, alone and in combination, use of, against *Mycosphaerella musicola* on banana, 162.
Etazin R, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola*, 760.
Etem, persistence of, on apple leaves, 11.
Ethanol, effect of, on maize seedlings, 385.
—, production of, by mushroom, 629.
Ethionine, effect of, on *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on avocado pear and *Persea indica*, 530.
—, use of, against *Aphanomyces euteiches* on pea, 556.
6,ethoxy 1,2,dihydro 2,2,4,trimethylquinoline, use of, against apple superficial scald, 397.
Ethoxyethyl mercury chloride, use of, as seed treatment for potato, 248.
Ethoxyquin injury to apple, 94.
—, use of, against apple scald, 94; pear superficial scald, 663.
Ethyl acetate, production of, by mushroom, 629.
— alcohol, see Ethanol.
Ethylan C.P., use of, on *Thuja plicata*, 621.
Ethylene, production of, by mushroom, 629.
— dibromide, use of, as soil fumigant, 389.
— thiourea, detection of, in fruit juice and in thiocarbamate fungicides, 511.
Ethylenethiuram monosulphide, see Etem.
Ethyl mercury phosphate, toxicity of, 688.
— — —, use of, as seed treatment for beet, 493, 688.
— — -*p*-tolueneanilide, use of, against *Didymellina dianthi* on carnation, 525.
— urethane, effect of, on conidia of *Calonectria rigidiuscula*, 513.
Eucalyptus, air pollution damage to, and *Alternaria* on, in Portugal, 620.
—, boron deficiency in, in N. Rhodesia, 680.
— *Cylindrocladium scoparium* var. *brasiliense* on, in Brazil, 104, 415.
— diseases in Portugal, 620.
—, *Fomes torulosus*, *Harknessia eucalypti*, *H. uromycoides* and *Hendersonia eucalyptina* on, iron deficiency in, and *Lenzites quercina* on, in Portugal, 620.
—, *Oidium* on, 620, 571.
— phytoncide, use of, as seed treatment for cotton, 364.
—, *Polyporus schweinitzii*, *P. sulphureus*, and *Rosellinia* on, in Portugal, 620.
— *alba* and *E. citriodora*, *Cylindrocladium* on, control, 681.
— *globulus*, *Botryosphaeria berengeriana* and *Botrytis* on, in Portugal, 620.
— —, *Cercospora epicoccoides* on, in N.S.W., 428.
— *maidenii*, *Mycosphaerella moelleriana* on, in S. Rhodesia, 761.
— *tereticornis*, *Cylindrocladium* on, 681.
— *viminalis* gummosis in Portugal, 620.
Eucharis, tobacco ring spot virus on, imported from Peru, 522.
Eugenia jambolina, *Macrophoma mangiferae* can infect, 98, 666.
Euonymus europea, *Fomes ribis* f. sp. *euonymi* on, in U.S.S.R., 486.
Eupatorium sachalinense, *Coleosporium eupatorii* and *C. petasitis* can infect, 550.
Euphorbia, *Erwinia carnegieana* can infect, 79.
—, inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus by sap from, 545.
— *cyparissias*, *Uromyces pisi* on, in Canada, hosts of, 584.
[*Euphorbia*] *esula*, *U. pisi* can infect, 584.
— *pulcherrima*, *Corticium solani* on, control, 38; factors affecting, 91.
— —, *Corynebacterium poinsettiae* on, in U.S.A., 604; histopathological study on, 310.
— —, *Pythium ultimum* and *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, control, 38; factors affecting, 91.
Euscelis plebejus not transmitting wheat striate mosaic virus, 696.
— — transmitting clover phyllody [strawberry green petal] virus, 312; potato parastolbur virus, 646.
Eutettix tenella, see *Circulifer tenellus*.
Eutypella parasitica on maple, 256.
Exobasidium vaccinii on *Vaccinium*, 49.
— *vexans* on tea, see Tea.

F40, see Ferbam.
Fabraea maculata on pear, 317.
— — on quince, 464.
Fagopyrum esculentum, see Buckwheat.
Fagus, see Beech.
Farkos, use of, on onion, 497.
Fenilmercurico, use of, against *Septoria apii-graveolentis*, 755.
Fenugreek, see *Trigonella foenum-graecum*.
Ferbam, effect of, on germination of cherry pollen, 320.
— in relation to apple enlarged cork lenticels, 726.
—, side effects of, on apple, 235.
—, use of, against *Cronartium fusiforme* on pine, 417; *Glomerella cingulata* on apple, 94; *Peronospora tabacina*, 353, 409, 676.
— in combination, in relation to apple russeting, 726.
— — — use of against *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on lettuce, 195.
—, 75W, use of, against *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on lettuce, 195.
Fermate, use of, against *Glomerella cingulata* on coffee, 600.
Fernasan, effect of, on *Rhizobium meliloti* on lucerne, 393.
— A, use of, as seed treatment for groundnut, 348.
Fernide, toxicity of, to *Deuterophoma tracheiphila*, 278.
Ferns, production of antibacterial substances by, 133.
Ferocactus wislizenii, *Erwinia carnegieana* can infect, 79.
Ferric and ferrous, see Iron.
Ferrisiana virgata in relation to cacao flower cushion gall, wasps parasitic on, 647.
Fertilizers, effect of, on apple bitter pit, 568; apple spotting, 93; banana yellows, 611; beet resistance to storage rot, 4; celery blackheart, 758; *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on wheat, 382; *Cochliobolus sativus* on wheat, 650; coffee debility growth symptoms, 153; *Erwinia amylovora*, 159; *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on tobacco, 333; *Fusarium culmorum* on wheat, 650; *F. oxysporum* f. sp. *lycopersici*, 64; *F. o.* f. sp. *medicaginis* and *Gibberella fujikuroi* on lucerne, 661; *G. zeae*, 653; *Leptosphaeria salvinii* on rice, 654; lily tipburn, 717; *Mycosphaerella berkeleyii* on groundnut, 76; orange chlorosis, 31; *Peronospora tabacina*, 63; pine susceptibility to *Fusarium*, 67; potato black spot, 168; potato leaf roll virus, masking symptoms, 476; *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* on clover, 41;

Septoria ribis on currants, 238; *Sphacelotheca reiliana* on maize, 301; *Verticillium alboatrum* on cotton, 90; *V. dahliae* on cotton, 656.
[Fertilizers], trace elements in, 442.
Festuca pratensis, *Claviceps purpurea* can infect, 720.
— —, oat sterile dwarf virus can infect, 708.
— *rubra*, *Claviceps purpurea* can infect, 720.
— —, *Epichloe typhina* on, in Scotland, 41.
Ficus carica, see Fig.
— *elastica*, *Botrytis* on, in Italy, resemblance of to *B. cinerea*, 460.
— —, (?) *Cerotelium fici* on, in France and Morocco, 716.
— —, *Diplodia elastica* and *Gloeosporium elasticae* on, in France, 523.
— —, *Pestalotia elasticola* and *P. ficicola* on, in India, 337.
— *hispida*, *Corynespora ficicola* on, in India, 337.
— *palmata* mosaic disease in India, hosts of, transmission of, by grafting, 667.
*— *religiosa*, *Pestalotiopsis fici* on, in India, 443.
Fig (*Ficus carica*), bacteria on, in U.S.A., *Aspergillus niger* associated with, 163.
—, *Cercospora fici*, *C. microsclerotia*, *Cerotelium fici*, and *Corticium salmonicolor* on, in U.S.A., 163.
*—, *Fumago vagans* on, in Romania, 35.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in N.S.W., 428; U.S.A., 163.
—, *Macrophoma mangiferae* on, 98, 666.
— mosaic virus on fig in India, 467, 667; Italy and U.S.A., 242.
—, *Pellicularia koleroga* on, in U.S.A., 163.
—, *Phymatotrichum omnivorum* on, in U.S.A., 163.
— virus diseases, Italian nomenclature for, 394.
—, yeasts on, in U.S.A., *Aspergillus niger* associated with, 163.
Fish preservation with phytoncides, 365.
Flammula alnicola, association of, with root and butt decay of conifers, 430.
Flavipin, production of, by *Epicoccum andropogonis* and *E. nigrum*, 82.
Flavobacterium on leaf surfaces, 12.
Flax (*Linum usitatissimum*), *Alternaria* (?) *linicola* on, in France, 459.
—, *Aphanomyces euteiches* on, in U.S.A., biology of, 689.
—, *Ascochyta linicola* on, in France, 459.
—, beet curly top virus on, in U.S.A., 391.
—, — western yellows (radish yellows) virus on, and + *Malva* yellows virus, in U.S.A., 657.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in France and Holland, 459.
—, *Colletotrichum linicola* on, in France, 459; Hungary, 91; Poland, 714; U.S.S.R., 155, 228, 459; control, 228, 714; factors affecting, 155; var. reaction to, 459.
— diseases, var. reaction to, 503.
—, effect of, on *Trichoderma* in soil, 442; soil temperature on, 371.
—, *Fusarium* on, in France, 459; Poland, 714.
—, — *lini* on, in U.S.A., 390; U.S.S.R., 228; distribution of, in U.S.S.R., 357; var. reaction to, 228, 503.
— lodging in U.S.S.R., 155, 228; var. reaction to, 228.
[Flax], *Malva* yellows virus on, in U.S.A., 657.
—, — — — + beet western yellows (radish yellows) virus on, in U.S.A., 657.
—, *Melampsora lini* on, in Argentina, 360; France, 459; U.S.A., 390; distribution of, in U.S.S.R., 357; genetics of, 274; of resistance to, 367; var. reaction to, 390, 459.
—, *Mycosphaerella linorum* on, in Argentina, 360; France, 459; Hungary, 91; Italy, 35; U.S.A., 390, 507; detection of infection by, 445; var. reaction to, 390, 507.
—, *Oidium lini* on, in France, 459.
—, *Polyspora lini* on, in France, 459; Hungary, 91; Poland, 714; U.S.S.R., 357; var. reaction to, 357, 459, 503.
—, (?) *Pseudomonas fluorescens* on, distribution of, in U.S.S.R., 357.
—, *Pythium megalacanthum* on, in France, *Asterocystis radicis* in association with, 459.
*—, *Sclerotinia minor* and *S. sclerotiorum* on, in Italy, 714.
Flit 406, see Captan.
Fluoride injury to peach, 728.
Fluorophenylalanine, use of, as systemic fungicide, 636.
5-fluorouracil, inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus by, 170.
Fodder, micro-organisms in, in Germany, 40, 130.
— crops, diseases of, in Canada, 430.
— grasses, Pests and Diseases of, book on, 605.
— legumes, virus diseases of, in U.S.S.R., review of, 604.
**Foeniculum vulgare*, *Cercospora depressa* on, in Romania, 52.
— — diseases in Poland, 568.
— —, **Erysiphe polygoni* on, in Italy, 323.
— —, *Xanthomonas corianderi* can infect, 164.
Folimycin, use of, against moulds, 210.
Folpet, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 531.
Fomes annosus, antagonism of *Peniophora gigantea* to, 260.
— —, bibliography of, 553.
— —, effect of exudates of, on excised root cultures of pine, 637.
— —, laboratory method of obtaining sporophores of, 491.
— — in Norway, 623; transmission of, 624.
— — on conifers, 552, 624.
— — on forest trees, 551.
— — on pine, 68, 69, 260, 262, 491, 549, 554, 683.
— — on spruce, 69, 684.
— — on *Thuja orientalis*, 549.
— — on timber, 174, 260.
— — on *Tsuga heterophylla*, 623.
*— *connatus* on *Mallotus philippinensis* and *Populus*, 257.
— *contiguus* on *Acer tartaricum*, 486.
— *fastuosus* on *Pterocarpus dalbergioides*, 257.
— *fomentarius*, culture of, 625.
— — on forest trees, 551.
— *geotropus* in N. America, *F. ulmarius* erroneously referred to, 102.
— *igniarius* on *Acer*, 549.
— — on aspen, 105.
— — on birch, 549.
— — on forest trees, 551.
— — on *Ostrya*, 549.
— — on poplar, 682.
— — on walnut, 66.
— — f. *salicis* on *Salix*, 486.
— *laevigatus* on oak and **Robinia pseudoacaciae*, 486.

[*Fomes*] *lignosus* on *Hevea* rubber, 128, 169, 330.
— *marginatus*, effect of extra-cellular enzymes from, on timber, 686.
— — on forest trees, 551.
*— *noxius* on cacao, 764.
— *pachyphaeus* on timber, 257.
— *pini*, inhibition of, by *Coryne sarcoides*, 491.
— — on conifers, 554.
— — on forest trees, 551.
*— — on larch, 554.
— — on pine, 417, 552, *554.
— — on timber, 183.
— — on wood, 625.
— *pinicola*, culture of, 625.
— —, on *Abies concolor* and *A. magnifica*, 107.
— — on timber, 625.
— *pomaceus* on *Prunus divaricata*, 486.
— *ribis* f. sp. *euonymi* on *Euonymus europea*, 486.
— *robustus* on box, 619.
— — on oak, 486.
— *roseus*, culture of, 625.
*— *scutellatus* on deodar, 257.
— *subroseus* on timber, 185.
— *torulosus* on *Eucalyptus*, 620.
— *ulmarius*, erroneously referred to, as *F. geotropus*, 102; on elm, 103.
Food, moulds and yeasts in, comparison of media for enumeration of, 514.
Forest insects, use of *Bacillus* spp., fungi, and viruses against, 130.
— trees, *Armillaria mellea* on, in Japan, 551.
— —, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Germany, 682.
— —, *Cytospora* on, in U.S.A., 257.
— — deficiency disorders, 682.
— —, diseases of, 175; in Ceylon, 619; E. Africa, 743; Japan, 485.
— —, mycorrhiza of, factors affecting, 274.
— —, Polyporaceae on, in Poland, factors affecting spore output of, 551.
— —, smoke damage to, 682.
— — nurseries, damping-off of seedlings in, in Czechoslovakia, 413; diseases in, in Canada, 430; Czechoslovakia, 414; *Fusarium* in, in Czechoslovakia, 413; *Pythium*, *P. debaryanum*, and *P. ultimum* in, in Canada, 181.
Formaldehyde, use of, against *Nectria* on coffee, 601; *Sclerotium rolfsii* on hemp, 279; *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on cucumber, melon, and squash, 118; *Sporendonema purpurascens* in mushroom beds, 758; tobacco mosaic virus, 208; *Verticillium alboatrum* on lucerne, 393; as seed treatment for barley, 27, 300; for *Crambe*, 112; for forest nurseries, 413; for oats, 720; as soil disinfectant, 156, 413; against *Peronospora tabacina*, 63; *Urocystis cepulae* on onion, 694.
Fortunella japonica, see Kumquat.
Fragaria chiloensis, *Sphaerotheca macularis* on, in Canada, 664.
— —, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in Canada, resistance to, 665.
— *ovalis*, *Sphaerotheca macularis* on, in Canada, 664.
— *vesca*, see Strawberry.
— *virginiana*, *Vertillium alboatrum* on, in Canada, resistance to, 665.
Frangula alnus, *Puccinia coronata* on, in U.S.S.R., 486.
Frankliniella occidentalis transmitting tomato spotted wilt virus, 335.
Fraxinus, see Ash.
Fresh-water biology, American book on, 2nd edition, 510.
Fruit diseases, 357; in U.S.S.R., 661; papers on, 765.
— preservation with phytoncides, 365.
— transit diseases, American handbook on, 579.
— varieties register, 721.
—, virus diseases in Italy, 467, 700, 722; N.Z., 313; U.S.A., 467.
Fruttene, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola*, 760.
Fuclasin, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola*, 425.
Fuel oil, use of, as diluent for pine sprays, 341.
Fuklasin ultra, effect of, on *Venturia inaequalis*, 396.
Fulvia fulva, *Cladosporium fulvum* syn. of, 20.
**Fumago lauri* on *Laurus nobilis*, 35.
*— *vagans* on fig. 35.
*— — on *Vitex agnus-castus*, 35.
Fumaric acid, role of, in *Rhizopus* on almond, 397.
Fungi, application of correct nomenclature for in forest pathology, 286.
—, aquatic, 14.
—, effect of chemicals and solvents on growth and morphology of, 699; of plant sap on, 136.
—, higher, ecology of, 137.
—, humidity and temperature requirements of, 576.
—, hydrokinesis of, 767.
— in the fermentation industries in U.S.S.R., 577.
—, list of, in Dominican Republic, 18; Ghana, 514; Formosa, 642; Jamaica, 583; Japan, 485; Kenya, 372; New Caledonia, 85; Nicobar Islands, 324; Romania, 52; S.E. Asia and Pacific, 709; U.S.S.R., 18, 216, 288, 584.
—, marine, book on, 130.
— of India, new edition of book on, 18.
—, physiological studies on some pathogenic, 768.
—, producing antibiotics, book on, 634.
—, study on host plants as habitat for, 636.
—, suppression of, by light on media containing rose bengal, 15, 580.
—, terpenoid compounds from, relationships of, 14.
— Imperfecti in conifer forest soil in Poland, 15; comparison of, with beech forest soil mycoflora, 16.
— —, list of, in Majorca and Minorca, 642; U.S.S.R., 513, 584.
— —, lyophil process for preservation of, 289.
— — on paper, 133.
Fungicides, deposits of, nature and formation of, 206.
—, effect of, on germination and growth of eggplant, pimento, and tomato, 573.
—, evaluation of, 588, 634, 766.
— in agriculture, review of mechanisms of toxicity of, 573.
—, in New Zealand, 209; Uruguay, 207.
— in paints, assay technique for simulating field tests for, 437.
—, list of commercial, in Netherlands, 9.
—, movement of, through soil, 208.
— on cereal seed, detection of, 9, 36.
—, recent developments in, 209.

[Fungicides], report on toxic, 277.
—, research on possible side-effects of, 235.
—, residue tolerances of, in relation to toxicity, 206.
—, structure-activity correlations of, 434.
—, study of underground application of, 435.
—, organic, new developments in, 434; review of, 9; synergism of, with sulphur, 209.
—, problem of waiting period between application of, and harvest, 635.
—, systemic, 363.
— -nematocide tests, American publication on results of, 634.
Fungicidin, effect of, on *Botrytis cinerea* and *Penicillium* on cherry, greengage, and plum, 397.
—, use of, against *Botrytis*, 715; *B. cinerea* on *Pelargonium* and *B. tulipae* on tulip, 715; *Sclerotinia fructigena* on cherry, greengage, and plum, 396; *Ustilago nuda* on barley, 146.
— in combination, use of, against *Oidium* on begonia and *Chrysanthemum*, *Uromyces dianthi* on carnation, 715.
Fungitox, use of, as seed treatment for pea, 561.
— OR, use of, as seed treatment for oats, 720.
— T, use of, against carrot root rot, 498; as seed treatment for oats, 720.
Fungus ' Ku ' in relation to tomato corky root, 354.
Furfurol in combination, use of, as timber preservative, 685.
2-furyl benzthiazole, effective against *Tilletia*, 511.
5-(2-furyl-methylene) rhodanine, use of, as cotton thread preservative, 363.
Fusariol, use of, as seed treatment for *Digitalis*, 243.
Fusarium diseases, chitin and the biological control of, 205.
—, effect of growth substance from petroleum on, 439; of UV light on sporulation of, 440.
—, Japanese, classification of, 139.
—, production of β-D-1,2-glucanase by, 136.
—, review of research on, 211.
— *acuminatum* on clover, 720.
— *arthrosporioides* on clover, 720.
— *avenaceum* in forest nurseries, 413.
— —, inhibition of, by radish flower and root oil, 210.
— — on beet, 188.
— — on clover, 720.
— — on lupin, 719.
— — on maize, 595.
— —, physiology of, 580.
— *bulbigenum* on maize, 596.
— — var. *blasticola* in forest nurseries, 413.
— — — — on aspen and pine, 552.
— *caeruleum* on potato, 543.
— *conglutinans* on cabbage, 626.
— *culmorum* in forest nurseries, 413.
— — in soil, 84.
— — on cereals, 697.
— — on lupin, 719.
— — on maize, 596.
— — on oats, 426.
— — on pine, 107.
— — on wheat, 145, 650.
— —, use of, as test fungus, 145, 364.
— *episphaeria* in pine rhizosphere, 67.
— *equiseti* on bean, 563.
— — on lucerne, 661.
— — on maize, 301.
[*Fusarium equiseti*] on oil palm, 764.
— — on tomato, 64.
— *gibbosum*, pectolytic enzymes in, 439.
— *igniarius* on aspen, 549.
— *lateritium* f. sp. *cajani* on pigeon pea, 690.
— — f. sp. *pini* on pine, 340.
— — var. *longum* on coffee, 7.
— *martii*, wilt-inducing compounds formed by, 580.
— — var. *pisi* on pea, 560.
— *nivale*, see *Griphosphaeria nivalis*.
— — var. *larvarum* on *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, 433.
— *orthoceras* on pine, 107.
— — on soybean, 753.
— —, use of, as test fungus, 635.
— — var. *ciceri*, production of protopectinase by, 638.
— — — — —, toxin production by, causing wilt of *Cicer arietinum*, 628.
— *oxysporum*, action of copper-8-hydroxyquinolate on, 207.
— —, effect of exudates of, on excised root cultures of pine, 637; of phytoncides on, 576.
— —, formation of toxins in the soil by, 371.
— —, forms and physiologic races of, 216.
— —, *F. redolens* distinct from, 286.
— —, genetics of, 19, 286, 698.
— — in forest nurseries, 413.
— — in larch rhizosphere, 67.
— — on bean, 563.
— — on *Beauveria bassiana*, 234.
— — on beet, 750.
— — on broad bean root surfaces, 442.
— — on carnation, 272.
— — on clover, 92, 312.
— — on coffee, 431.
— — on cotton, 520.
*— — on *Crotalaria*, 761.
— — on grapefruit, 304.
— — on jute, 603.
— — on lupin, 719.
— — on maize, 301, 596.
— — on oil palm, 324.
*— — on onion, 443.
— — on pine, 67, 107, 745.
— — on potato, 406.
— — on sweet potato, 329.
— — on tomato, 64.
— —, pectolytic enzymes in, 439.
— —, physiological studies on, 84, 580.
— —, pigments and photoresponses in, 213.
— — + *F. solani* on grapefruit, 304.
— — f. sp. *albedinis* can infect date palm, 244, 537.
— — f. sp. *aurantiacum* on aspen and pine, 552.
— — f. sp. *batatas* on sweet potato, 249, 329.
— — f. sp. *betae* on beet, 749.
*— — f. sp. *conglutinans* on cabbage, 186.
— — — — — on radish, 493.
— — f. sp. *cubense*, effect of volatile constituents of *Scaptocoris talpa* on, 210.
— — f. sp. *cubense* on banana, see Banana.
— — f. sp. *dianthi* on carnation, 230, 268, 460, 524.
— — f. sp. *fabae* on bean, broad, 496.
— — f. sp. *gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, see *Gladiolus*.
— — f. sp. *lini* on flax, 228, 357, 390, 503.

[*Fusarium oxysporum*] f. sp. *lycopersici*, acetate as a carbon source for, 370.
— — — —, effect of various light and nitrogen sources on cultural characters of, 440.
— — — —, isolation of lycopersin from, 283.
— — — —, longevity of, in soil tube culture, 583.
— — — — on banana, 529.
— — — — on carrot, 691.
— — — — on tomato, see Tomato.
— — — —, study on population dynamics of, 372; on soils fungistatic to, 215.
— — f. sp. *medicaginis* on lucerne, 234, 313, 661.
— — f. sp. *melonis* in soil, 199, 499.
— — — — on melon, 566, 567.
— — f. sp. *narcissi* on daffodil, 231.
— — f. sp. *niveum*, isolation of (?) lycopersin from, 283.
— — — —, longevity of, in soil culture, 583.
— — — — on melon and watermelon, 199.
— — f. sp. *passiflorae* on *Passiflora*, 51.
— — — — on passion fruit, 7, 242.
— — f. sp. *phaseoli* on bean, 190.
— — f. sp. *pisi*, genetics of, 19, 286.
— — — — on banana, 529.
— — — — on pea, see Pea.
— — f. sp. *psidii* on guava, 98.
— — f. sp. *vasinfectum* on cotton, see Cotton.
*— *pestalozzia* on pear, 469.
redolens distinct from *F. oxysporum*, 286.
— —, hosts of, 460.
— —, morphology and systematic position of, 286.
— — f. sp. *dianthi* proposed for *F. redolens* on *Dianthus*, 460.
— — var. *solani*, see *F. solani* var. *redolens*.
— *roseum*, growth factor requirements of, 580.
— — in larch rhizosphere, 67.
— — on banana, 529.
— — on carnation, 524.
— — on lucerne, 661.
— — on potato, 406.
— — f. sp. *cerealis* on barley, 751.
— *sambucinum* in forest nurseries, 413.
— — on beet, 750.
— — on broad bean root surfaces, 442.
— — on cotton, 520.
— *scirpi* var. *caudatum* on cotton, 520.
— *semitectum* on banana, 241.
— — on tomato, 64.
— *solani*, genetics of, 698.
— — in forest nurseries, 413.
— — on bean, 563.
— — on clover, 312.
— — on cotton, 228.
— — on *Enterolobium saman*, 180.
— — on grapefruit, 304.
— — on jute, 603.
— — on *Liriodendron tulipifera*, 65, 549, 620.
— — on lucerne, 43.
— — on *Nyssa sylvatica* var. *biflora*, 259.
— — on pea, 560.
— — on pine, 107, 745.
— — on poplar, 179.
— —, physiology of, 136, 580.
— —, stimulating effect of potato extracts on, 636.
— —, study on population dynamics of, 372.
— — + *F. oxysporum* on grapefruit, 304.
[*Fusarium solani*] f. sp. *cucurbitae*, genetic nature of tolerance of, to penta- and tetrachloronitrobenzene, 635.
— — — —, hosts of, 77.
— — — — on cucumber, 118, 198, 275.
— — — — on cucurbits, 77.
— — — — on marrow, 118.
— — — — on pumpkin, 118, 198.
— — — — on squash, 118, 751.
— — f. sp. *phaseoli* in soil, 74.
— — — — on bean, 74, 266, 346, 496, 556, 751.
— — f. sp. *piperi* on pepper, black, 733.
— — f. sp. *pisi* on pea, 73, 114, 495, 561, 751.
— — — —, physiological disorder of pea resembling, 189.
— — — —, study on population dynamics of, 372.
— — f. sp. *radicicola* on *Amorphophallus rivieri* var. *konjac*, 199.
— — f. sp. *xanthoxyli*, taxonomy of, 165.
— — var. *martii*, use of, as test fungus, 635.
— — var. *redolens* on lupin, 661, 719.
— *sporotrichioides* in forest nurseries, 413.
— — on pea, 560.
— *udum*, nutritional studies on, 440.
— — on pigeon pea, 576.
— *vasinfectum*, antiauxin metabolite in culture filtrates of, 580.
— —, zinc in relation to physiology of, 639.
Fusicladium carpophilum on apricot, 95.
— — on peach, 355, 528, 631.
— —, survival of, in oil, 585.
— *effusum* on pecan, 105, 338, 416, 549, 681, 722.
— —, survival of, in oil, 585.
— *radiosum* syn. of *Pollaccia radiosa*, 106.
— — var. *balsamiferae* syn. of *Pollaccia elegans*, 106.
Fusicoccum abietinum on *Abies balsamea*, 256.
— *putrefaciens* on *Vaccinium*, 49.
— — on *V. corymbosum*, 121.
Fytolan, use of, against *Pythium aphanidermatum* on sugarcane, 616.

Gafran, use of, against *Oidium mangiferae* on mango, 464.
**Gaillardia*, *Alternaria zinniae* on, in Denmark, 427.
Galium aparine, cucumber mosaic virus, alloiophylly str. of, can infect, 646.
Gallic acid, inhibition of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* by, 633.
Gamma 666, use of, against turnip mosaic virus, 420.
Gammalin, use of, against *Ootheca mutabilis*, 128.
Ganoderma applanatum, *Cis nitidis* in, destruction of sporophores of by, 277.
— —, deposition and dispersion of airborne spores of, 366.
— — on forest trees, 551.
*— — on pine, 256.
*— — var. *brownii* on plum, 678.
— *lucidum* on *Areca* palm, 324, 402.
— — on coconut, 324, 402.
Gantrisin-Na injury to tomato, 484.
—, use of, against *Alternaria solani*, *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *lycopersici*, and *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 484.

Gardenia, Diaporthe gardeniae on, perfect state of *Phomopsis gardeniae*, 523.
Garlic (*Allium sativum*), *Melampsora allii-populina* on, in Bulgaria, 498.
— mosaic stripe and onion yellow dwarf virus on, in Czechoslovakia, 192.
—, phytoncides from, 636; effect of, on fungi and crops, 10.
—, *Puccinia allii* on, in Israel, 504.
*—, *Sclerotium cepivorum* on, in India, 754.
—, use of, against *Didymellina dianthi* on carnation, 525.
Gas oil, use of, as timber preservative, 685.
Gasteria verrucosa, Penicillium spinulosum on, effect of enzymes of, on breakdown of cuticular components, 640.
Geisha distinctissima transmitting citrus dwarf virus, 376.
Gene-for-gene concept, 637.
Genetics of resistance, discussion on, 367.
Geotrichum candidum, effect of aromatic chemical vapours on, 363.
— — in drains, use of sodium hypochlorite for dispersing, 367.
— — on citrus, 507.
— — on tomato, 254.
— *javanense*, 254.
Gerbera, Alternaria solani on, in U.S.A., 523.
*—, *Phyllosticta gerbericola* on, in Nyasaland, 7.
— *jamesonii, Alternaria solani* on, in U.S.A, 523.
Germisan injury to oats, 720.
—, use of, against *Didymellina dianthi* on carnation, 525; *Fusarium* on barley seed, 450; hyacinth diseases, 715; as seed treatment for barley, 707; for oats, 720.
— in combination, use of, as seed treatment for maize, 708.
Gherkin (*Cucumis sativus*), *Erysiphe cichoracearum* and *Pseudomonas lachrymans* on, in Netherlands, 272.
Gibberella fujikuroi, action of *Nepeta cataria* var. *citriodora* phytoncides on, 595.
— —, association of, with slow wilt of maize, 452.
— —, detection of proteins in, by paper electrophoresis, 15.
— —, effect of peppermint phytoncides on 595.
— —, genetics of, 19.
— — in forest nurseries, 413.
— — in larch rhizosphere, 67.
— — on banana, 242.
— — on cotton, 520, 712.
— — on lucerne, 661.
— — on maize, 301, 385, 429, 452, 596, 653, 709.
— — on pine, 661.
— — on rice, 29, 359.
— — on spruce, 661.
— — on sugarcane. 276.
— — on tomato, 64.
— *pulicaris* on tomato, 64.
— *xylarioides* on coffee, 31.
— *zeae*, genetics of, 443.
— — on maize, 224, 385, 429, 596, 653.
Gibberellic acid, effect of, on *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *lycopersici*, 676; on pine, 173; on *Rhizoctonia sylvestris*, 173; on tobacco leaf curl virus, 484; on *Ustilago nuda* on wheat, 145.
[Gibberellic acid], use of, against *Thielavia basicola* on tobacco, 741; *Ustilago nuda* on barley, 146; as seed treatment for wheat, 650.
Gibberellin, action of, on potato curly top [beet curly top virus] and potato spindle tuber, 736.
—, use of, as seed treatment for cotton, 657.
Gibellina cerealis on cereals, 697.
Gilbertella persicaria can infect stone fruits, strawberry, and sweet potato, 236.
— — on peach, 236.
Ginger (*Zingiber officinalis*), *Pythium myriotylum* on, in India, 401.
—, *Septoria zingiberis* on, in India, 642.
Gladiolus as a reservoir for viruses, 21.
—, bean yellow mosaic virus cowpea str. on, in U.S.A., 716.
—, *Botrytis gladiolorum* on, in U.S.A., 230.
— breeding for disease resistance in U.S.A., 230.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 716.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 763.
—, *Curvularia trifolii* on, in *N.S.W., 7; U.S.A., 230, 231, 716.
—, — — f. sp. *gladioli* on, in N.S.W., 604; Victoria, 716.
—, effect of, on germination of *Sclerotium cepivorum*, 193.
—, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.A., 716.
—, — *oxysporum* f. sp. *gladioli* on, in France, 10, 309; S. Rhodesia, 762; U.S.A., 230; control, 10, 309, 310; factors affecting, 310.
—, *Penicillium funiculosum* on, in U.S.A., 310, 716.
*—, — *gladioli* on, in Jersey, 2.
—, *Puccinia gladioli* on, in S. Rhodesia, 762.
—, *Sclerotinia gladioli* on, in S. Rhodesia, 762; U.S.A., 230; nutrition in relation to susceptibility to, 37.
— stunt (tomato ringspot virus) in U.S.A., 763.
—, tobacco and tomato ring spot viruses on, in U.S.A., 21.
—, *Urocystis gladiolicola* on, in Netherlands, biology of, 391.
— viruses can infect cowpea, 716.
**Gleditschia, Gloeoporus dichrous* and *Polyporus adustus* on, in U.S.S.R., 486.
Gliocladium deliquescens, effect of exudates of, on excised root cultures of pine, 637.
— *fimbriatum*, use of, as a test fungus, 582.
— *roseum* in soil, 284.
— — on broad bean root surfaces, 442.
— — on clover, 312.
— — on coconut, 537.
— *verticilloides*, pectolytic enzymes in, 439.
Gliricidia (?) virus disease in Ceylon, 60.
Globucid injury to tomato, 484.
—, use of, against *Alternaria solani, Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *lycopersici*, and *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 484.
Gloeodes pomigena on apple, 93.
**Gloeoporus dichrous* on *Gleditschia*, 486.
Gloeosporidiella ribis, imperfect state of *Drepanopeziza ribis* f. sp. *petraei*, on *Ribes petraeum* and *R. rubrum*, 643.
— *variabile*, imperfect state of *Drepanopeziza variabilis*, on *Ribes alpinum*, 643.
Gloeosporium apocryptum on *Acer*, 678.
— — on maple, 256.
— *artocarpi* on *Artocarpus integrifolia*, 443.
— *elasticæ* ☞ *Ficus elastica*, 523.

[*Gloeosporium*] *fructigenum* f. sp. *chromogenum* on olive and peach, 612.
— — — *limetticolum*, *G. limetticola* renamed, 612.
— — — *olivarum*, *G. olivarum* renamed, 612.
— *kaki* on persimmon, 667.
— *limetticola* on lime, 569.
— — renamed *G. fructigenum* f. sp. *limetticolum*, 612.
— *musarum*, growth factor requirements of, 580.
— — on banana, 97, 161, 400, 472, 529, 665.
— —, study on effects of mycostatin on, 97.
— *olivarum* on olive, 51, 322, 612.
Glomerella arecae on areca palm, 402.
— *cingulata*, effect of actidione on, 281; copper and dithiocarbamate ions on, 435.
— —, hosts of, 197.
— —, inhibition of, by fluorophenylalanine, 636; thiram, 355.
— — on apple, 45, 94, 158, 197, 612.
— — on barley seed, 448.
— — on cacao, 7.
— — on *Ceratonia siliqua*, 337.
— — on *Citrus*, 90, 599.
— — on coffee, 388, 430, 600, 711.
— — on fig, 163, 428.
*— — on *Hevea* rubber, 544.
— — on lupin, 91.
— — on oat seed, 448.
— — on pome fruits, 158.
— — on pomegranate, 768.
— — on privet, 414.
*— — on sugarcane, 673.
— — on walnut, 197, 680.
— — on wheat seed, 448.
— —, study on soils fungistatic to, 215.
— —, toxicity of *Aspergillus niger* spore extract to, 505.
— — var. *brevispora* on apple and olive, 612.
— — var. *crassispora* on citrus and olive, 612.
— — var. *orbiculare* on squash and watermelon, proposed as name for perfect state of *Colletotrichum orbiculare*, 558.
— *cinnamomi* on camphor, 680.
— *glycines* on soybean, 689.
— *gossypii* on cotton, 445, 657.
— *magna* on cucurbits, 558.
*— *psidii* on guava, 7.
— *tucumanensis*, *G. cingulata* symptoms resembling, 673.
— — on sugarcane, 59, 101, 407, 480, 509, 615, 616, 738.
— —, spore germination in, 673.
— —, toxicity of substances from, to sugarcane seed pieces, 509.
Gloxinia (*Sinningia speciosa*), *Phytophthora parasitica* on, in Germany, 307; transmission of, to *Anthurium scherzerianum*, 307.
β-D-1,2-glucanases in fungi, 136.
Glucose in combination, effect of, on *Venturia inaequalis* on *Malus atrosanguinea*, 528.
Glycine max, see Soybean.
Glyodin, effect of, on isolates of *Venturia inaequalis*, 94.
—, side effects of, on apple, 235.
—, use of, against *Alternaria mali* on apple, 724; *Glomerella cingulata* on apple, 94.
Gmelina arborea, *Phyllactinia suffulta* var. *gmelinae* on, in India, 104.
**Gnomonia fragariae* on strawberry, 7.
— *leptostyla* on walnut, 66, 106, 180, 259, 489.
— *tiliae* on *Tilia*, 414.
Godronia cassandrae on *Vaccinium*, 49.
Gomphrena globosa, clover yellow mosaic virus can infect, 41.
— —, tobacco ringspot virus on, transmission of, by seed, 523.
— —, use of, as indicator plant for beet ring spot and celery yellow vein viruses, 644; carnation viruses, 763; potato virus X, 126, 166, 326, 403, 538, 669; tomato black ring virus, 644.
Gonatobotryum fuscum on *Ceratocystis*, 762.
Gooseberry (*Ribes grossularia*) diseases in U.S.A., revised bulletin on, 160.
*—, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, in Germany, spread of, by zoospores, 49.
—, *Pseudopeziza ribis* on, spray warnings for, 355.
—, *Sphaerotheca mors-uvae* on, in Germany, 428; U.S.S.R., 238; var. reaction to, 503.
Gossypium, see Cotton.
Gourd mosaic virus [tobacco mosaic virus str.] on cucumber, 757.
Gramicidin, use of, against tobacco mosaic virus, 61, 408.
Gramineae, *Claviceps microcephala*, *C. purpurea*, and *C. sesleriae* on, in Romania, 659.
—, *Cochliobolus* on, variation in pathogenicity of, 506.
—, — *heterostrophus*, *Helminthosporium carbonum*, *H. leersiae*, and *H. vagans* on, pathogenicity of, 40.
—, *Puccinia graminis* on, new ff. sp. of, 86.
—, *Pythium ultimum* on, pathogenicity of, 40.
—, wheat streak virus can infect, 647.
—, see also Grasses.
Granosan, use of, against *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on vine, 502; *Colletotrichum gossypii* and *Corticium solani* on cotton, 305; *Erwinia atroseptica* and *Fusarium* on lupin, 392; as seed treatment for beet, 73, 266, 345, 688; *Caragana arborescens*, 414; cotton, 33, 390; larch, 181; maize, 28, 596; oats, 552; pea, 495; pine, 181; watermelon, 629.
— in combination, use of, against *Colletotrichum gossypii* on cotton, 305; *C. linicola*, 228; *Corticium solani* on cotton, 305; *Erwinia atroseptica* and *Fusarium* on lupin, 392; *F. lini*, 228; as seed treatment for maize, 708.
— D and I, use of, against papaw damping-off, 164.
— M, toxicity of, to *Pyricularia oryzae*, 11. use of, against papaw damping-off, 164; *Sclerotium rolfsii* on beet, 421; as seed treatment for cotton, 657; for *Eucalyptus*, 104, 681; for rice, 597.
—, new, improved, use of, against *Sclerotium rolfsii* on beet, 421.
Grapefruit (*Citrus paradisi*), citrus psorosis virus on, in N.S.W., 275.
—, — stem pitting virus on, in Queensland, 151.
—, — tristeza virus in, in Aden Protectorate, 387; Brazil, 226; Jamaica, resemblance of, to mild Florida str., 129; S. Rhodesia, 126; transmission of, by vectors, 129.
—, — xyloporosis virus on, in Aden Protectorate, 387.
—, copper deficiency in, in India, 599.
—, *Diaporthe citri* on, in Queensland, 150.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* and *F. solani* on, in U.S.A., *Radopholus similis* associated with, 304.

[Grapefruit], (?) virus disease in Cyprus, resembling ' impietratura ', 599.
—, *Xanthomonas citri* on, in India, bacteriophage from, 305.
—, zinc deficiency in, in India, 599.
Graphiola cocoina on coconut, 734.
*— *phoenicis* on date palm, 569.
Grass, Guatemala, see *Tripsacum laxum*.
Grasses, Ascomycetes on, in Poland, 463.
—, barley yellow dwarf virus on, in Canada, 378.
—, diseases of in W. Australia, revised list of, 215.
—, *Epichloe typhina* on, in England, 311.
—, fungi imperfecti on, in Poland, 463.
—, low temperature basidiomycete on, in Canada, production of hydrogen cyanide by, 462.
—, pathogenicity of *Puccinia graminis* and *P. striiformis* to, 430.
—, *P. recondita* on, host range of, 92.
—, rice hoja blanca virus on, in Colombia, 386.
—, *Scolecotrichum graminis* on, in Yugoslavia, 462.
—, *Tilletia horrida* on, syn. of *T. barclayana*, preferred to *Neovossia horrida*, 19.
—, Uredinales on, in Poland, 463; U.S.S.R., 122.
—, *Uromyces dactylidis* on, in Yugoslavia, 462.
—, Ustilaginales on, in Poland, 463.
—, *Ustilago bullata* × *U. hordei* and × *U. trebouxii* on, in U.S.A., 463.
—, — *hordei* × *U. bullata* and *U. trebouxii* × *U. bullata* on, in U.S.A., 463.
—, viruses on, in Australia, India, and New Zealand, 447.
—, see also Gramineae.
Greengage (*Prunus domestica* var. *italica*), *Botrytis cinerea* and *Penicillium* on, effect of fungicidin on, 397.
—, *Sclerotinia fructigena* on, effect of antibiotics on, 396.
Greensalt, use of, as timber preservative, 265.
Grenz 26, use of, against iron deficiency in fruit trees, 694.
Griphosphaeria nivalis, genetics of, 443.
— — on cereals, 356.
— — on *Poa annua*, 659.
— — on rye, 428, 650.
— — on wheat, 592, 650.
Griselinia littoralis, mycorrhiza of, in New Zealand, 135.
Griseofulvin, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on lettuce, 278; *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 5; *S. sclerotiorum* on bean, 275; *Uromyces appendiculatus*, 205.
— oxine, ineffective on hops, 243.
Groundnut (*Arachis hypogaea*), *Aspergillus niger* on, in Senegal, 565; Sudan Republic, control, crown rot in relation to, 690.
—, *Corticium rolfsii* on, in Senegal, 565.
—, — *solani* on, in U.S.A., similarity of lesions of, to *Pratylenchus brachyurus*, 266.
— crown rot in Sudan Republic, *Aspergillus niger* in relation to, 690.
— damping-off in Libya, 347.
—, *Diplodia gossypina* on, in U.S.A., 564.
—, — *natalensis* on, in Senegal, 565.
— diseases in the Sudan, transmission of, by soil, 690.
—, fungi on, in S.E. Asia and Pacific Region, 431.
[Groundnut], *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in Senegal, 565.
— marginal chlorosis virus in Papua and N. Guinea, distinct from groundnut rosette virus, transmission of, by grafting and seed, 497.
— ' muddy spot ' in Brazil, 76.
—, *Mycosphaerella* on, in Surinam, 359.
—, — *arachidicola* on, in Senegal, 565; Surinam, 347, 431; U.S.A., 192.
—, — *berkeleyii* on, in India, 76; Puerto Rico, 434; Senegal, 565; Sudan Republic, 690; Surinam, 347, 431; control, 76, 431, 434, 690; factors affecting, 76; var. reaction to, 76, 690.
*—, *Oidium arachidis* on, in Israel, 193.
—, *Penicillium glaucum* on, in Senegal, 565.
*—, *Pleospora calvescens* on, in Mauritius, 358.
—, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, in Mauritius, 358; Senegal, 565.
—, *Puccinia arachidis* on, in Surinam, 359, 431.
— rosette virus on groundnut in Senegal, 565.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in Queensland, 275; U.S.A., 266, 348; factors affecting, 275, 690; non-occurrence of, in Sudan Republic, 690; var. reaction to, 348.
— seed bed fungi, control, 348.
—, tomato spotted wilt virus on, in Queensland, 4.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in U.S.A., 76.
—, — *dahliae* on, in Queensland, 275, 690; *Corticium solani*, *Fusarium*, and *Macrophomina phaseoli* associated with, spread of, 690.
*—, *Xanthomonas solanacearum* on, in Ceylon, 571.
Growth substances, effect of, on uptake of antibiotics by tomato, 619.
S-guaiazulene and s-guaiazulene-3-sulphonic acid Na salt, antifungal activity of, 419.
Guanidine derivatives, fungitoxicity of, 354.
Guar, see *Cyamopsis psoraloides*.
Guava (*Psidium guajava*) deficiency disease in India, 666.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *psidii* on, in U.S.A., 98.
*—, *Glomerella psidii* on, in Nyasaland, 7.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in India, 323.
Guignardia aesculi on horsechestnut, 256, 337, 678, 744.
— *bidwellii*, growth and sporulation of, 369.
— *camelliae*, detection of proteins in, by paper electrophoresis, 15.
Guizotia abyssinica, *Cercospora guizoticola*, *Macrophomina phaseoli*, and *Sphaerotheca* on, in India, 323.
Guthion in combination, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 606.
Gymnoconia peckiana on *Rubus*, 399.
Gymnosporangium clavipes on medlar, 727.
— *corniculans* on *Amelanchier canadensis*, 678.
— *fuscum* on *Juniperus*, 578.
— — on pear, 129.
— — on *Pyrus*, 578.
— *haraeanum* on *Juniperus chinensis*, 578.
— *juniperinum* on apple, 122.
— *juniperi-virginianae* on apple, 722.
— *yamadae* on apple, 203.

*_Hadrotrichum sorghi_ on sorghum, 431.
Haematoporphyrin, activity of, against potato virus X and tobacco mosaic virus, 141.
Halticus citri transmitting sowbane mosaic virus, 140.
*_Haplobasidium musae_ on banana, 359.
Harknessia eucalypti and _H. uromycoides_ on _Eucalyptus_, 620.
Hawthorn, see _Crataegus_.
Hay, mycoflora of, in England, factors affecting microbial content of, 698.
Heat treatment against _Alternaria_ on _Crambe abyssinici_, 112; _A. tenuis_ on tobacco, 410; apple rubbery wood and apple virus diseases, 227; carnation mottle and carnation mosaic viruses, 763; carnation ring spot virus, 269, 763; carnation streak virus, 763; pear bark necrosis and pear vein yellows, 722; _Pelargonium_ leaf curl virus, 717; quince stunt virus, 722; raspberry virus, 610; strawberry mottle viruses, 239; sweet potato internal cork virus, 508; tobacco mosaic virus in tomato seed, 254; _Ustilago nuda_ on barley, 651.
— —, effect of, on beet and cucumber mosaic viruses on beet, 703.
— — inhibiting virus multiplication, 760.
— —, see also hot air and hot water treatment.
Hedera helix, see Ivy.
Helianthus annuus, see Sunflower.
*— _tuberosus_, _Cercospora bidentis_ on, in Mauritius, 358.
Helichrysum arenarium, production of arenarin by, 636.
*— _bracteatum_, _Bremia lactucae_ on, in Yugoslavia, 36.
Helicobasidin, effect of, on broad bean and tomato, 672.
—, isolation of, from _Helicobasidium mompa_, 672.
Helicobasidium mompa on sweet potato, 672.
— _purpureum_ on beet and carrot, 628.
Helicopter, see Aircraft.
Helminthosporium, correlation of interspecific fertility and conidial morphology in, 287.
—, effect of growth substance from petroleum on, 439.
—, significance of interspecific hybridization in evolution of pathogenicity in, 444.
— _atrovirens_ on potato, 324, 373.
— — syn. of _H. solani_, 373.
— _carbonum_ on Gramineae, 40.
*— — on maize, 28.
— — see also _Cochliobolus carbonum_
— _dictyoides_ var. _phlei_ renamed _H. phlei_, 40.
— _giganteum_, see _Drechslera gigantea_.
— _gramineum_ on barley, 428.
— —, toxicity of radish root substances to, 365.
— _halodes_ on coconut, 537, 616.
— — on sugarcane, 616.
— _incurvatum_ on coconut, 734.
— _leersiae_ on Gramineae, 40.
— _parasiticum_ syn. of _Pyricularia musae_, 611.
— _phlei_, _H. dictyoides_ var. _phlei_ renamed, 40.
*— _rostratum_ on _Poa pratensis_, 427.
— _solani_, _H. atrovirens_ syn. of, 373.
— _stenospilum_ imperfect state of _Cochliobolus stenospilus_, 331.
— _tetramera_ on sugarcane, 616.
— _turcicum_ on maize, 28, 128.
— — on sorghum, _Sorghum halepense_, and Sudan grass, 28.
— _vagans_ on _Dactylis glomerata_ and Gramineae, 40.
[_Helminthosporium vagans_] on _Poa pratensis_, 311.
— _victoriae_, see _Cochliobolus victoriae_.
Helopeltis bergrothi in relation to cacao dieback, 221.
Hemileia vastatrix on coffee, see Coffee.
Hemlock spruce, see _Tsuga canadensis_.
Hemp (_Cannabis sativa_), oat sterile dwarf virus, 'Czechoslovak', can infect, 644.
—, _Sclerotium rolfsii_ on, in Italy, 279.
— phytoncides, use of, as seed treatment for pine, 683.
Hendersonia eucalyptina on _Eucalyptus_, 620.
— _rosaliae_ on oleander, 461.
*— _sarmentorum_ on _Petteria ramentacea_, 35.
Heptachlor, use of, as soil fumigant, 697.
Herbaceous plants, _Phyllosticta_ on, in U.S.S.R., ecological survey of, 286.
Herbicides, effect of, on soil fungi, 278.
Heterodera, use of predacious fungi against, 137.
— _avenae_, _Dactylaria thaumasia_ on, 88.
*_Heterosporium allii_ on onion, 7.
*— _asperatum_ on lily-of-the-valley, 52.
*— _ephedrae_ on _Ephedra distachya_, 52.
*— _laburni_ on _Laburnum anagyroides_, 35.
— _terrestre_ on paper pulp, 420.
Hevea diseases, legislation against, in Malaya, 577.
— _brasiliensis_, see Rubber.
Hexachlorane, use of, against _Erwinia atroseptica_ and _Fusarium_ on lupin, 392.
Hexachlorobenzene, use of, against _Pseudomonas lachrymans_ on cucumber, 424; as seed treatment for wheat, 298.
Hibiscus esculentus, _Fusarium_ and _Rhizoctonia_ on, in India, 344.
— _sabdariffa_, _Phytophthora parasitica_ on, in India, 603.
Higginsia, _Pseudopeziza jaapii_ type of, 289.
*— _hiemalis_ on cherry, 49.
*_Hiptage benghalensis_, _Corynespora cassiicola_ on, in India, 443.
Hirst spore trap, 97, 353.
Hirsutella, use of, against forest insects, 130.
Hoechst 2799, use of, against _Mycosphaerella_ on groundnut, 359; _M. arachidicola_ and _M. berkeleyii_ on groundnut, 431; _Puccinia arachidis_ on groundnut, 359, 431.
Holly (_Ilex_), boron deficiency in, in U.S.A., 37.
—, _Botrytis_ on, in U.S.A., 716.
Hollyhock (_Althaea rosea_), _Puccinia malvacearum_ on, in Czechoslovakia, 715; *Jersey, 2; Yugoslavia, 35.
Homalodisca coagulata transmitting lucerne dwarf virus, 759.
Hop (_Humulus_), _Agrobacterium tumefaciens_ on, in U.S.S.R., 52.
— curl disease in Germany, similarity of, to 'kaderavost' in Czechoslovakia and nettlehead virus in England, 401.
— line pattern virus on hops, _H. americanus_ var. _neomexicanus_ indicator var. for, 695.
— nettlehead virus on hop in England, 401, 695; similarity of hop 'curl' disease in Germany to, 401; transmission of, by sap, 695.
—, _Pseudoperonospora humuli_ on, in Czechoslovakia, 535; England, 243; Germany, 354; method for laboratory cultivation of, 535.
—, _Verticillium alboatrum_ on bine fragments, time-temperature requirements for killing, 473; effect of composting on infectivity of machine-picked waste, 732; genetics of, 536;

progress on research on, 695; resistance to, 695.
[Hop], virus diseases, diagnosis of, in Germany, 667; progress in research on, in England, 695.
Hordeae, *Puccinia recondita* on, 92.
Hordeum hystrix, *Puccinia striiformis* on, in U.S.A., 449.
— *leporinum*, barley yellow dwarf virus on, in Canberra, N.S.W., and Queensland, transmission of, by vectors, 4.
— —, *Puccinia striiformis* on, in U.S.A., 449.
— *murinum*, wheat striate mosaic virus on, in Czechoslovakia, 311.
— *vulgare*, see Barley.
Hormodendron resinae on timber, 174.
Hormone injury to vine, 200.
Hornbeam (*Carpinus betulus*), Polyporaceae on, in Poland, 551.
Horse chestnut (*Aesculus hippocastanum*), *Guignardia aesculi* on, in Austria, 744; Canada, 256, 678; *Germany, 337.
—, phytoncides in extract of, 10, 636.
—, spindle-shaped tumours on, in Denmark and Germany, (?) due to virus, 104.
Horse-radish (*Armoracia rusticana*), *Arabis* mosaic virus on, in Denmark, 703.
— —, cabbage black ring spot virus on, in Denmark, 427.
— — phytoncides, use of, against barley smut and cotton diseases, as seed treatment for cotton, 364.
— —, *Ramularia armoraciae* on, in England, overwintering of, 187.
— —, tobacco necrosis virus on, in Denmark, 79, 703.
— —, turnip mosaic virus on, inactivation of, longevity of, 420.
— —, *Xanthomonas campestris* on, in Turkey, 748.
Horticultural planting material, diseases and pests on, 3rd edition of English book on, 764.
— science, advances in, volume 1, 760.
Host-parasite relations, genetics of, 637.
Hot air treatment, use of, against sugarcane ratoon stunting virus, 673; as seed treatment for bean, 563; wheat, 4.
Hot water treatment against *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on *Musa*, 611; *Rhizopus stolonifer* on peach, 528; *Rubus* stunt virus, 471; *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 528; *Septoria lactucae* on lettuce, 267; sugarcane ratoon stunting virus, 480, 673; *Urocystis gladiolicola* on *Gladiolus*, 391; *Xanthomonas campestris* on crucifers, 626; as seed treatment for bean, 563; cabbage, 272; celery, 755; wheat, 706.
— —, see also heat treatment.
Humicola grisea on timber, 174.
Humulus, see Hop.
H.W., use of, against *Griphosphaeria nivalis* on *Poa annua*, 659.
Hyacinth diseases in Czechoslovakia, 715.
—, *Uromyces scillarum* on, in *Hungary, 231; Yugoslavia, 35.
Hyalesthes obsoletus transmitting stolbur, classical, 54.
Hydnaceae, monograph of, in U.S.S.R., 584.
Hydrangea ring spot virus on *Hydrangea* in England, 270; microscopy and serology of, 218.
Hydrazine sulphate, activity of, against potato virus X and tobacco mosaic virus, 141.
Hydrochloric acid, use of, against tobacco mosaic virus, 618, 674, 739.
Hydrogen cyanide, autolytic production of, by low temperature basidiomycete on grasses and legumes, 462.
Hydrokinesis of fungi, 767.
Hydrophobic method for plant disease control, 767.
p-hydroxydiphenylamine, use of, against apple superficial scald, 397.
8-hydroxyquinoline, see Oxine.
Hylobius pinicola, association of, with *Corticium galactinum* on *Abies balsamea*, 259.
Hymenomycetes, fluorescence in, 283.
—, genetics of, 444.
Hyoscyamus muticus, *Peronospora tabacina* can infect, 63.
Hyperomyzus lactuca transmitting lettuce mosaic virus, 565.
Hyphomycetes in conifer forest soil in Poland, comparison of, with beech forest soil mycoflora, 16.
— on phanerogams, descriptions and notes of, 20.
Hypochlorite, use of, against ascomycetes and fungi imperfecti on paper, 133.
Hypodermella ampla on pine, 256.
— *arcuata* on pine, 182.
— *laricis* on larch, 259.
— *medusa* on pine, 256.
— *sulcigena* on pine, 262.
Hypomyces rosellus on mushroom, 77.
— *solani*, genetics of, 443.
— — f. sp. *xanthoxyli*, taxonomy of, 165.
Hypoxylon, American monograph of, 584.
— *mediterraneum*, *Botrytis sylvatica* conidial state of, 486.
— — on beech, chestnut, oak and *Platanus*, 486.
— *pruinatum*, inhibition of, by pyrocatechol, 680.
— — on *Acer macrophyllum* and aspen, 257.
— — on poplar, 488.
— — on *Salix*, 257, 488.
Hyssopus officinalis, **Phoma hyssopii* on, in Romania, 52.
Hysteroneura setariae transmitting sugarcane mosaic virus, 58.

IFRD-1, composition of, use of against *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on cabbage, 687.
Ilex, see Holly.
Imanin, use of, against tobacco mosaic virus, 61, 408.
Imperata cylindrica, *Xanthomonas albilineans* var. *paspali* on, in British Guiana, 605.
Indoleacetic acid, effect of, on *Puccinia recondita*, 590.
— —, metabolism of, by *Puccinia graminis* on wheat, 589.
— —, production of, by *Macrophomina phaseoli*, 745.
β-indolylacetic acid, use of, against *Ustilago nuda* on barley, 146.
Indopol polybutane injury to rose, 38.
Insecticides, effect of, on cyprex 65W, 354.
—, use of, against vectors of beet yellows virus, 355, 493.
Insects, cages for, improved types of, 289.
— injury in relation to coconut ' bleeding stem ', 53; *Nectria* sp. on coffee, 601.

[Insects] transmitting peach yellows virus, 693; raspberry bushy dwarf virus on raspberry, 353; stolbur virus, 376.
International Centre for Science Information Services in Phytovirology (ICSISP), proposed, 586.
— Code of Botanical Nomenclature, 285.
Iodine as a micronutrient for plants, 214.
Ipomoea batatas, see Sweet potato.
Irenopsis, the genus, 514.
Iris, *Erwinia* on, pathogenicity of, to carnation, 658.
— ' grey ' virus on *Iris* in Israel, symptoms of, transmission of, by vectors, 461.
— mosaic virus on *Iris* in Israel, 460; symptoms of, 461.
—, *Mycosphaerella macrospora* on, in Argentina, 571; Yugoslavia, 35.
—, *Puccinia iridis* on, *Eudarluca australis* on, in S. Rhodesia, 761.
Iron deficiency in *Brachiaria mutica*, 463; citrus, 387; *Eucalyptus*, 620; fruit trees, in Canada, control, 694; *Hevea* rubber, 330; lemon, 520; oil palm, 99; *Panicum maximum*, 463; pine, 746; vine, 692; in relation to sandalwood spike virus, 553.
— citrate, use of, against iron deficiency in *Brachiaria mutica* and *Panicum maximum*, 463.
— sulphate, in combination, use of, against *Stereum purpureum* on plum, 95.
Isaria, effect of *Phytophthora cactorum* on spore production of, 395.
Isariopsis griseola on bean, 74, 496.
— *magnoliae* on *Magnolia grandiflora*, 38.
Iseilema laxum, *Sclerospora westonii* on, in India, differentiation between *S. dichanthiicola*, *S. iseilematis* and, 41.
Isocyamuric acid, impregnated wraps, effect of, on *Rhizopus stolonifer* on tomato, 678.
Isopropionine, use of, against *Aphanomyces euteiches* on pea, 556.
Iso-systox, use of, against *Lactuca* virus 1 [lettuce mosaic virus] on lettuce, 426.
Itersonilia, taxonomy of the genus, 444.
— *perplexans*, hosts of, 269.
— — on *Chrysanthemum*, 568.
— — on parsnip, 267, 444.
Ivy (*Hedera helix*), *Phytophthora parasitica* on, pathogenicity of, 506.

Jak tree (*Artocarpus integer*), *Rhizopus artocarpi* on, in Philippines, 129.
Jasmine (*Jasminum*), *Cercospora jasminicola* on, in Pakistan, 37.
—, *Pringsheimia karelii* on, in France, 91.
—, *Xanthomonas jasminii* on, in India, 156.
Jatropha curcas virus disease in India, distinct from tobacco leaf curl virus, 156.
Johnson grass, see *Sorghum halepense*.
Juglans, see Walnut.
Juniperus, *Gymnosporangium fuscum* on, in Canada, legislation against, in U.S.A., 578.
— *chinensis*, *Gymnosporangium haraeanum* on, in U.S.A., intercepted from Japan, 578.
— *virginiana*, *Cercospora thujina* on, in U.S.A., 184.
*— —, *Sphaeropsis* on, in U.S.S.R., control, 103.
Jute (*Corchorus capsularis* and *C. olitorius*), *Blakeslea trispora* on, in India, 603.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in India, 603.
[Jute] diseases in India, 603; effect of planting of *Phaseolus mungo* on, 603.
—, fungi on, cellulose decomposing activity of, 638.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* and *F. solani* on, in India, 603.
— leaf mosaic in India, 603.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in India, 603; Pakistan, 228, 229.
—, *Myrothecium roridum* on, in India, 134.
—, *Vermicularia* on, in India, *Phomopsis* associated with, 603.

Kabatiella caulivora on clover, 312, 527, 605.
— —, sporulation of, 440.
Kalanchoe daigremontiana, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, effect of 5-bromuracil on, 8; of bromuracil on, 699.
Kankerdood, use of, against *Nectria galligena* on fruit trees, 397.
— versus carcinex, 397.
Karathane, toxicity of, to cucumber, 429.
—, use of, against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on cucurbits, 761; on gherkin, 272; on tobacco, 62, 333; *E. graminis*, 280; *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple and pear, 93; *P. oxyacanthae* on quince, 464; *Sphaerotheca humuli* on rose, 527; *S. mors-uvae* on currants, 609; *S. pannosa* on peach, 464; on rose, 38, 527.
— versus venturicidin, 280.
— in combination, use of, against *Erysiphe graminis* on barley, 652; *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple, 314.
Kinetin, effect of, on fertility of some strains of *Neurospora crassa*, 212.
Kirschsteiniella thujina, *Amphisphaeria thujina* renamed, 623.
— —, inhibition of *Stereum sanguinolentum* by, 623.
Kirti copper, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on potato, 327.
Koelreuteria paniculata, *Verticillium dahliae* on, in Hungary, 177.
Kromad, use of, against *Pyricularia oryzae* on rice, 386.
Kumquat (*Fortunella japonica*), Joppa ring (?) virus on, in N.S.W., (?) identical with 'podagra disease,' transmission of, by budding, 6.
Kuprikol, use of, against *Uncinula necator* on vine, 758.
Kutilakesopsis macalpinea on coffee, 32.

Labiatae, fungicidal activity in, 502.
**Laburnum*, *Heterosporium laburni*, *Mycosphaerella laburni*, and *Septoria cytisi* on, in Romania, 35.
Laccara laccata on pine, forming mycorrhiza, 83, 550.
Lactuca, *Puccinia opizii* on, in U.S.S.R., 513.
— *sativa*, see Lettuce.
Ladogal injury to tomato, 484.
—, use of, against *Alternaria solani*, *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *lycopersici*, and *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 484.
Lagenaria siceraria, *Cucumis* virus 2C [cucumber green mottle mosaic virus str.] on, distribution of, 117.
*— *vulgaris*, *Cercospora madrasenis* on, in India, 702.
Lahontuho, see Boliden K-33.

Lamium album, cherry Stecklenberg virus [(?) peach ring spot str.] on, 664.
Larch (*Larix*), *Armillaria mellea* on, in England, 259; Japan, 551; U.S.A., 259.
— bark necrosis in England, etiology of, 742.
—, blue staining fungus on, 551.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Germany, 623, 682.
—, *Cladosporium* (?) *laricis* on, in U.S.A., 747.
— damping-off in Japan, 339.
*—, *Fomes pini* on, in U.S.S.R., 554.
—, fungi on cones and seeds of, in U.S.S.R., 66.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum*, *F. roseum*, and *Gibberella fujikuroi* in rhizosphere of, 67.
—, *Hypodermella laricis* on, in U.S.A., causing needle discoloration, 259.
—, *Melampsora larici-populina* on, alternate host for, in Japan, 745.
—, *Meria laricis* on, in Czechoslovakia, 414; Germany, 623; Great Britain, 173; U.S.A., 259; U.S.S.R., 67; causing needle discoloration, 259; control, 67, 173; factors affecting, specific reaction to, 623.
— needle discoloration in U.S.A., 259.
— *Physalospora laricina* on, in Japan, 67, 339; *Macrophoma* imperfect state of, 67, 339.
— phytoncides, effect on *Pseudomonas citriputeale*, 364.
—, *Rhizina undulata* on, in Netherlands, 623.
—, *Stereum sanguinolentum* on, in U.S.S.R., 416.
—, *Trichoscyphella willkommii* on, in Germany, 623; effect of, on healing of frost wound, 174; leaflet on, 682.
Larix, see Larch.
Lathyrus odoratus, see Sweet pea.
*Laurel (*Laurus nobilis*), *Fumago lauri* on, in Romania, 35.
— virus diseases, types of, in Abkhazia, 37.
Lauryldimethylbenzylammonium bromide, use of, against tobacco mosaic virus on tomato, 618.
Lead arsenate nurexform, use of, against *Mycena citricolor* on coffee, 227.
— nitrate, in combination, use of, as timber preservative, 625.
Leaf, biochemistry of the, in relation to disease, 13.
Leafhoppers (?) transmitting blackberry wilt virus, 695; clover dwarf and clover phyllody, 125; pasture grass viruses, 447; sour cherry yellows virus complex, 48; strawberry virus diseases, 96; tomato parastolbur and stolbur, 125; wheat viruses, 447.
Leaves, micro-organisms on, 12, 367.
—, study of, as spore traps, 11.
**Ledum*, *Chrysomyxa woroninii* on, in Canada, 256.
*Leek (*Allium porrum*), *Alternaria porri* on, in Bulgaria, 427.
— aspermy virus disease in Czechoslovakia, 185.
—, aster yellows virus on, transmission of, by vectors, 348.
*—, *Melampsora allii-populina* on, in Bulgaria, 427.
—, onion yellow dwarf virus on, in Czechoslovakia, 192.
—, *Phytophthora porri* on, in Netherlands, 426.
Legislation against plant diseases in Australia, 212; in Belgium, 135; Bulgaria (suggested), 115; Chile, 437; E. Africa, 739, 743; E. Germany, 83, 190, 327, 382, 438, 637; Great Britain, 487, 755; Iraq, 767; Malaya, 577; Mauritius, 135; Netherlands, 437, 637; New Zealand, 152; Nicaragua, 437; Poland, 438; Spain, 135; Sweden, 438, 637; Turkey, 437; U.S.A., 438, 578; U.S. Trust Territories of the Pacific Islands, 438; Venezuela, 135.
[Legislation] in relation to chemical tolerances on citrus, 207.
—, phytosanitary, international harmonization of, 282.
Leguminosae, *Cochliobolus sativus* can infect, 384.
—, *Corticium solani* on, 680.
— diseases, forecast of, for 1962, in Russia, 632.
— ' little leaf ' not distinct from tomato big bud virus, 587.
—, low temperature basidiomycete on, in Canada, autolytic production of hydrogen cyanide by, 462.
—, *Microascus* on, in U.S.A., 373.
—, pea mosaic virus on, in U.S.S.R., 605.
—, *Phyllosticta* on, in U.S.S.R., 286.
Lemaireocereus thurberi, *Erwinia carnegieana* can infect, 79.
Lemon (*Citrus limonia*) bud union disorder in U.S.A., symptoms of, 599.
—, citrus exocortis virus on, factors affecting, 507.
—, — slow decline virus on, in Queensland, 151.
—, — tristeza virus on, in Brazil, 226.
—, — — -seedling yellows virus complex on, in U.S.A., citrus tatter leaf virus associated with, 655.
—, — vein enation virus on, in U.S.A., 151, 304; transmission of, by vectors, 304; woody galls on, 151.
—, — woody gall virus on, in New S. Wales, 31.
—, — yellow vein virus on, in U.S.A., 304.
—, *Colletotrichum* on, in India, 304.
—, copper deficiency in, in India, 599.
— ' crinkly leaf ' in Queensland, citrus psorosis virus str. causing, 151.
— decline in Morocco, resembling sieve-tube necrosis, 520.
—, *Deuterophoma tracheiphila* on, in Israel, 599; effect of phytoncides from leaves and shoots on, 305.
— diseases in Victoria, 655.
—, *Elsinoe fawcettii* on, in Queensland, 150.
—, iron deficiency in, in Morocco, 520.
—, *Penicillium digitatum* on, in U.S.A., 457, 655.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in Morocco, 520.
—, — *parasitica* on, in Queensland, susceptibility to, 275.
— preservation with wheat phytoncide, 365.
—, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, in Israel, 505.
— red blotch in S. Africa, 457.
— rind breakdown in Queensland, 151.
— shell bark (?) virus disease in Queensland, 151.
—, *Trichoderma viride* on, pathogenicity of, 89.
— vegetative mutation in Italy, 600.
—, zinc deficiency in, in India, 599.
Lentinus giganteus on timber, 624.
— *lepideus*, antagonism of *Discula brunneotingens*, *Stereum sanguinolentum*, and *Trichoderma viride* to, 418.
— —, growth rate of, in culture, 700.

[*Lentinus lepideus*], metabolic products of, 214.
— — on timber, 185, 343, 555.
— *squamosus*, effect of organo-tin fungicides on, 573.
Lenzites abietina, effect of organo-tin fungicides on, 573.
— *quercina* on *Eucalyptus*, 620.
— *saepiaria*, use of, as test fungus, 685.
— *trabea* on *Shorea guiso*, 69.
— — on timber, 183, 185, 264, 686.
Leonurus sibiricus, infectious chlorosis [abutilon infectious variegation virus] on, str. of, in Brazil, 647.
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, *Beauveria bassiana* on, 362.
Leptodiscus terrestris on clover, breeding against, 42.
Leptographium lundbergii on timber, 174.
Leptosphaeria avenae on oats, 705.
*— *coffeicola* on coffee, 569.
— *herpotrichoides* on wheat, 358.
— *sacchari* on sugarcane, 203.
— *salvinii* on rice, 654.
Leptosphaerulina arachidicola on *Arachis*, 310.
— *briosiana* on *Medicago* and *Trifolium*, 310.
— *trifolii*, hosts of, 310; *Sphaerulina trifolii* syn. of, 310.
Leptothyrium fuliginosum on apple, 158.
— *pomi* on apple, 93.
— *theae* on tea, 169.
Lettuce (*Lactuca sativa*), *Alternaria mali* can infect, 724.
— big vein virus on lettuce in England, 498, 691; New S. Wales, 5; U.S.A., 422, 756; effect of, on size of heads, 756; not caused by tobacco necrosis virus, 691; *Olpidium brassicae* in relation to, 422, 691, 756; transmission of, by grafting, 422, 498; by *Olpidium brassicae*, 558; vectors, 756.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Great Britain, 278, 755; Italy, 134; Tasmania, 422; control, 278; determination of 'races' of, 134; var. reaction to, 755.
—, *Bremia lactucae* on, in Great Britain, 755; Tasmania, 422; U.S.A., 565; W. Australia, 756; control, 756; factors affecting, 565; systemic infection by, 558; var. reaction to, 755.
— bronzing in Great Britain, var. reaction to, 755.
— brown rib in U.S.A., 756.
—, *Cercospora longissima* on, in Honduras, 128.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Tasmania, 422; decomposition of cellulose in soil by, 581; pathogenicity of, 370.
— diseases, in Tasmania, 422; bulletin on, 281.
—, (?) *Erwinia carotovora* on, in Great Britain, var. reaction to, 755.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in U.S.A., 565.
—, *Lactuca* virus 1 [lettuce mosaic virus] on, in Netherlands, 426.
—, manganese deficiency in, in Tasmania, 422.
—, *Marssonina panattoniana* on, in Tasmania, 422; Victoria, 116.
—, molybdenum deficiency in, in Germany, 441.
— mosaic virus on lettuce in France, 195; Great Britain, 755; India, 195; Israel, 116; New S. Wales, *7, 565; *Nyasaland, 7; Victoria, 565; control, 195, 755; effect of weed control on, 422; on distribution of *Erysiphe cichoracearum*, 565; elimination of, 565; purification of, 498; transmission of, by seed, 195; vectors, 565; var. reaction to, 755.
[Lettuce mosaic virus] on *Zinnia*, 116.
—, *Olpidium brassicae* on, 558; control, 498.
—, *Pseudomonas marginalis* on, in Tasmania, 422.
— ringspot [tomato black ring virus str.] on lettuce, in Great Britain, var. reaction to, 755.
—, *Sclerotinia minor* on, in Romania, resemblance of, to *Pythium debaryanum*, 423.
—, — *sclerotiorum* on, in Tasmania, 422; U.S.A., 195.
—, *Septoria lactucae* on, in *Borneo, 129; Mauritius, 430; *Nyasaland, 7; Victoria, 267.
— soft rot, (?) *Erwinia carotovora* causing, in Great Britain, var. reaction to, 755.
— tipburn in Great Britain, 755; Tasmania, 422; U.S.A., 756.
—, tobacco necrosis virus on, not the cause of big vein disease, 691.
—, tomato spotted wilt virus on, in Tasmania, effect of weed control on, 422.
— var. trials in Great Britain, 755.
— yellows [aster yellows virus] on lettuce in U.S.A., transmission of, by vectors, 422.
Leucanthemum vulgare, *Septoria leucanthemi* on, in France, 91.
Leveillula taurica on *Capsicum*, 431.
*— — on *Cicer arietinum*, coriander, and lucerne, 768.
— — on *eggplant, 358.
— — on passion fruit, 642.
— — on safflower, 536.
*— — on *Solanum macrocarpum*, 358.
— — f. sp. *carthami* on safflower, 243.
Levisticum officinale, *Pseudomonas levistici* on, in Poland, 568.
Leycesteria formosa, cucumber mosaic virus on, in England, 270.
Life, the virus, and the gene, review of, 12.
Light, effect of, on *Puccinia recondita* on wheat, 295; on *Sphacelotheca destruens* on *Panicum miliaceum*, 454; on *Ustilago crameri* on *Setaria italica*, 454.
Ligustrum, see Privet.
*Lilac (*Syringa vulgaris*), *Phytophthora syringae* on, in Czechoslovakia, 203.
Liliaceae, fungicidal activity in, 502.
Lily (*Lilium*) as a reservoir for viruses, 21.
*—, *Botrytis elliptica* on, in Jersey, 2.
—, *Nectria gliocladioides* on, morphology of, 310.
— tipburn in U.S.A., 717.
*— -of-the-valley (*Convallaria majalis*), *Heterosporium asperatum* on, in Romania, 52.
Lima bean, see *Phaseolus lunatus*.
Lime (*Citrus aurantiifolia*), citrus psorosis virus A can infect, 226.
—, — tatter leaf virus on, in U.S.A., 655; association with citrus tristeza seedling yellows virus complex, 655.
—, — tristeza virus on, in Brazil, 226; India, 655; use of, as indicator for, 655.
—, — vein-enation virus on, in U.S.A., 151, 304; transmission of, by vectors, 304; woody galls on, 151.
—, — yellow vein virus on, in U.S.A., 304.
—, *Colletotrichum* on, in India, 304.
—, *Gloeosporium limetticola* on, in Zanzibar, 569.

[Lime] stylar end rot in Morocco, 520.
Lime, use of, against fluoride injury to peach, 728.
—, in combination, use of, against *Alternaria tenuis* and *Phyllosticta gossypina* on cotton, 305.
— -sulphur, effect of, on apple, 6.
— —, use of, against *Sphaerotheca mors-uvae* on currants, 609; *S. pannosa* on peach, 504; *Taphrina deformans*, 504.
— — in combination, use of, against coffee asphyxia, 32; *Lophodermium pinastri* on pine, 68; *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 315.
**Linaria*, *Corticium praticola* on, in India, 91.
Linseed oil paint in combination, use of, as timber preservative, 686.
Linum cariense, *L. catharticum* and *L. seljukorum*, *Melampsora lini* on, 139.
— *usitatissimum*, see Flax.
Liquid preparations versus dry, as seed treatments for barley, rye, and wheat, 650.
Liquidamber styraciflua, *Botryosphaeria ribis* on, 549.
— —, *Polystictus versicolor* and *Poria monticola* on, biochemical study of, in U.S.A., 489.
Liriodendron tulipifera, *Alternaria*, *Botryosphaeria ribis*, *Cephalosporium*, and *Cladosporium* on, in U.S.A., 65.
— —, *Fusarium solani* on, in U.S.A., 65, 549, 620.
— —, *Pestalotia*, *P. versicolor*, and *Phomopsis* on, in U.S.A., 65.
Liriomyza langei transmitting sowbane mosaic virus, 140.
Litchi chinensis, toxicity of some wetting agents to, 473.
Locustana pardalina, *Didymopsis locustanae* on, in S. Africa, 633.
Loganberry (*Rubus ursinus* var. *loganobaccus*), *Rubus* stunt virus can infect, 695.
Lolium [rye grass] mosaic virus on oats, 300.
— *italicum*, wheat streak virus on, in Romania, 647.
— *multiflorum*, *Claviceps purpurea* can infect, 720.
— —, oat sterile dwarf virus can infect, 708.
— —, wheat striate mosaic virus on, in Czechoslovakia, 311.
— *perenne*, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in Germany, 720.
— —, oat sterile dwarf virus can infect, 708.
— —, wheat striate mosaic virus on, in Czechoslovakia, 311.
Longidorus attenuatus transmitting tomato black ring virus, 696.
— *elongatus* transmitting tomato black ring virus, 335.
— *macrosoma* transmitting raspberry ring spot virus, 696.
Lophium mytilinum on pine, 746.
Lophodermium pinastri on pine, 67, 108, 261, 414, 486, 550, 552.
Loquat (*Eriobotrya japonica*), *Macrophoma mangiferae* can infect, 98.
Lotus corniculatus, aster yellows western virus str. can infect, 587.
— —, *Colletotrichum destructivum* and *C. trifolii* can infect, 721.
— —, *Phoma herbarum* var. *medicaginis* can infect, 43.
— —, soil-borne fungi on, 234.
— —, *Stemphylium loti* on, in U.S.A., 508.
Low temperature injury in relation to *Cytospora* on plum in U.S.A., 47.
Lucerne (*Medicago sativa*), basidiomycete on, associated with snow mould in Canada, 233.
—, *Cercospora* on, in U.S.A., pathogenicity of, 507.
—, — *medicaginis* on, var. reaction to, 313.
*—, — *zebrina* on, in Mauritius, 358; U.S.A., 43.
—, *Colletotrichum dematium* f. *truncata* on, pathogenicity of, 721.
—, — *destructivum* on, 721; in U.S.A., 43.
—, — *graminicola* on, physiology of, 368.
—, — *trifolii* on, in U.S.A., 721.
—, *Corynebacterium insidiosum* on, in Canada, 313; U.S.A., methods of inoculating, 43; var. reaction to, 313.
— crown bud rot in Canada, 313.
— — root rot in Greece, effect of irrigation water on, 157.
— dwarf virus on vine, 759.
—, fungi on, in Yugoslavia, 42.
—, *Fusarium* on, 312; in U.S.A., 43; var. reaction to, 313.
—, — *equiseti* and *F. roseum* on, in U.S.A., spread of, transmission of, by seed, 661.
—, — *oxysporum* var. *medicaginis* on, in Czechoslovakia, 661; Ecuador, 234; U.S.A., 313; associated with wilt, 234; virulence of, 661.
—, — *solani* on, in U.S.A., methods of inoculating, 43.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, in Czechoslovakia, pathogenicity of, virulence of, 661.
*—, *Leveillula taurica* on, in Pakistan, 768.
— mosaic virus in relation to potato calico, 465; potato tuber necrosis, 326.
— — — on bean, 562.
— — — on clover, 233; in Canada, 127.
— — — on lucerne in Canada, 127; Canberra, 465; U.S.A., 393; inhibition of, by milk, 506; by yeast extract, 85; lucerne virus related to, 346.
— — — on *Melilotus alba* in Canada, 127.
— — — + tobacco veinal necrosis [potato virus Y str.] + cucumber mosaic virus on tobacco, 92.
— — — str. on vine in Italy, hosts of, transmission of, by dodder, 692.
—, pea early browning virus on, in Netherlands, 273.
—, *Peronospora trifoliorum* on, in U.S.S.R., 18.
—, *Phoma herbarum* var. *medicaginis* on, in Canada, 43, 313; U.S.A., 43, 393, 527; U.S.S.R., 527; Yugoslavia, 42; control, 528; epidemiology of, 43; factors affecting, 43, 393; review of, 528; susceptibility to, 527; utilization of nutrients by, 313; var. reaction to, 313.
—, *Phytophthora* (?) *megasperma* on, in U.S.A., 42.
—, *Pleospora herbarum* on, in U.S.A., 43.
—, *Pseudomonas* on, in Czechoslovakia, mycolytic properties of, 661.
—, — *alfalfae* on, in U.S.S.R., 633.
—, *Pseudopeziza jonesii* on, var. reaction to, 313.
—, — *medicaginis* on, in Austria, 606; U.S.A., 606, 721; hosts of, 606; var. reaction to, 313, 606.
—, *Pseudoplea briosiana* on, in U.S.A., 43.
—, *Rhizobium meliloti* on, effect of agrosan GN, fernasan, and orthocide on, 393.
—, *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* on, in Italy, 660.

[Lucerne] snow mould in Canada, low-temperature basidiomycete causing, 233, 311.
—, *Sphaerulina trifolii* on, *in Nyasaland, 7; method for inoculating, 660; var. reaction to, 313.
—, tomato big bud virus on, in Canberra, transmission of, to clover and pea, 587.
—, *Uromyces striatus* on, var. reaction to, 313.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in America, 234; England, 393; Europe, 234, 464; legislation against in U.S.A., 464, 578; resistance to, 234; viability of, 393.
— virus, factors affecting, 570; related to lucerne mosaic virus, 346.
— wilt in Ecuador, *Fusarium* associated with, 234.
— winter crown rot and witches' broom virus in Canada, 313.
— yellowing, *Empoasca fabae* causing, in U.S.A., 721.
Luffa, *Cercospora citrullina* on, in Indonesia, 373.
— *acutangula*, *Cercospora annamalaiensis* on, in India, 119.
— —, *Pythium indigofera* on, in Brazil, 585.
— *cylindrica*, melon mosaic virus on, in Israel, 757.
Lupin (*Lupinus*) alkaloids, use of *Pseudomonas lupanini* for removal of, 719.
—, bean yellow mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 658; U.S.S.R., 605; transmission of, by vectors, 658.
—, *Corticium solani* on, var. reaction to, 718.
—, cucumber virus 1 [cucumber mosaic virus] on, in U.S.S.R., resistance to, 605.
—, *Erwinia atroseptica* on, control, 392.
—, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, var. reaction to, 718.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Hungary, 719; control, 392, 719.
—, — *avenaceum* and *F. oxysporum* on, in Hungary, 719.
—, — *culmorum* on, var. reaction to, 719.
—, — *solani* var. *redolens* on, in Czechoslovakia, 661; Hungary, 719; virulence of, 661.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, genetics of, 91.
— mosaic virus, hosts of, 464.
— — — in Germany, 464; U.S.S.R., 605; str. of bean yellow mosaic virus, 464; symptoms of, 605.
— narrow-leaf mosaic virus, var. reaction to, 719.
—, *Phaseolus* virus 2 [bean yellow mosaic virus] on, in Poland, transmission of, by seed, 718.
—, *Pleiochaeta setosa* on, var. reaction to, 718.
—, *Pleospora herbarum* on, in U.S.A., 157, 392; grey leaf spots caused by, identical with *Stemphylium solani*, 157; var. reaction to, 719.
—, *Stemphylium loti* on, pathogenicity of, 719.
—, — *solani* on, in U.S.A., 157, 392; *Pleospora herbarum* grey leaf spots identical with, resistance of, 157; var. reaction to, 719.
—, *Uromyces lupinicola* and *U. renovatus* on, var. reaction to, 718.
— wilt in Hungary, fungi in relation to, 719.
Lycium chinense, *L. europeum*, *L. ferocissimum*, and *L. halimifolium*, lucerne mosaic virus str. on, 167.
Lycoperdon pyriforme, stimulation of, by pine roots, 638.
Lycopersicon, *Alternaria solani* on, specific reaction to, 254.
—, beet curly top virus on, specific reaction to, 412.
—, *Phytophthora infestans* on, specific resistance to, 254.
— *esculentum*, see Tomato.
— *hirsutum* and *L. pimpinellifolium*, beet curly top virus on, in U.S.A., 412.
— *peruvianum* vars. *dentatum* and *humifusum*, beet curly top virus on in U.S.A., resistance to, 412.
— *pimpinellifolium*, coconut wilt virus can infect, 536.
— —, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, effect of nutrition on nature of resistance to, 742.
Lycopersin, isolation of, from *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *lycopersici* and *F. o.* f. sp. *niveum*, 283.
Lycurus, Uredinales on, revision of, 41.
Lymantria dispar, *Beauveria bassiana*, *B. globulifera*, and *Spicaria farinosa* on, in Bulgaria, 511.
Lysimachia clethroides virus disease in Denmark, 427.

Macadamia, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, in Hawaii, 337.
Macrophoma mangiferae can infect *Eriobotrya japonica*, *Eugenia jambolina*, fig, and vine, 98.
— —, comparative study of, hosts of, 666.
— — on mango, 98, 323.
— *theicola* on tea, 169.
— *tumefaciens* on poplar, 105, 678, 679.
**Macrophomina phaseoli* on *Benincasa cerifera*, 567.
— — on cotton, 34, 520.
— — on *Dimorphotheca sinuata*, 522.
— — on groundnut, 565, 690.
— — on *Guizotia abyssinica*, 323.
— — on jute, 228, 229, 603.
— — on maize, 452.
*— — on *Mucuna deeringiana*, 126.
— — on olive, 530
— — on onion, 431.
— — on pine, 745.
— — on potato, 248, 670.
— — on soybean, 347.
— — on strawberry, 472.
— —, toxicity of herbicides to, 278.
Macropsis fuscula transmitting *Rubus* stunt virus, 238, 471, 695.
— *scotti* transmitting *Rubus* stunt virus, 238, 695.
Macrosiphum avenae, *Entomophthora ignobilis* on, in U.S.A., 634.
— —, negative transmission by, 75, 378.
— — transmitting barley yellow dwarf virus, 147, 378, 383.
— — ssp. *miscanthi* transmitting barley yellow dwarf virus, 4.
— *euphorbiae*, *Entomophthora aphidis*, *E. ignobilis*, *E. planchoniana* and *E.* sp. on, in U.S.A., 634.
— — transmitting cabbage virus B, 646; lettuce mosaic virus, 565; potato virus Y, 334, 646; tobacco etch virus, 429; tomato yellow top virus, 484.
Macrosporium, use of, as test fungus, 81.
(?) *Macrosteles divisus* transmitting European aster yellows virus, 185.

[*Macrosteles*] *fascifrons* transmitting aster yellows virus, 375, 422, 522; clover phyllody virus, 605; western aster yellows virus str., 587.
— *laevis* transmitting potato purple top and yellow top viruses, 291.
M.A.D.I.B., see Dinitro-alkyl-phenyl-acrylate.
Magnesium deficiency in avocado pear, 51; citrus, 387, 520; cotton, 458; oats, 147; oil palm, 99.
—, effect of, on apple bitter pit, 533; on *Capsicum*, 349.
— in relation to susceptibility of gladiolus to *Sclerotinia gladioli*, 37.
— borate and magnesium sulphate, use of, against *Oospora pustulans* on potato, 168.
Magnolia grandiflora, *Isariopsis magnoliae* on, in U.S.A., 38.
Magnusiomyces ludwigii synonym of *Trichosporon pullulans*, 254.
Maize (*Zea mays*), *Alternaria* on, in Canada, development and isolation of, 301.
—, *Aspergillus flavus* on, in U.S.S.R., 652.
— bacterial stalk rot, in U.S.S.R., *Erwinia dissolvens* causing, 225.
—, bean virus disease (new) on, in Bulgaria, 115.
—, bibliography of, by Orton Memorial Library, Costa Rica, 595.
—, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, in Nigeria, 127.
—, *Cochliobolus carbonum* on, hybridization of, with *C. victoriae*, 287.
—, — *heterostrophus* on, in Nigeria, 127, 148.
—, — *sativus* on, effect of, on seedlings, 648.
—, coconut cadang-cadang disease can infect, 734.
—, *Colletotrichum graminicola* on, in S. Rhodesia, 761.
—, *Corticium vagum* and *Curvularia lunata* on, in Nigeria, 127.
—, *Diplodia maydis* on, in U.S.A., 453; U.S.S.R., 385, 596, 709; control, 596; factors affecting, 709; losses caused by, 453; role of seed in spread of, 596; var. reaction to, 654.
— disease in Egypt, resemblance of, to *Erwinia carotovora* f. sp. *zeae*, 451.
— diseases in Mauritius, 385; U.S.S.R., 385; in relation to position of seed on cob, 502.
—, *Endogone* causing vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhiza, 596.
—, *Erwinia* on, 655.
—, — *carotovora* f. sp. *zeae* on, in Egypt, 452.
—, — *dissolvens* on, in U.S.S.R., causing bacterial stalk rot, 225.
—, fungi on, list of, in S.E. Asia and Pacific Region, 147; sheath development in relation to susceptibility to, 223.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Canada, 301; U.S.S.R., 89, 652; development and isolation of, 301.
—, — *avenaceum*, *F. bulbigenum*, and *F. culmorum* on, in U.S.S.R., 595–596.
—, — *equiseti* on, in Canada, development and isolation of, 301.
—, — *oxysporum* on, in Canada, 301; U.S.S.R., 596; development and isolation of, 301.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, in Canada, 301, 429; Egypt, 452; Israel, 596; U.S.S.R., 385, 596; control, 596; development of, 301; effect of ether extracts on, 653; inhibition of, by 6-methoxybenzoxazolinone, 429; isolation of, 301, 709.
[Maize, *Gibberella*] *zeae* on, in Canada, 429; Romania, 224; U.S.A., 453; U.S.S.R., 385, 596; control, 596; effect of ether extracts on, 653; factors affecting, 653; genetics of, 653; inhibition of, by 6-methoxybenzoxazolinone by, 429; losses caused by, 453; pathogenicity of, 224; var. reaction to, 653.
—, *Helminthosporium* on, in France, 148.
*—, — *carbonum* on, in Yugoslavia, 28.
—, — *turcicum* on, in Honduras, 128; U.S.A., 28, 302; Yugoslavia, 28; genetics of, 302; physiologic races of, 28; var. reaction to, 28, 302.
—, *Microascus* on stored, in U.S.A., 373.
— mosaic virus, see maize stripe virus.
—, mould on, seed of, in U.S.S.R., 385.
— ' moulding,' control, 708.
— mycorrhiza, morphology of, 148.
—, *Nigrospora oryzae* on, in U.S.S.R., 385.
—, oat sterile dwarf virus, can infect, 708.
—, *Pectobacterium carotovorum* f. sp. *zeae* on, 432.
—, *Penicillium* on, in U.S.S.R., 89.
—, — *rugulosum* on, in U.S.S.R., 652.
*—, *Physalospora zeae* on, in S. Rhodesia, 761.
—, *Physoderma maydis* on, in U.S.S.R., 385.
—, potato corky ring spot virus on, transmission of, by vector, 376.
—, *Pseudomonas* on, in (?) Austria, 293; U.S.S.R., 655.
—, — *andropogonis* on, in U.S.A., 453, 517; U.S.S.R., 385.
—, *Puccinia graminis* on, in U.S.A., 302.
—, — *polysora* on, in Mauritius, 385; Nigeria, 127; Queensland, 275; technique for germinating, 217.
—, — *sorghi* on, in Mauritius, 385; U.S.A., 302, 386, 453; breeding against, 595; cytology of, 150; genetics of, 386, 595, 652; sources of resistance to, 453.
—, *Pyrenochaeta terrestris* on, in Canada, development and isolation of, 301.
—, *Pyricularia grisea* on, in Nigeria, 127.
—, *Rhizopus stolonifer* on, in U.S.S.R., 652.
— root rot in Egypt, 452; U.S.A., 394; polyethylene bags in study of, 223.
— rots, method of determining resistance to, 224.
— rough dwarf virus on maize, in Israel, 595; effect of, on accumulation of asparagine, 223; transmission of, by vectors (?), 293, 595.
—, *Sclerospora maydis* on, in the Congo, 355.
—, — *sorghi* on, in S. Africa, 302.
*—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in S. Rhodesia, 761.
— seedling blight in U.S.A., *Agropyron repens* fungi in relation to, 394.
— slow wilt in Egypt, fungi associated with, symptoms of, 452.
—, *Sphacelotheca reiliana* on, in Czechoslovakia, 224; Mauritius, 385; Romania, 301; U.S.A., 30; U.S.S.R., 385, 652; breeding against, 224; control, 224; differentiation from *S. reiliana* on sorghum, 30; factors affecting, 301; infection studies on, 89, 652; viability of, 653.
— stalk rots in Egypt, types of, 452.
— streak virus on maize in Mauritius, 385; N. and S. Rhodesia, 126; breeding against, genetics of, transmission of, by vectors, 569.
— stripe virus [maize mosaic virus] on maize in Mauritius, 385; Queensland, 275; transmission of, by vectors, 275.

[Maize stripe virus] on sorghum and Sudan grass in Queensland, 275.
— stunt virus on maize in Honduras, 128.
— sunscald in U.S.A., 302.
—, *Trichoderma* on, in Canada, development and isolation of, 301.
—, *Trichometasphaeria turcica* on, in Mauritius, 385; U.S.A., 518; U.S.S.R., 385, 452.
—, *Ustilago maydis* on, in Czechoslovakia, 224; U.S.S.R., 28, 148, 224, 283, 385, 386, 452, 519, 652; biology of, 29; breeding against, 224; catalase and peroxidase activity in, 283; control, 28, 224, 452, 503, 708; determination of resistance to, 502; factors affecting resistance to, 2; genetics of, 1; mechanisms of recombination and mutation in, 631; organotropic resistance to, 709; var. reaction to, 147, 386; viability of chlamydospores of, 519.
— vars. and hybrids, book on, 385.
— wet rot in Egypt, symptoms of, 452.
—, *Xanthomonas annamalaiensis* can infect, 710.
—, — *eleusineae* and *X. indica* on, in India, 303.
—, — *stewartii* on, in U.S.S.R., 385.
*—, zinc deficiency in, in France, 302.
— meal in combination, use of, against *Corticium solani* on potato, 272.
Malachite green in combination, use of, against *Mycosphaerella musicola* on banana, 240.
Malachra capitata, (?) inoculum reservoir for coconut cadang-cadang disease, 612.
Malathion, ineffective eradicant of *Venturia inaequalis*, 606.
—, use of, against vector of aster yellows virus, 422.
Maleic hydrazide, effect of, on *Puccinia recondita* and on wheat growth, 590.
**Mallotus philippinensis*, *Fomes connatus* on, in India, 257.
Malus atrosanguinea, *Venturia inaequalis* on, in U.S.A., effect of 4-chlororesorcinol + glucose on, 528; immunity to, 396.
— *hupehensis*, chlorotic leaf spot virus on, in U.S.A., 395.
— —, use of, as indicator for apple latent viruses, 395.
— *platycarpa*, use of, as indicator for apple latent virus, 395; for apple virus, 44.
— *prunifolia*, and *M. p. microcarpa*, use of, as indicator for apple latent viruses, including chlorotic leaf spot virus in U.S.A., 395.
— *pumila*, see Apple.
— *sieboldii*, use of, as indicator for apple latent viruses, including chlorotic leaf spot virus in U.S.A., 395.
— *zumi calocarpa*, use of, as indicator for apple latent viruses, 395.
Malva yellows virus alone and + beet western yellows (radish yellows) virus on flax, 657.
Mandarin orange, see Orange.
Maneb, detection of ethylene thiourea in, 511.
—, effect of, on *Colletotrichum capsici*, physiology, 762; on *Mycosphaerella musicola* on banana, 529.
—, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on potato, 540; *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on barley and wheat, 293; *Cronartium ribicola* on currant, 238; *Didymella lycopersici*, 272, 336; *Diplocarpon rosae*, 39; *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on cucumber, 429; on gherkin, 272; *Fusarium* on potato, 540; *F. oxysporum* f. sp. *gladioli*, 10; *Glomerella cingulata* on apple, 94; *Peronospora ribicola* on currant, 238; *P. tabacina*, 63, 353, 483, 675, 740; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 56, 246, 540; *P. infestans* on tomato, 65, 126, 336; *P. parasitica* on tobacco, 483; *Plasmopara viticola*, 121; *Pyricularia oryzae*, 386; *Pythium debaryanum* on bean, 10; *Septoria apii*, 761; *S. lycopersici*, 172; *Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae* on peach, 761; *Venturia inaequalis*, 723; as soil fumigant, 676; tomato treatment, 102.
[Maneb] in combination, use of, against passion fruit diseases, 314.
— 70WP, use of, against *Diplocarpon rosae*, 38.
Manganese deficiency in banana, 161; barley, 146; citrus, 520; lettuce, 422; oats, 147; oil palm, 99; soil, 270; wheat, 450.
— toxicity in relation to oak canker, 258; not causing apple measles in New S. Wales, 429.
—, use of, against *Verticillium dahliae* on cotton, 656.
— in combination, use of, against *Alternaria solani* and *Erwinia phytophthora* on potato, potato leaf curl [potato leaf roll virus], and potato mosaic [potato virus (?) A] 670; *Verticillium dahliae* on cotton, 656.
— nabac, use of, against *Xanthomonas pruni* on peach, 728.
— sulphate, effect of, on diseases and yield of tomato, 172.
— —, use of, against manganese deficiency in wheat, 450; *Stereum purpureum* on plum, 95; as seed treatment for beet, 4.
Mangifera indica, see Mango.
Mango (*Mangifera indica*), black tip disease in India, effect of, on ascorbic acid content, 472.
—, *Cercospora mangiferae-indicae* on, in India, 666; Indonesia, 373.
—, *Macrophoma mangiferae* on, 666; in India, 98; mutation in, 323; pycnidia formation in, 322.
— malformation disease in India, symptoms of, 570.
—, *Oidium mangiferae* on, in Israel, 464.
—, *Phyllostictina mangiferae* on, in U.S.A., intercepted from Mexico, 578.
Mangold (*Beta vulgaris*), beet yellows virus on, in Germany, 559; Republic of Ireland, 271.
Manihot utilissima, see Cassava.
Manila hemp, see *Musa textilis*.
D-mannitol in spores of *Puccinia coronata* and *Sterostratum corticioides*, 371.
Manzate, use of, against *Cercospora nicotianae*, 172; *C. thujina* on *Cupressus*, 184; *Diplocarpon rosae*, 39; *Phomopsis juniperova* on *Cupressus*, 745; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 405.
Maple, see *Acer*.
Marasmius androsaceus, effect of exudates of, on excised root cultures of pine, 637.
— *graminum* on *Agropyron*, 25.
— — on wheat, not forming mycorrhiza, 25.
— *oreades* on turf, 394.
— *perniciosus* on cacao, 359.
Marigold, see *Calendula officinalis*.

Market-garden crops, virus diseases of, in Italy, 700.
Marmor cucumeris var. *zinniae*, *Cucumis* virus 1 [cucumber mosaic virus] str. named, 658.
— *rhei* proposed as name for rhubarb mosaic virus, 274.
Marrow, see Vegetable marrow.
Marssonina kriegeriana on *Salix*, 643.
— *mali* on apple, 725.
— *panattoniana* on lettuce, 116, 422.
— *populi* on poplar, 643.
— —, variability in, 258.
— *rosae* on rose, 35.
— *tremulae* on aspen and poplar, 643.
Mastigosporium album on *Alopecurus pratensis*, biology of, 122.
— *rubricosum* on *Dactylis glomerata*, 660.
Matthiola incana var. *annua*, cabbage virus A (turnip mosaic virus str.) on, in U.S.A., transmission of, by vectors, var. reaction to, 525.
Meat preservation with phytoncides, 365.
4-$Me_2NC_6H_4N{:}NCONH_2$, toxicity of, to animals, use of, against *Phytophthora* in soil, 209.
Medicago, *Leptosphaerulina briosiana* on, in U.S.A., *Pseudoplea briosiana* syn. of, 310.
—, — *trifolii* on, in U.S.A., 310.
—, *Uromyces magnusii* on, distinct from *U. anthyllidis*, 92.
—, — *pisi* can infect, 584.
— *falcata*, *Phoma herbarum* var. *medicaginis* on, in U.S.A., susceptibility to, 527.
— —, *Pseudopeziza medicaginis* on, 606.
— *lupulina*, *Aphanomyces euteiches* on, susceptibility to, 689.
— — and *M. minima*, *P. medicaginis* on, 606.
— *sativa*, see Lucerne.
Medlar (*Mespilus germanica*), *Gymnosporangium clavipes* on, in U.S.A., 727.
(?) *Melampsora albertensis* on aspen, 678.
— *allii-populina* on garlic, 498.
*— — on leek, 427.
— — on onion, 497.
— — on poplar, 180, *427, 498, 681.
— *larici-populina* on larch, 745.
— — on poplar, 66, 179, 180, 621, 745.
— *lini* on flax, 274, 357, 360, 367, 390, 459.
— — on *Linum cariense*, *L. catharticum*, and *L. seljukorum*, 139.
— *populnea* on pine, 417, 678.
— — on poplar, 444, (?) 678.
— *ribesii-viminalis* on currants, 609.
Melampsoridium betulinum on birch, *256, 414.
Melanconis juglandis on walnut, 66.
Melanconium fuligineum on vine, 200, 202.
Melanopsichium missouriense on soybean, 115.
**Melanospora damnosa* on cereals, 697.
— — on oats, 426.
— *parasitica* hyperparasitizing *Beauveria bassiana*, *Spicaria farinosa*, and *S. fumosorosea*, 433.
Melia azedarach, use of, as test plant for vine 'infectious degeneration,' 120.
Melicocca bijuga, *Cercospora* nr. *sapindi* on, in Nicaragua, intercepted in U.S.A., 203.
Melilotus, *Fusarium* on, 571.
—, *Leptosphaerulina trifolii* on, in U.S.A., 310.
—, *Phoma herbarum* var. *medicaginis* can infect, 43.
—, *Plenodomus meliloti* on, in Canada, 571.
— *alba*, bean yellow mosaic on, in Canada, 127.
[*Melilotus alba*], *Cercospora* on, in U.S.A., pathogenicity of, 507.
— —, fungi on, in Latvian U.S.S.R., list of, 123.
— —, *Fusarium* on, 312.
— —, lucerne mosaic virus on, in Canada, 127.
— —, *Pseudopeziza medicaginis* on, 606.
— *dentatus*, lupin mosaic virus on, 464.
— *officinalis*, *Aphanomyces euteiches* on, susceptibility to, 689.
— —, *Arabis* mosaic virus on, in England, 374.
— —, clover big vein virus on, 659.
Meliola, the genus, 514.
Meliolineae, monograph of, 513.
**Melocanna bambusoides*, *Apiospora montagnei* on, in Pakistan, 256.
Meloidogyne, association of, with *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *vasinfectum* on cotton, 522.
— *hapla*, effect of, on *Corticium solani* on soybean, 116.
— — in relation to *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *vasinfectum* on cotton, 33.
— *incognita*, relationship of, to *F. o.* f. sp. *vasinfectum* on cotton, 389.
— *javanica*, effect of, on *Corticium solani* on soybean, 116.
Melon (*Cucumis melo*), beet curly top virus on, effect of, on yield, 350.
—, **Cladosporium* on, in Portugal, losses caused by, 350.
—, *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on, 197; pectic metabolism in relation to, 629.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Bulgaria, 424; Israel, 197, 757; causing wilting, 424; effect of, on yield, 350; factors affecting, 424, 757.
— diseases, bulletin on, 281.
—, *Ecballium elaterium* mosaic virus can infect, 757.
—, *Erwinia carnegieana* can infect, 79.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, control, 766.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *melonis* on, in U.S.A., 567; method for estimating populations of, in soil, 566; nature of resistance to, 567; var. reaction to, 567.
—, — — f. sp. *niveum* on, in Sardinia, 199.
—, — *solani* f. sp. *cucurbitae* on, 77.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* can infect, 197.
— market diseases in U.S.A., 185.
— mosaic virus on cucurbits, 757.
— — — on *Luffa cylindrica* and *Molucella laevis*, 757.
— — — on melon, not occurring in Africa, Europe and Mediterranean countries, 757.
*—, *Mycosphaerella citrullina* on, in S. Rhodesia, 761.
*—, — *melonis* on, in New S. Wales, 5.
*—, *Nectria haematococca* var. *cucurbitae* on, in New Zealand, 443.
—, *Oidium* on, in New S. Wales, 5.
—, papaw distortion ring spot virus and papaw faint mottle ring spot virus on, 530.
—, *Pectobacterium carotovorum* f. sp. *melonis* on, 432.
—, *Pseudomonas lachrymans* on, 200.
—, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on, in U.S.S.R., 118.
—, — — f. sp. *cucumidis* and f. sp. *cucurbitae* on, in U.S.S.R., 18.
—, squash mosaic virus can infect, 757.

[Melon], tobacco ringspot virus on, transmission of, by seed, 558.
Melothria pendula, papaw distortion ring spot, papaw faint mottle ring spot, and papaw mild mosaic viruses on, 530.
Melprex, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 315.
— in combination, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple, 314.
— 65W, 354.
— dodine, a new fungicide, 354.
MEMA, use of, as seed treatment for wheat, 222.
Memnoniella in relation to apple root rot fungi, 395.
— *echinata*, use of, in slide-germination test for determining toxicity of fungicides, 433.
Mentha, *Phyllosticta decidua* on, in Yugoslavia, 164.
—, phytoncides in extract of, 636.
—, *Puccinia menthae* on, in Yugoslavia, 164; breeding against, 732.
— *aquatica*, *P. menthae* on, in Turkey, 139.
— *arvensis* var. *canadensis* and var. *piperascens*, *P. menthae* on, in U.S.A., 732.
— *cardiaca*, *Rhizoctonia* on, in U.S.A., 401.
— —, *Septoria menthae* on, in U.S.A., 164.
— *longifolia*, *Puccinia menthae* on, in Turkey, 139.
— *piperita*, see Peppermint.
— *spicata*, *Rhizoctonia* on, in U.S.A., 401.
Meosil, use of, against snow mould on turf, 394.
Merculine, see Phenyl mercury salicylate.
Mercuran(e), use of, as seed treatment for beet, 688; for maize, 28, 224, 596; for sunflower, 39.
— in combination, use of, against *Colletotrichum linicola* and *Fusarium lini*, 228.
Mercuric chloride, effect of, on maize seedlings, 385.
— —, use of, against *Curvularia trifolii* f. sp. *gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 604; lucerne snow mould, 311; *Sclerotium rolfsii* on hemp, 279; *Septoria lactucae* on lettuce, 267; turf snow mould, 311; *Ustilago nuda* on barley and wheat, 650; as a seed treatment for cucurbits, 77; potato, 248; wheat, 592.
Mercurous chloride, use of, against turf snow mould, 311.
Mercury residues in potato, 670.
—, use of, against *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on barley and wheat, 293; as seed treatment for beet, 113, 688; wheat, 143.
—, world usage of, 434.
— in combination, use of, as seed treatment for beet, 113; wheat, 143.
— arsanilate, effective against *Alternaria*, 511.
— compounds, detoxification of, 435.
— —, differentiation of captan from, 9.
— —, effect of, on germination of tomato, 574.
— —, use of, as seed disinfectant, 208; as seed treatment for cotton, 390; groundnut, 348; zinnia, 232.
— —, organic, effect of, on germination of tomato, 574.
— —, —, use of, against *Cochliobolus miyabeanus* on rice, 303; *Colletotrichum linicola*, 714; moulds on seeds, 574; *Phytophthora palmivora* on *Hevea* rubber, 249; *Pyrenophora teres* on barley, 707; *Urocystis gladiolicola*, 391; *Venturia inaequalis*, 316, 468; as seed treatment for cotton, 153; Cruciferae, 626; soil treatment for groundnut diseases, 690.
Mercutal, see ortho-hydroxy-phenoxy-mercury-benzene.
Merfazin, see PMC.
Merfusan, use of, against snow mould on turf, 394.
Meria laricis on larch, 67, 173, 259, 414, 623.
Mericol, use of, against *Sclerotium rolfsii* on hemp, 279.
Mersil, use of, against *Griphosphaeria nivalis* on *Poa annua*, 659.
Mersolate, effect of, on conidia of *Calonectria rigidiuscula*, 513.
Merthiolate, use of, as agar preservative in gel diffusion tests, 645.
Merulius americanus on timber, 110.
— *lacrymans*, effect of antiseptics on, 556; copper on, 747; organo-tin fungicides on, 573.
— — in soil, 764.
— — on cellulose, 265.
— — on timber, see Timber.
— —, *Scopulariopsis* on, in Germany, 265.
— —, toxicity of copper compounds, basic, potassium dichromate, and silver nitrate to, 184; emulgin to, 419.
— —, use of, as test fungus, 685.
*— *papyrinus* on poplar, 179.
— *pinastri*, use of, as test fungus, 685.
Mesembryanthemum, inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus by sap from, 545.
Mespilus germanica, see Medlar.
Metasol M, use of, against *Pyricularia oryzae*, 386.
Metasystox, use of, against vectors of carrot motley dwarf virus, 696; potato leaf roll virus and potato virus Y, 613.
Metham-sodium, effect of, on tobacco mosaic virus on tomato, 269.
— —, use of, as soil disinfectant, 268.
Methionine, effect of, on *Puccinia recondita*, 144.
—, use of, against *Aphanomyces euteiches* on pea, 556.
6-methoxybenzoxazolinone, inhibition of *Gibberella fujikuroi* and *G. zeae* by, 429.
Methoxyethylmercuric chloride versus sulphuric acid, 354.
Methoxyethylmercury chloride, in combination, use of, against *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on wheat, 450.
Methoxyphenoxyacetic acid derivatives, fungicidal tests of, 634.
p-methoxy-thymol, antifungal activity of, 419.
Methyl bromide associated with *Pyronema omphalodes* in disinfected soil, 284.
— —, use of, against *Ceratocystis fagacearum* on oak, 681; as soil disinfectant, 284, 509.
— — in combination, use of, against *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* in soil, 432; as soil disinfectant, 321.
— *p*-hydroxybenzoate, fungicidal tests of, 634.
— —, hydrolysis of, by *Cladosporium resinae* 576.
— *iso*thiocyanate, fungicidal tests of, 635.
3-methyl-6-methoxy-8-hydroxy-3,4-dihydroisocoumarin, production of, from carrot root tissue inoculated with *Ceratocystis fimbriata*, 76, 691.
Methylarsinesulphide, fungicidal tests of, 635.
α-methylnaphthalene, alone and in combination, use of, against *Pyricularia oryzae*, 80.

Metiram, detection of ethylene thiourea in, 511.
Metopolophium dirhodum transmitting barley yellow dwarf virus, 2.
Microascus, the genus, 373.
Microbial classification, symposium on, 514.
Microbiology, advances in applied, Vol. **3**, 765.
—, annual review of, 203.
—, industrial, book on, 437; developments in, 576.
— of the atmosphere, book on, 509.
Microcidin, effect of, on tobacco mosaic virus on *Nicotiana glutinosa*, 408.
Micrococci in soil, 137.
Micrococcus populi on poplar, 681.
Microflora in rhizosphere of pasture plants, 137.
Micromeria fruticosa, *Puccinia menthae* on, in Turkey, 139.
Micro-organisms in fruit trees, 661.
—, interpretation of survival curves of, 579.
—, method for continuous cultivation of, 140, 444; for distinguishing dead, injured, and living, 445.
Micropera abietina, 109.
Microsphaera alni on pecan, 549.
— — var. *vaccinii* on *Vaccinium*, 49.
— *alphitoides* on oak, 414.
*— *berberidis* on barberry, 35.
— *hypophylla* on oak, 178.
— *silvatica* identical with *M. hypophylla*, 178.
Milk, effect of, on potato virus Y, 539.
—, inhibition of some plant viruses by, 506; sugarcane mosaic virus by, 672.
—, toxicity of, to sugarcane, 672.
—, use of, against tobacco mosaic virus, 334.
Millet, Italian, see *Setaria italica*.
Mimusops commersonii, *Trachysphaera fructigena* on, in Ghana, 358.
— *elengi*, *T. fructigena* on, in Ghana, 358.
Mineral nutrition in relation to potato black spot, 738.
— oil, use of, against *Mycosphaerella musicola* on banana, 6.
— waters, use of, against *Ustilago nuda* on barley and wheat, 650.
Mint, see *Mentha*.
Mites in relation to cacao cushion gall, 220.
Molucella laevis, melon mosaic virus on, in Israel, 757.
Molybdenum deficiency in beet, carrot, cauliflower, lettuce, oats, pea, and rye, 441.
—, use of, against *Verticillium dahliae* on cotton, 656.
— in combination, use of, against *Erwinia atroseptica* and *Fusarium* on lupin, 392; *Verticillium dahliae* on cotton, 656.
Monascus purpureus on soybean silage, 135.
Moniliopsis aderholdii, antagonism of *Trichoderma viride* to, 215.
— — on beet, 266.
Monochaetia, monograph on, 85.
— *unicornis* on *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* and *Cupressus macrocarpa*, 554.
Monsanto 30249, use of, against *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *lycopersici* on tomato, 412.
Monstera deliciosa, *Acrospeira fluctuata* on, in India, 156.
Morchella, growth of, in submerged culture, 12.
Mortierella on broad bean root surfaces, 442.
— *alba* on pine, 341.
— *baineri*, effect of exudates of, on excised root cultures of pine, 637.
[*Mortierella*] *nana* in soil, 284.
Morus, see Mulberry.
Moths, relationship of, to storage fungi on grain, 27; toxicity of *Aspergillus ochraceus* to, 28.
Moulds in beverages, 514.
— in fodder in Germany, 40.
—, method of obtaining cell-wall material from, 643.
— of Japan, 642.
— on paint, 207, 437.
— on rubber, prepared, 58.
— on seeds, 574.
— on soybean silage, 135.
— on textiles, 211.
— on tobacco, baled, 62.
—, toxicity of sorbic acid alone and in combination to, 576; volatile substance produced by mushroom to, 700.
Mucor corticola on palm oil, 135.
— *ramannianus*, effect of exudates of, on excised root cultures of pine, 637.
— — in soil, 173.
— — on pine, 107.
— *spinosus*, effect of exudates of, on excised root cultures of pine, 637.
Mucorales, carotene in, review of, 283.
—, lyophil process for preservation of, 289.
Mucuna aterimma, cowpea mosaic virus on, differentiation from Nigerian cowpea yellow mosaic virus, 564.
— *deeringiana*, **Macrophomina phaseoli* and *Phytophthora drechsleri* on, in S. Rhodesia, 126.
Muhlenbergia, Uredinales on, revision of, 41.
Mulberry, (*Morus*), *Cercospora mori* on, in Thailand, 129.
—, dwarf disease [mosaic virus] and mulberry mosaic virus in Japan, 320; transmission of, by grafting, 320.
*—, *Phyllactinia corylea* on, in India, 138.
—, — *suffulta* f. sp. *moricola* on, in U.S.S.R., 18.
*— yellow net vein virus on mulberry in India, transmission of, by grafting, 338.
Mulgedium sap, use of, against *Phragmidium* on rose, 364.
Musa, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, in Honduras, Malaya, N. Borneo, and Panama, 611.
— *balbisiana*, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, control, 611.
— *nana* and *sapientum*, see Banana.
— *textilis* bunchy top virus in the Philippines, investigation on interrelationship of, with banana bunchy top virus, 163.
— —, *Deightoniella torulosa* on, in Vietnam, 203.
— — mosaic virus on *Musa textilis*, 714.
Mushroom (*Agaricus*), *Botrytis crystallina* on, in Netherlands, *Plicaria fulva* (?) perfect state of, 77.
— casing layer in relation to fruiting of, 271, 567.
—, *Clitocybe dealbata* and *Clitopilus passeckerianus* in beds of, in Austria, 78.
—, comparison of yield of, 499.
— composting, experiments in, 576; review of, 271.
— ' confetti ' disease, *Myceliophthora lutea* in relation to, 499.
—, *Coprinus* sp. in beds of, in Austria, 78.

[Mushroom] cultivation, in France, 351; by controlled environment cabinets, 629; investigation on, 270; on rice straw in India, 78.
—, *Diehliomyces microsporus* in beds of, in Austria, 78.
—, effect of (?) bacteria on fruitbody production by, 567.
—, growth of, 14.
—, *Hypomyces rosellus* on, in Netherlands, 77.
—, metabolic gases produced by, 629.
— mummy disease in *Austria, 78; U.S.A., 77, 119.
—, *Myceliophthora* on, in Netherlands, causing yellow mould, 77.
—, — *lutea* on, in New S. Wales, 351; strs. of, 499.
—, *Mycogone* on, in New S. Wales, similarity of, to *M. rosea*, 275.
—, — *perniciosa* on, in Netherlands, 77.
—, *Peziza vesiculosa* in beds of, in Austria, 78.
—, purported strains of, identified as *Beauveria tenella*, 642.
—, respiratory mechanisms of, 424.
—, *Sporendonema purpurascens* in beds of, in England, control, 758.
—, toxicity of volatile substance produced by, to other micro-organisms, 700.
—, *Trichoderma* in beds of, in Netherlands, 77.
— watery stipe in England, 77, 269.
— X disease in U.S.A., distinct from La France disease and watery stipe, var. reaction to, 499,
— compost, fungi in, in U.S.A., 119.
— and Truffles, book on, 79.
—, edible, poisonous, etc., books on, 360.
Muskmelon, see Melon.
Mussel extracts, inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus by, 332.
Mustard (*Brassica alba* and *B. nigra*), bacteria in rhizosphere of, in Germany, 8, 432.
— phytoncide, use of, as seed treatment for cotton, 364.
—, Chinese (*Brassica juncea*), radish mosaic virus on, 112, 187.
—, Indian (*B. campestris* var. *sarson*), radish mosaic virus on, inhibition of, by UV light, 187.
—, White, see *Sinapis alba*.
Myceliophthora lutea on mushroom, 351, 499.
(?) *Mycelium radicis* on birch mycorrhiza, 579.
— — *atrovirens*, effect of exudates of, on excised root cultures of pine, 637.
— — — in relation to *Armillaria mellea* on spruce, 342.
— — — on pine, 341.
Mycena citricolor on coffee, 227.
Mycodiplosis, role of, in control of *Puccinia menthae* on peppermint and *Uromyces valerianae*, 733.
Mycogone perniciosa on mushroom, 77.
— *rosea*, *M.* on mushroom similar to, 275.
Mycology, in Madagascar, 578; books on, 203, 366; review of, 133.
Mycorrhiza in the Pacific Northwest, 212; Poland, 768.
— in soil, 624.
— of aspen, 621.
— of beech, 135.
— of *Calluna*, 13.
— of clover, *Endogone* forming, 512.
— of conifers, 107.
— of cucumber and *Dactylis glomerata*, *Endogone* forming, 512.
[Mycorrhiza] of Epacridaceae in New Zealand, 13.
— of Ericaceae, 135; in New Zealand, 13.
— of *Griselinia littoralis*, 135.
— of maize, 148.
— of oak, 178, 621.
— of onion, *Endogone* forming, 512.
— of orchids, 135.
— of pine, 83, 135; *Boletus communis* forming, 83; *Cenococcum graniforme* and *Laccaria laccata* forming, 550; phosphorus and sulphur absorption by, 554; *Rhizopogon roseolus* forming, 550.
— of poplar, 621.
— of potato, 328.
— of spruce, 135.
— of *Tilia europaea*, 259, 553.
— of *Vaccinium*, Epacridaceae and Ericaceae mycorrhiza similar to, 13.
— of wheat, *Endogone* forming, 512.
—, ectotrophic, significance of, in New Zealand vegetation, 135.
Mycosphaerella associated with *Cercospora zelkowae* on *Zelkowa serrata*, 679.
— *aleuritidis* on *Aleurites*, 338.
— — on *A. fordii*, 473, 734.
— — on *Aleurites moluccana* and *A. montana*, 473.
— *arachidicola* on groundnut, see Groundnut.
— *berkeleyii* on groundnut, see Groundnut.
— *brassicicola* on *Brassica*, broccoli and Brussels sprouts, 112.
— *citrullina*, see *M. melonis*.
— *cucumis*, see *M. melonis*.
— *fragariae* on strawberry, 321, 471, 722.
— *gastonis* on coconut, 734.
— *gossypina* on cotton, 305, 458.
*— *laburni* on *Laburnum anagyroides*, 35.
— *ligulicola*, method of maintaining viability and ability to sporulate in, 374.
— — on *Chrysanthemum*, 36.
— *linorum* on flax, 35, 91, 360, 390, 445, 459, 507.
— *macrospora* on *Iris*, 35, 571.
— *melonis*, maintenance of viability and ability to sporulate in, 374.
— — on cucumber, 268.
— — on cucurbits, 275.
*— — on melon, 761.
— — on watermelon, 198, *628.
— *moelleriana* on *Eucalyptus maidenii*, 761.
— *musae* on banana, 578.
— *musicola* on banana, see Banana.
— *pinodes*, effect of UV light on sporulation of, 440.
— — on pea, 73, 115, 189, 190, 345, 494, 631.
— *pistacina* on pistachio nut, 504.
— *sentina* on pear, 317, 486.
— *tulasnei* on apple, 93.
— *websteri* on *Aleurites fordii*, 548.
— — on *A. fordii* and *A. montana*, 473.
Mycostatin, use of, against *Ceratocystis paradoxa* on banana, 666; *Gloeosporium musarum*, 97, 666; *Rhizopus stolonifer* and *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 664.
— in combination, use of, against *Gloeosporium musarum*, 97.
Mylone, fungicidal tests of, 635.
—, toxicity of, to *Sclerotinia cepivorum*, 557.
—, use of, against *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *fabae* on broad bean, 496; *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on tomato, 255; as soil disinfectant, 255, 336, 766.

Myrothecium roridum, antibiotic properties of metabolites and mycelium of, 210.
— — on barley, stored, 448.
— — on cantaloupe, 199.
— — on coffee, 227.
— — on cotton, cucurbits, and jute, 134.
— — on oats, stored, 448.
— — on pulses and vegetables, 134.
— — on wheat, stored, 448.
— *striatisporum* in soil, 753.
— *verrucaria*, cellulose-decomposing activity of, 638.
— — in soil, 753.
— — on barley, stored, 448.
— — on *Canna*, 91.
— — on oats and wheat, stored, 448.
— —, study on properties of cellulases of, 439.
— —, use of, as test fungus, 208.
Myrtle (*Myrtus communis*), *Cercospora myrti*, *Pestalotia decolorata*, *Phyllosticta nuptialis*, and sooty moulds on, in Italy, 583.
Myzus ascalonicus transmitting beet yellows virus, 188, 521.
— *persicae*, detection of potato virus X and tobacco mosaic virus in midgut contents of, by electron microscopy, 704.
— —, *Entomophthora ignobilis* on, in U.S.A., 634.
— — in beet clamps, 188.
— —, method of isolating potato leaf roll virus from, 326.
— —, retention of beet yellows virus by, 345.
— — transmitting asparagus-bean mosaic virus, 75; bean virus diseases, 75; bean yellow mosaic virus, 658; beet yellows virus, 421, 688; cabbage virus A (turnip mosaic virus str.), 525; cantaloupe virus, 196; cauliflower mosaic virus, 5, 71; citrus vein enation virus, 304; clover, red, vein mosaic virus, 234; cucumber mosaic virus, 423, 646, 731; dahlia mosaic virus, 270; Iris ' grey ' virus, 461; lettuce mosaic virus, 565; lucerne mosaic virus str., 157; papaw distortion ring spot and faint mottle ring spot viruses, 530; potato leaf roll virus, 125, 403, 404, 645; potato virus Y, 125, 334, 475; radish mosaic disease, 112; sowbane mosaic virus, 140; spinach yellows-type virus, 194; sweet potato internal cork, 58; ' tobacco bushy-top ' virus + tobacco (?) vein clearing virus, 546; tobacco etch virus, 429; tomato yellow top virus, 676; turnip latent [*Physalis floridana* yellow net] virus, 645.
— — virus-like bodies in, infected by potato leaf roll virus, 476.

Nabam, detection of ethylene thiourea in, 511.
— injury to tomato, 677.
—, use of, as soil treatment against *Rhizoctonia*, 232.
— in combination, use of, against *Cladosporium fulvum*, 677.
Nairite latexes L-3 and L-4, use of, as timber preservatives, for conserving humidity in timber, 271.
Naphthenic spray oil, injury to banana, use of, against *Mycosphaerella musicola* on banana, 240.
Napicladium tremulae on aspen, 256.
Naramycin, use of, against *Melampsora larici-populina* on poplar, 66.
Narcissus, *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *narcissi* on, in U.S.A., 231.
—, onion yellow dwarf virus can infect, 192.
—, *Sclerotinia narcissicola* and *S. polyblastis* on, in England, 38.
—, *Stagonospora curtisii* on, in England, wax coating of leaves in relation to, 270.
(?) Naringenin in orange, inhibition of *Deuterophoma tracheiphila* by, 599.
Nasturtium officinale, see Watercress.
Nasultitermes columbicus, attraction of, to *Lenzites trabea* on timber, 183.
NBC, see Nickel-di-N-butyldithiocarbamate.
NC918, use of, against *Exobasidium vexans*, *Hemileia vastatrix*, and *Uromyces appendiculatus*, 766.
Neantina, use of, as seed treatment for cotton, 657; *Eucalyptus*, 681.
Nectarine (*Prunus persica*) fruit shrivel, control, 728.
—, peach calico virus and peach rosette virus on, in New S. Wales, 471.
—, [plum] line pattern virus on, in New S. Wales, 471.
—, *Xanthomonas pruni* on, in New Zealand, 530.
Nectria cinnabarina, development and structure of asci and perithecia of, 288.
— — on elm, 678.
*— — on poplar, 179.
— *coccinea* on ash and *Tilia*, 122.
— *ditissima* var. *major* on oak, 122.
— *elegans*, *Hypomyces solani* f. sp. *xanthoxyli* (*Fusarium solani* f. sp. *xanthoxyli*) previously identified as, 165.
— *episphaeria*, development and structure of asci and perithecia of, 288.
— *galligena*, effect of *Fusarium vasinfectum* culture filtrates on, 580.
— — on apple, 45, 355.
— — on fruit trees, 397.
— — on pear, 355.
— — on pome and stone fruits, 631.
— — var. *major* on ash, 122.
— *gliocladioides*, factors affecting perithecial formation of, 20.
— — on lily, 310.
— *haematococca*, genetics of, 698.
*— — var. *cucurbitae* on melon and pumpkin, 443.
— *ipomoeae* and *N. peziza*, factors affecting perithecial formation, 20.
Nectriales, systemic position of, 288.
Nemagon, use of, as soil fumigant, 389.
Nematodes, association of, with *Pythium aphanidermatum* on sugarcane, 616.
— causing strawberry degeneration, 760.
— transmitting *Arabis* mosaic virus, 238; cherry rugose mosaic virus, 470; raspberry ring spot [Scottish leaf curl] virus, 238; soilborne viruses, 374; tomato black ring virus, 238.
—, plant parasitic, pictorial key to, 698.
Nemophila maculata, use of, as indicator plant for beet mosaic virus, 748.
Neomycin, production of, by *Streptomyces*, 209.
Neovossia horrida on grasses and rice, assigned to *Tilletia horrida*, 19.
— *indica* on wheat, 299; *Tilletia indica* preferred as name for, 19.
Nepeta cataria, strawberry necrosis virus can infect, 161.

[*Nepeta cataria*] var. *citriodora*, effect of phytoncides from, on *Gibberella fujikuroi* and *Penicillium luteum*, 595.
Nephotettix apicalis transmitting rice stunt virus, 376.
Nerium oleander, see Oleander.
Nettle (*Urtica*), *Arabis* mosaic virus on, in England, 374.
Neurospora crassa, effect of kinetin on fertility of, 212.
— —, uptake of captan by, 434, 574; of copper by, 434.
— *sitophila* from ' ontjom ' (Indonesian), 577.
— —, toxicity of *Aspergillus niger* spore extract to, 505.
Niacide, side effects of, on apple, 235.
Nicandra physaloides, *Pseudomonas tabaci* on, in Poland, 568.
— —, tomato stolbur virus on, transmission of, by grafting, 703.
Nickel, inhibition of *Puccinia recondita* on wheat by, 590.
— chloride, use of, against *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 170.
— — in combination, use of, against *Puccinia polysora* on maize, 275.
— -di-N-butyldithiocarbamate injury to tobacco, 253.
—, use of, against tobacco weather fleck, 253.
Nicotiana frenching in U.S.A., survey of resistance to, 410.
—, *Peronospora tabacina* on, resistance of, 546; var. reaction to, 63.
—, tobacco ring spot virus can infect, 407.
— virus 5 [potato stem mottle virus str.] + *Ornithogalum* mosaic virus on *Ornithogalum*, 79.
— *attenuata*, frenching in, 410.
— *clevelandii*, beet ring spot, celery yellow vein, and tomato black ring viruses can infect, 644.
— —, carrot mottle virus can infect, 696.
— *debneyi*, lucerne mosaic virus str. on, 167.
— —, resistance of, to *Peronospora tabacina*, 4.
— *fragrans*, frenching in, 410.
— —, use of, as indicator plant for potato virus A, 538.
— *glauca*, cucumber mosaic virus on, transmission of, by vectors, 646.
— —, lucerne mosaic virus str. on, 167.
— —, *Peronospora tabacina* on, in Australia, introduced from America, 546; Queensland, 171, 253.
— *glutinosa*, 645.
— —, cabbage virus A (turnip mosaic virus str.) on, mutant str. of, named gilliflower str., 526; transmission of, to *Matthiola incana* var. *annua*, 525.
— — phyllody virus, 125.
— —, potato virus X on, detection of, by electron microscope in midgut contents of *Myzus persicae*, 704.
— —, radish mosaic virus can infect, 112.
— —, resistance of, to tobacco mosaic virus, 251.
— —, tobacco mosaic virus on, 408; agar plate assay for leaf ribonuclease in, 673; behaviour of, 141; chemotherapy of, 141; effect of antibiotics and other substances on, 408; of hydrochloric acid on, 674; failure of particles to infect and multiply, 4; formation of lesions by, 332; inactivation of, by heat, 407; by UV irradiation, 408; inhibition of, 669; by carnation sap, 332; by hydrochloric acid, 739; method for inoculating, 407; movement of, through epidermis of leaves, 251; possible infection sites for, 674; production of mutant str. on, 617.
[*Nicotiana*] *goodspeedii* and *N. knightiana*, resistance of, to *Peronospora tabacina*, 4.
— *longiflora*, *Pseudomonas tabaci* on, in U.S.A., 483.
— *miersii*, frenching in, 411.
— *petunioides*, frenching in, 410.
— *quadrivalvis*, plum pox virus can infect, 466.
— *rustica*, cherry Pfeffinger [cherry rasp leaf] virus can infect, 466.
— —, radish mosaic virus can infect, 112.
— *sanderae*, *Verticillium dahliae* on, toxin production by, 171.
— *stenocarpa*, frenching in, 411.
— *sylvestris*, *Passiflora foetida* chlorotic spot virus on, 164.
— —, potato virus Y on, 704.
— —, tobacco mosaic virus on, agar plate assay for leaf ribonuclease in, 673.
— *tabacum*, see Tobacco.
— *xanthi*, cherry Pfeffinger [cherry rasp leaf] virus, can infect, 466.
Nicotine sulphate, use of, against vectors o cucumber mosaic virus strs., 731.
Nigrolic paste, use of, as wound treatment, 46.
Nigrospora gossypii on cotton bolls, 306.
— (?) *musae* on banana, 97.
— *oryzae* in the air of banana plantations, 242.
— — on *Agropyron repens*, 394.
— — on maize, 385.
*— — on rice, 571, 597.
— *sphaerica*, growth factor requirements of, 580; + *N. sacchari* in the air of banana plantations in Jamaica, 242; on banana, 97.
NIN-5961, use of, as soil disinfectant, 766.
Nirit, toxicity of, to *Deuterophoma tracheiphila*, 278.
Nitrobenzene, chlorinated, *Botrytis allii* strs. resistant to, 208.
Nitrochalk, use of, against *Plasmodiophora brassicae*, 558.
Nitrogen deficiency in citrus, in relation to yellow vein, 226; in oil palm, 99.
—, effect of on *Alternaria longipes* on tobacco, 546; apple bitter pit, 533; boron deficiency in beet, 421; *Capsicum*, 349; *Colletotrichum phomoides* virulence on tomato, 412; *Sphaerotheca mors-uvae* on currants, 609; *Venturia inaequalis* perithecial formation, 46; *Verticillium alboatrum* on cotton, 603; wheat soil-borne diseases, 271.
— excess in relation to apple bitter pit, 726; to *Botrytis cinerea* on vine, 693.
— in relation to health of citrus trees, 6; susceptibility of *Gladiolus* to *Sclerotinia*, 37.
—, insoluble, effect of cotton stem ringing on content of, 34.
—, liquid, use of, for preserving plant viruses, 290.
— peroxide, use of, as seed treatment for cotton, maize, and other crops, 279.
—, use of, against *Sclerotium rolfsii* on beet, 421.
Nitrous oxide, use of, for sterilization of cotton and maize seed, 80.

NIUIF-1, use of, against *Phoma rostrupii* on carrot, 422; as seed treatment for maize, 224.
— in combination, use of, against *Phoma rostrupii* on carrot, 422.
Nootkatin copper salt, antifungal activity of, 419.
Nothofagus dombeyi, *Cyttaria darwinii* on, chemical analysis of, 104.
Novobiocin, translocation of, in tomato, 413, 619.
—, use of, against *Corynebacterium michiganense* on tomato, 336, 413.
Novozir L, 758.
— —, effect of, on *Venturia inaequalis*, 396.
— —, use of, against *Didymellina dianthi* on carnation, 525.
— N, 758.
— —, use of, against *Didymellina dianthi* on carnation, 525; *Erwinia aroideae* on *Zantedeschia aethiopica*, 524.
Nuodex and Nuozene, use of, against moulds on paint, 207.
Nuphar phytoncides, inhibition of bacteria by, 364.
Nupharin, effect of, on respiration of *Corynebacterium insidiosum*, *C. michiganense*, and *C. sepedonicum*, 632.
Nurelle, antimicrobial activity of, 699.
Nut varieties register, 721.
Nymphaea, *Helicoceras nymphaearum* on, in U.S.A., control, 763.
Nyssa sylvatica var. *biflora*, *Fusarium solani* on, in U.S.A., 259.
Nystatin, see *Mycostatin*.

O-3818-B, use of, against *Cladosporium* and *Puccinia graminis* on wheat, 23.
Oak, (*Quercus*), *Armillaria mellea* on, 259, 620.
—, *Aspergillus clavatus* in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., 178.
—, *Botryodiplodia* on, in U.S.A., *Asterolecanium variolosum* associated with, 549.
— canker in Czechoslovakia, bacterium and *Diaporthe fasciculata* causing, 416; in Poland, monograph on, 104.
—, *Cephalosporium* on, in U.S.S.R., role of leaf miners in spread of, 744.
—, *Ceratocystis fagacearum* on, in U.S.A., 65, 178, 258, 338, 415, 681, 763; aerial inspection of, 415; control, 681; factors affecting, 415; growth and survival of, in oak blocks, 338; history of, 681; importance of root grafts in spread of, 258; *Penicillium* and *Trichoderma* in relation to, 763; recovery of grey and white isolates of, 620; test for determining on, or in insects, 178; transmission of, by vectors, 65.
—, *Colpoma quercinum* on, in U.S.S.R., 122, 417, 486.
—, *Cryptodiaporthe densissima* on, in Canada, 256.
—, *Diaporthe eres* on, in Netherlands, 354.
—, — *taleola* on, in Canada, 256.
—, *Fomes laevigatus* and *F. robustus* on, in U.S.S.R., 486.
—, fungi on, in U.S.S.R., 552; list of, in Denmark, Finland, Norway, and Sweden, 175.
—, — Imperfecti on, in U.S.S.R., 552.
—, *Hypoxylon mediterraneum* on, in Portugal, 486.
[Oak], *Microsphaera alphitoides* on, in Czechoslovakia, 414.
—, — *hypophylla* on, in Norway, identical with *M. silvatica*, taxonomy of, 178.
— mycorrhiza in U.S.S.R., 178; *Amanita muscaria*, *A. rubescens*, and *Boletus subtomentosus* forming, 178; effect of boric acid and forest soil on, 66; inoculation and isolation of, 621.
—, *Nectria ditissima* var. *major* on, in U.S.S.R., 122.
—, *Oidium* on, in Argentina, 571; *India, 138.
—, *Ophiostoma roboris* on, in U.S.S.R., 620; hosts of, 621.
—, *Penicillium* on, in U.S.A., 763; U.S.S.R., 178.
—, — *nigricans* and *P. paxilli* in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., 178.
— phytoncides, effect of, on *Pseudomonas citriputeale*, 364.
—, *Polyporus dryadeus* on, in U.S.S.R., 486.
—, *— *quercinus* on, in Romania, 487.
—, — *sulphureus* on, in U.S.S.R., 486.
—, *Sphaceloma quercus-ilicis* on, in Italy, imperfect state of *Elsinoe quercus-ilicis*, 338.
— stem cankers in U.S.A., (?) relationship of manganese excess to, 258.
—, *Taphrina coerulescens* on, in U.S.S.R., 17.
—, *Trichoderma* on, in U.S.A., in relation to *Ceratocystis fagacearum*, 763.
—, — *viride* in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., 178.
Oats (*Avena* spp.), bacteria in rhizosphere of, in Germany, 8, 432.
—, barley yellow dwarf virus on, in Canberra, New S. Wales, and Queensland, 4; Scotland, 2; Tasmania, 589; *W. Australia, 651; factors affecting, 589; genetics of, 707; transmission of, by vectors, 2, 4; var. reaction to, 651, 707.
— ' base tillering virus ' on oats in Finland, 21.
—, *Cochliobolus sativus* on, effect of, on seedlings, 648.
—, — *victoriae* on, in U.S.A., effect of irradiation on, 451; hybridization of, with *C. carbonum*, 287; permeability changes associated with, 301, 517; var. reaction to, 384.
— diseases, survey of, in Illinois, 22.
—, effect of, on *Fusarium* in soil, 583.
—, fungi on, in ' hot spots ' of storage bins in Canada, 592.
—, *Fusarium culmorum* on, in England, *Melanospora damnosa* associated with, 426.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* in stored seeds of, in U.S.A., 448.
—, inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus by sap from, 545.
—, *Leptosphaeria avenae* on, in Canada, 705.
—, *Lolium* [rye grass] mosaic virus on, 300.
—, manganese deficiency in, relationship of to grey speck, 147.
—, micro-organisms in rhizosphere of, in Germany, 17.
—, molybdenum deficiency in, in Germany, 441.
—, *Myrothecium roridum* and *M. verrucaria* on stored seed of, in U.S.A., 448.
—, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, in Wales, comparison of, with *O. graminis* var. *avenae*, 301.

[Oats], pseudo-rosette virus ' Russian ', comparison of, with oat sterile dwarf virus ' Czechoslovak ', 644.
—, *Puccinia* on, differential vars. for, 379.
—, — *coronata* on, 451; in Argentina, 2; Canada, 147; England, 2; India, 147; Israel, 2; U.S.A., 385, 451; breeding against, 594; effect of irradiation on, 451; of UV irradiation on, 2; enzyme activity and resistance to, 708; formation of telia in, 385; genetics of, 147; induced mutation for pathogenicity in 384; methods of transmitting, 708; microscopic development of, on resistant strs., 594; physiologic races of, 147, 203, 384, 385; seed weight in relation to infection by, 708; var. reaction to, 2, 147, 203, 384, 385, 594, 708.
—, — *graminis* on, in Canada, 147, 705; Kenya, 430; genetics of, 147, 384; pathogenicity of, 430; physiologic races of, 88, 147, 430, 705; susceptibility to, 659; var. reaction to, 88, 384.
—, — *recondita* and *P. striiformis* on, susceptibility to, 659.
—, rice hoja blanca virus on, in Colombia, 386.
—, root rot and seedling blight in U.S.A., *Agropyron repens* fungi in relation to, 394.
— soil-borne mosaic virus on oats in U.S.A., differentiation of, from tomato black ring virus, transmission of, by seed, 300; var. reaction to, 384.
— sterile dwarf virus on barley, 301.
— — — — on oats in Czechoslovakia, 294, 300, 451; hosts of, 708; similarity of, to oats disease in Finland, 27; transmission of, by grafting, 300; by vectors, 142, 294, 300, 708.
— — — — on *Poa annua*, rye, and wheat, 301.
— — — —, ' Czechoslovak,' comparison of, with oats pseudo-rosette virus, ' Russian,' hosts of, transmission of, by vectors, 644.
—, tomato black ring virus on, differentiation of, from oats soil-borne mosaic virus, 300.
—, *Ustilago* on, var. reaction to, 384.
—, — *avenae* on, in Czechoslovakia, 450; Poland, 720.
— virus disease in Finland, similarity of, to oat sterile dwarf disease, study of, 27.
—, wheat striate mosaic virus on, in Czechoslovakia, 301, 311; Finland, 27.
OB 31, use of, against *Phytophthora palmivora* on *Hevea* rubber, 615.
Occidentalol, antifungal activity of, 419.
Ocimum basilicum, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Italy, determination of ' races ' of, 134.
— —, use of, as test plant for lucerne mosaic virus, 125.
Octylgallate, inhibition of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* by, 633.
Odontonema nitidum disease, tentatively named *Odontonema* yellow net virus, 461.
* *Oidium arachidis* on groundnut, 193.
*— *begoniae* on *Begonia*, 2.
— *bixae*, *Cicinnobolus cesatii* on, 243.
— *chrysanthemi*, 758.
— *erysiphoides* on cucurbits, 199.
— *heveae* on *Hevea* rubber, 100, 160, 249.
— *lini* on flax, 459.
— *mangiferae* on mango, 464.
*— *primulae-obconicae* on *Primula obconica*, 604.
Oil, effect of, on *Mycosphaerella musicola* on banana, 240, 529.
[Oil], use of, against *Cercospora fusimaculans* on *Panicum maximum* var. *gramalote* and *Mycosphaerella berkeleyii* on groundnut, 434; *M. musicola* on banana, 161, 240, 400, 432, 434; as seed treatment for barley, 707.
— in combination, use of, against *M. musicola* on banana, 161; *Phytophthora palmivora* on *Hevea* rubber, 249.
—, white, in combination, use of, against *Mycosphaerella musicola* on banana, 240; *Xanthomonas juglandis* on walnut, 259.
— paintings, fungi on, in Japan, 134.
— palm (*Elaeis guineensis*), ' bronze streak ' in W. Africa, 324.
— —, *Ceratocystis paradoxa* on, in Nigeria, 612; W. Africa, causing dry basal rot, 324.
— —, *Cercospora elaeidis* on, in W. Africa, 323.
— — disease in Malaya, 359.
— —, fungi on, in S.E. Asia and Pacific Region, 402.
— —, *Fusarium equiseti* on, in Malaya, associated with spear rot, 764.
— —, — *oxysporum* on, in W. Africa, 324.
— —, nutrient deficiency diseases in the Congo, 99.
— — spear rot, *Fusarium equiseti* associated with, in Malaya, 764.
— paper wraps, use of, against apple scald, 94, 397.
Olea europaea, see Olive.
Oleander (*Nerium oleander*), *Coniothyrium phomoides*, *Hendersonia rosaliae*, *Phomopsis neriicola*, and *Phyllosticta glaucispora* on, in Portugal, 461.
—, *Pseudomonas tonelliana* on, comparison of, with *P. savastanoi*, 505.
—, *Septoria oleandrina* on, in Portugal, 461.
—, *Sphaeronema neriicola* on, in Portugal, 461.
Oleandomycin, use of, against *Corynebacterium michiganense* on tomato, 413.
Olive (*Olea europaea*), *Armillaria mellea* on, in Italy, 358.
—, *boron deficiency in, in Greece, 164; olive virus disease formerly attributed to, 51.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 530.
—, *Cycloconium oleaginum* on, in Argentina, 571; Israel, 464; Italy, 14, 667; pecto- and cellulolytic activity of, 14.
—, *Fumago* on, in Italy, 358.
—, *Gloeosporium* on, in S. Africa, identical with chromogenic str. of *Glomerella cingulata* on apple, renamed *Gloeosporium fructigenum* f. sp. *chromogenum*, 612.
—, — *cingulata* vars. *brevispora* and *crassispora* on, in S. Africa, 612.
—, — *olivarum* on, in Italy, 51, 322; Portugal, 612; biology of, 51; renamed *G. fructigenum* f. sp. *olivarum*, 612.
— ' leprosy ' in Italy, 322.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in U.S.A., 530.
— non-parasitic disease in Greece, abnormal calcium-magnesium ratio of leaves related to, 164.
—, potassium deficiency in, in U.S.A., 760.
—, *Pseudomonas savastanoi* on, in Spain, 276; Turkey, 322; comparison of, with *P. tonelliana*, 505.
—, *Pyrenochaeta terrestris* on, in U.S.A., 530.
—, *Pythium ultimum* on, in U.S.A., 530.
—, Ribaldi's ' infectious yellows ' distinct from olive virus disease in Italy, 51.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in U.S.A., 530.
*—, — *dahliae* on, in New S. Wales, 7.

[Olive] virus disease in Italy, formerly attributed to boron deficiency, transmission of, to privet, 51.
Olpidium brassicae on lettuce, 498, 558.
— — transmitting lettuce big vein virus, 422, 558, 691, 756.
Omadine, disulphide and ferric salt of, use of, against *Pyricularia oryzae* on rice, 386.
Oncidium, Puccinia oncidii on, in Brazil and Ecuador, intercepted in U.S.A., 203.
Oncometopia undata transmitting lucerne dwarf virus, 759.
Onion (*Allium cepa*), *Alternaria porri* on, in Vietnam, 203.
*—, *Aspergillus alliaceus* on, in Pakistan, 129.
— aspermy virus disease in Czechoslovakia, 185.
—, aster yellows virus on, in Czechoslovakia, 192; transmission of, by vectors, variability in, 348.
—, *Botrytis allii* on, in Netherlands, 273; Poland, 421.
—, *Colletotrichum chardonianum* on, in Brazil, 628.
*—, — *dematium* var. *circinans* on, in New Zealand, 443.
— diseases, in Poland, 421; American handbook on, 754.
—, effect of aqueous extract from *Poria obliqua* on, 441.
—, *Endogone* on, 596; forming vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhiza, 512.
—, *Erwinia carotovora* on, in Poland, 421.
—, European aster yellows virus on, in Czechoslovakia, transmission of, by vectors, 185.
*—, *Fusarium oxysporum* on, in New Zealand, 443.
*—, *Heterosporium allii* on, in New S. Wales, 7.
*—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in Pakistan, 431.
—, *Melampsora allii-populina* on, in Bulgaria, 497.
— mosaic virus on *Allium*, 421.
—, *Peronospora destructor* on, in Czechoslovakia, inhibition of yellow dwarf by, 192; Netherlands, 272; Poland, 421; Yugoslavia, 497; control, 497.
—, phytoncides in extract of, 636; effect of, on crops, 10; use of, against barley smut, 364; *Phragmidium* on rose, 364.
*—, *Pseudomonas alliicola* on, in Thailand, 129.
—, *Pyren chaeta terrestris* on, in U.S.A., methods of isolating, 754.
—, *Rhizopus* on, in India, 344.
*—, *Sclerotinia squamosa* on, in New Zealand, 443.
—, *Sclerotium cepivorum* on, in S. Rhodesia, 126; control, 193.
— stripe (onion yellow dwarf virus) on onion in Czechoslovakia, 754.
—, *Urocystis cepulae* on, in Canada, 694; Poland, 421; Yugoslavia, 754.
— yellow dwarf virus on chives, garlic, and leek in Czechoslovakia, 192; inhibition of, by *Peronospora destructor*, transmission of, 192.
— — — — on onion in Czechoslovakia, 192; Poland, 421.
Onobrychis, Ascochyta onobrychidis on, in Armenian S.S.R., syns. of, 564.
— *sativa, Pseudopeziza medicaginis* on, 606.
'Ontjom,' (Indonesian), *Neurospora sitophila* from, 577.
Oospora pustulans, hosts of, 168.
— — on potato, 168, 247, 325, 542, 632.
Ootheca mutabilis transmitting cowpea yellow mosaic virus, 127.
Ophiobolus graminis, effect of UV light on sporulation of, 440.
— — on barley, 271, 589.
— — on cereals, 589.
— — on oats, 301.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— — var. *avenae* on oats, 301.
— *herpotrichus* on wheat, 358.
— *oryzinus* on rice, *569, (?) 597.
Ophiostoma mammosa on timber, 684.
— *roboris*, hosts of, 621.
— — on oak, 620.
Ophiostomales, 337.
Opium poppy (*Papaver somniferum*), pea early browning virus on, in Netherlands, 273.
— —, *Peronospora arborescens* on, in Germany, 428; Netherlands, 401; effect of UV rays on, 401.
— —, *Pleospora papaveracea* on, in Germany, 428.
Opuntia, cactus virus on, in Yugoslavia, protein spindles in, 308.
—, *Erwinia carnegieana* can infect, 79.
— virus in U.S.A., 155.
Orange (*Citrus aurantium, C. nobilis, C. sinensis*, etc.), *Alternaria* on, in New S. Wales, 6.
—, — *tenuis* on, in U.S.A., 305.
— chlorosis in India, 31, 457.
— 'chronic decline' distinct from sour orange seedling tree decline, 387.
—, citrus cachexia virus on, in Italy, 598.
—, — crinkly leaf psorosis virus on, in Italy, 598.
—, — exocortis virus on, in Italy, 358; factors affecting, 507.
—, — psorosis virus on, in Queensland, 151.
—, *— — — A on, in Malaya, 226, 457; transmission of, to lime, 226.
—, — slow decline virus on, in Queensland, 151.
—, — tristeza virus on, in Brazil, 226; *Jamaica, resemblance of, to mild Florida str., 129; S. Rhodesia, 126; U.S.A., 151; systemic spread of, 151; transmission of, by vectors, 129; var. reaction to, 721.
—, — vein-enation virus on, in U.S.A., transmission of, by vectors, 304.
—, — xyloporosis virus on, in Italy, 598.
—, — yellow vein virus on, in U.S.A., 304.
—, *Colletotrichum lagenarium* can infect, 197.
—, copper deficiency in, in Brazil, 388.
—, *Deuterophoma tracheiphila* on, in Israel, substances inhibiting, 599.
—, *Diplodia gossypina* can infect, 564.
—, *Elsinoe fawcettii* on, in Queensland, 150; Surinam, 359.
— 'gaufrage' in Morocco, (?) calcium or potassium absorption causing, 520.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* can infect, 197.
— 'infectious mottling' a symptom of 'infectious variegation' in Italy, 598.
— inverse pitting in Italy, 598.
— 'panachure' in Morocco, transmission of, by grafting, 520.
—, *Penicillium digitatum* on, in U.S.A.. 655.

[Orange, *Penicillium*] *italicum* on, effect of gamma radiation on, 528.
— phloem discoloration in Egypt, 571.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in Morocco, causing gummosis, 520.
—, — *citrophthora* on, in New S. Wales, resistance to, 6.
—, — *parasitica* on, in New S. Wales, 6; Queensland, 275; resistance to, 6.
—, sour orange seedling tree decline in Spain, distinct from ' chronic decline,' 387.
—, stem-end ring breakdown, in U.S.A., factors affecting, 226.
— stubborn disease in Morocco, causing chemical changes, 598.
— stylar end rot in Morocco, 520.
—, *Trichoderma viride* on, pathogenicity of, 89.
— virus diseases, var. reaction to, 721.
Orchids, mycorrhiza of, in New Zealand, research on, 135.
—, *Rhizoctonia mucoroides* and *R. repens* in relation to seed germination of, 38.
—, *Sphenospora saphena* on, in U.S.A., intercepted from Haiti, Jamaica, and Peru, 578.
Organo mercurials, see Mercury compounds, organic.
Organol, use of, against *Didymellina dianthi* on carnation, 525.
Ornamentals, aster yellows virus and bean yellow mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 21.
—, *Botrytis* on, in Italy, resemblance of, to *B. cinerea*, 460.
—, cucumber mosaic virus, tomato aspermy virus, and tomato spotted wilt virus on, in U.S.A., 21.
—, *Cytospora* on, in U.S.A., pathogenicity of, virulence of inoculum from, 257.
Ornithogalum, Nicotiana virus 5 [potato stem mottle virus str.] + *Ornithogalum* mosaic virus on, in Denmark, 79.
*—, *Penicillium corymbiferum* on, in Jersey, 2.
Ornithopus perpusillus, lupin mosaic virus on, 464.
Orthocide, effect of, on *Rhizobium meliloti* on lucerne, 393.
—, toxicity of, to *Verticillium alboatrum* on lucerne, 393.
— 50, effect of, on *Venturia inaequalis*, 396.
— —, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 723.
Orthodihydroxyphenol in relation to resistance of beet to *Cercospora beticola*, 749.
Ortho - hydroxy - phenoxy - mercury - benzene, toxicity of, to *Deuterophoma tracheiphila*, 278.
Ortho phaltan, use of, against *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* on bean, 752.
— — 50W, use of, against *Pyricularia oryzae* on rice, 386.
Orthoxyquinoline, neutral, use of, for soil treatment, 39.
Oryza, Pyricularia oryzae on, in Japan, specific reaction to, 304.
— *sativa*, see Rice.
Osmolit in combination, use of, as timber preservative, 686.
Osmosalts, use of, as timber preservative, 265.
Ostrya, Fomes igniarius on, effect of extracts from dead branches of aspen on, 549.
Othro in combination, use of, against passion fruit diseases, 314.
Ovulinia azaleae on *Rhododendron* in New S. Wales, *7, 36.
Oxidiphenyl in combination, use of, as timber preservative, 685.
Oxine, effect of, on growth of *Claviceps purpurea*, 652.
— sulphate, use of, as soil disinfectant against *Corticium solani* on strawberry, 730.
Oxygen, effect of, on apple scald, 726.
Oxyquinoline sulphate, use of, against *Corticium solani* on turf, 462; *Pseudomonas morsprunorum* on plum, 272.
Oxytetracycline hydrochloride, use of, against *Corynebacterium michiganense* on tomato, 413.
Oyster extracts, inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus by, 332.
Ozone injury to tobacco, 253.
—, use of, against *Botrytis gladiolorum*, 230.
Ozonium texanum var. *parasiticum*, comparative study of, with *Sclerotium rolfsii*, 138.

Pachyrhizus angulatus, Cercospora canescens on, in India, 119.
Paecilomyces variotii on cellulose nitrate lacquer films, 12.
— — on palm oil, 135.
— — on paper pulp, 420.
Paeonia, see Peony.
Paints, algae and fungi on, in the tropics, control, 767.
—, fungicides in, bioassay technique for simulating field tests for, 437.
—, moulds on, in England, 207; the tropics, 437, 767.
—, *Phoma* on, in England, 286.
—, — *pigmentivora* on, *Aposphaeria violacea* syn. of, renamed *P. violacea*, 286.
—, — *saprophytica* on, non-pathogenicity of, to plants, 286.
— spray gun, use of, in inoculating potato viruses, 123.
Palms, diseases of, in U.S.A., notes on, 98.
Palm oil, moulds on, in Nigeria, 135.
Pandanus coplandii, use of, (?) as indicator for coconut cadang-cadang, 52.
Panicum, Sphacelotheca sorghi on, in Saudi Arabia, 571.
— *maximum*, iron deficiency in, in Nigeria, 463.
— —, *Pectobacterium carotovorum* var. *graminarum* on, in Queensland, 331.
— — var. *gramalote, Cercospora fusimaculans* on, in Puerto Rico, 434.
— *miliaceum, Pseudomonas holci* on, in U.S.S.R., 710.
(?) — —, *Sphacelotheca destruens* on, in Hungary, 454; U.S.S.R., 150; effect of light on, 454.
— *virgatum*, fungi on, in U.S.A., 720.
Panogen, toxicity of, to *Pyricularia oryzae*, 11.
—, use of, against *Didymellina dianthi* on carnation, 525; *Helminthosporium vagans* on *Poa pratensis*, 311; *Pythium ultimum* on pea, 495; snow mould on turf, 394; as seed treatment for cotton, 657, 712.
— 8, use of, as seed treatment of wheat, 706.
— 15, injury to pea, 206.
— —, use of, as seed treatment, 206; for wheat, 222, 706.
Pansy (*Viola tricolor*), *Ascochyta violae* on, in Yugoslavia, 35.

[Pansy], *Phyllosticta violae* on, in France, 91.
—, — — f. sp. *tricoloris* on, in Yugoslavia, 35.
Papaver somniferum, see Opium Poppy.
Papaw (*Carica papaya*) bunchy top in Honduras, 128.
—, *Cercospora caricae* on, in the Philippines, 129.
—, — *papayae* on, in Indonesia, 373.
— damping-off in the Philippines, 164.
— distortion ring spot virus on papaw in U.S.A., hosts of, description of, 530.
— faint mottle ring spot virus on papaw in U.S.A., hosts of, description of, 530.
— mild mosaic virus on papaw in U.S.A., hosts of, inactivation of, 530.
— mosaic virus on *Carica*, var. reaction to, 322.
— — — on papaw in Honduras, 128; Philippines, 129; U.S.A., 242; non-transmission of, by aphids or seed, 242.
—, *Oidium* on, *Cicinnobolus* on, in S. Rhodesia, 761.
—, *Phytophthora palmivora* on, in Philippines, 129.
— virus diseases in U.S.A., 242, 530.
Paper, *Alternaria tenuis* on, biochemical method for determination of parasitism in, 274.
—, ascomycetes and fungi imperfecti on, control, 133.
—, *Stemphylium ilicis* on, biochemical method for determination of parasitism in, 274.
—, *Trichoderma viride* on, in Japan, 134.
— pulp, fungi on, in U.S.A., 420.
— and pulp mills, microbiological problems in, 212.
Paraffin oil injury to banana, 240.
— —, use of, against *Mycosphaerella musae* on banana, 241, 246; for preservation of yeasts, 702.
— wax in combination, use of, against collar rot of coffee in Nyasaland, 7.
Paranitrophenol, use of, against moulds on rubber, prepared, 58.
Parodiella grammodes on *Crotalaria anagyroides* 60.
Parsley (*Petroselinum crispum*), aspermy virus disease in Czechoslovakia, 185.
—, *Septoria petroselini* on, in *Jersey, 2; Mauritius, 430.
Parsnip (*Pastinaca sativa*), aster yellows virus on, in U.S.A., 267.
—, *Centrospora acerina* on, in U.S.A., 267.
—, *Cercospora pastinacea* on, in Poland, 702; U.S.A., 267.
—, *Cercosporella pastinacea* on, in U.S.A., 267.
— diseases in U.S.A., 267.
—, *Itersonilia* on, in England, 631.
—, — *perplexans* on, in U.S.A., 267, 444.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in U.S.A., 267;
Parthenium argentatum diseases, 479.
Parzate, use of, against *Fusicladium effusum* on pecan, 338.
Paspalum dilatatum, *Claviceps paspali* on, review of insect vectors of, 232.
— —, *Xanthomonas albilineans* var. *paspali* on, in Mauritius, 605.
— *notatum*, *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on, in U.S.A., 463.
— *scrobiculatum*, *Xanthomonas annamalaiensis* can infect, 710.
Passiflora, *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *passiflorae* on, in New S. Wales, 51.
— *alba*, *P. edulis* var. *flavicarpa*, *P. foetida* and *P. quadrangularis*, chlorotic spot virus on, in New Guinea, 164.
— *edulis*, see Passion fruit.
— *foetida* chlorotic spot virus in New Guinea, description of, 164.
— —, (?) inoculum reservoir for coconut cadang cadang disease, 612.
Passion fruit (*Passiflora edulis*), *Alternaria tomato* on, in Hawaii, factors affecting sporulation of, 368.
— — diseases in New Zealand, 314.
— —, *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *passiflorae* on, in New S. Wales, 7, 242; Queensland, 242; transmission of, by seed, 243.
— —, *Leveillula taurica* on, in India, 642.
— — mosaic virus suggested as name for virus causing woodiness in Nigeria, 535.
— — woodiness disease in Kenya, New S. Wales, and Victoria, cucumber mosaic virus causing, distinct from passion fruit woodiness in Nigeria, 535.
Pastinaca sativa, see Parsnip.
Pathology in Kenya forest plantations, notebook on, 619.
Paullinia cupana var. *sorbilis*, *Colletotrichum guaranicola* on, in Brazil, 401.
Paxillus atrotomentosus on pine, 342.
— *panuoides* on timber, 625.
— —, use of, as test fungus, 685.
Pea (*Pisum sativum*), *Alternaria mali* can infect, 724.
*—, — *tenuis* on, in India, 443.
—, *Aphanomyces euteiches* on, in Tasmania, 189; U.S.A., 73, 556, 561; control, 556; inoculation technique for determining tolerance to, 495; nutritional requirements of, 556; relationship of zoospores of, to host root, 561; var. reaction to, 561.
—, *Ascochyta pinodella* on, in Canada, 494; England, 73; Germany, 190; Tasmania, 189; control, 73, 190, 494; legislation against, in Germany, 190; transmission of, by seed, 190.
—, — *pisi* on, 73; in Canada, 346, 494; Germany, 190; Tasmania, 189; control, 190, 494; legislation against, in Germany, 190; physiologic races of, 346; phytoalexin and, 73, 512; transmission of, by seed, 190; var. reaction to, 346.
—, aster yellows virus western str. can infect, 587.
—, bean yellow mosaic virus can infect, 312.
—, — — — — str. on, in U.S.S.R., 605.
—, cantaloupe virus on, 196.
—, clover, red, vein mosaic virus can infect, 312.
—, *Colletotrichum pisi* on, in Canada, 494.
—, *Corticium solani* on, factors affecting pathogenicity of, 111.
—, *Corynebacterium fascians* on, study on, 750.
— diseases in Tasmania, 189.
— early browning virus on pea in Netherlands, 272; hosts of, 273; similarity of, to tobacco rattle virus, 272.
— enation mosaic virus on broad bean, 696, 753.
— — — — on pea in Canada, 494.
—, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in Canada, 494; Nyasaland, 7; Tasmania, 189.
—, *Fusarium* and *F. martii* f. sp. *pisi*, control, 560.

[Pea, *Fusarium*] *oxysporum* f. sp. *pisi* on, in Canada, 494; England, 698; Tasmania, 189; control, 560; method of studying relative soil populations of, 495; reaction to, 631.
—, — — — — race 2 on, in U.S.A., 561; interaction of, with *F. solani* f. sp. *pisi*, 561.
—, — *solani* on, control, 560.
—, — — f. sp. *pisi* on, in U.S.A., 73, 561; effect of beta and gamma radiation on resistance to, 114; interaction of, with *F. oxysporum* f. sp. *pisi* race 2, 561; method of studying relative soil populations of, 495; production of chlamydospores by, 751.
—, — *sporotrichoides* on, control, 560.
— leaf roll virus on broad bean, 696, 753.
—, *Leptosphaerulina trifolii* on, in U.S.A., 310.
—, lucerne mosaic virus str. can infect, 157.
—, molybdenum deficiency in, in Germany, 441.
— mosaic virus on broad bean, 689, 753.
— — — on clover, 283, 312, 605, 689.
— — — on pea, 312; in Canada, 494; Tasmania, 189.
— — — on Leguminosae, 605.
— mottle virus identical with clover yellow mosaic virus, 41.
—, *Mycosphaerella pinodes* on, in Canada, 494; England, 73, 631; Germany, 190; New S. Wales, 115; Tasmania, 189; ascospore discharge of, 345; control, 73, 115, 190, 494; factors affecting dissemination and survival of, 345; legislation against, in Germany, 190; transmission of, by seed, 190.
—, *Peronospora viciae* on, in Canada, 494; Netherlands, 272; Tasmania, 189; U.S.S.R., 495; control, 272, 494, 495.
—, *Phoma herbarum* var. *medicaginis* can infect, 43.
—, physiological disorder in U.S.A., 189; resemblance of, to *Fusarium solani* f. *pisi*, 189.
— 'pimple pod' virus in Tasmania, 189.
—, production of pisatin by, 133.
—, *Pseudomonas pisi* on, in Canada, 494; Tasmania, 189; U.S.S.R., 633.
—, *Pythium* on, in Tasmania, 189; factors affecting pathogenicity of, 111.
—, — *ultimum* on, in Canada, 495.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in Tasmania, 189.
— root rot in Canada, 494.
—, *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, in Canberra, isolation of pisatin from, 189.
—, — *sclerotiorum* on, in Tasmania, 189.
—, *Septoria pisi* on, in Canada, 494; Tasmania, 189.
— streak virus on pea in Canada, 494.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, in U.S.A., 73.
—, (?) tobacco streak virus can infect, 312.
—, tomato big bud virus can infect, 587.
—, *Uromyces viciae-fabae* on, in Canada, 494; S. Rhodesia, 126.
— wilt virus identical with white clover mosaic virus, 41.
— Wisconsin streak virus can infect *Chenopodium amaranticolor*, 494.
— — — — on pea, properties of, 494.
— — stunt virus [str. of red clover vein mosaic virus] on pea in Canada, 494.
Peach (*Prunus persica*), apple latent virus diseases can infect, 44.
—, — stem pitting virus causing dark green mottling in England, 695.
[Peach], boron deficiency and toxicity in, anatomical and morphological symptoms of, 534.
— calico virus on nectarine in New S. Wales, 471.
*— — — on peach in New S. Wales, 429, 471; New Zealand, 313.
—, *Cercospora prunicola* on, in India, 666.
—, *Clitocybe tabescens* on, in U.S.A., pathogenicity of, 398.
— 'court-noué' virus in France, on cherry, 467.
— dark green mottling, apple stem pitting virus causing, 695.
—, *Dibotryon morbosum* on, in Canada, life cycle of, 608.
—, fluoride injury to, in U.S.A., 728.
—, fruit shrivel control, 728.
—, *Fusicladium carpophilum* on, conference on forecasting services for, 631; control, 355, 528; paper on, 355; spray warnings for, 355.
—, *Fusicoccum* on, in Canada, 430.
—, *Gilbertella persicaria* on, in U.S.A., 236.
—, *Gloeosporium fructigenum* f. sp. *chromogenum* on, in S. Africa, 612.
— late 'silver leaf' in France, 534.
— leaf blotch (?) virus on peach in New S. Wales, 471.
—, micro-organisms on, in U.S.S.R., development of, 661.
— mosaic virus on peach in India, 467; U.S.A., 129.
(?) — necrotic ring spot virus on plum, 469.
—, plum line pattern virus on, in Austria, 467; New S. Wales, 471; Romania, 467.
—, *Polyporus palustris* on, interfertility study on, 490.
—, potassium deficiency in, in U.S.A., 760.
—, *Rhizopus stolonifer* on, in U.S.A., 470, 664; control, 470, 528.
— ring spot virus on cherry, 313.
— — — — on cucumber, 319.
— — — — on peach, effect of, on stock-scion union, 47.
— — — — on squash, 141.
— — — —, transmission of, by soil, 466.
— — — — + sour cherry yellows on cherry in U.S.A., control, 237.
— — — —, see also Cherry necrotic ring spot virus.
(?) — — — — str. on cucumber, 292.
— — — — strs. on cherry, 314.
— root rot in New Zealand, 314.
—, *Rosellinia necatrix* on, in Israel, 504.
— rosette virus on nectarine in New S. Wales, 471.
— — — on peach in New S. Wales, 471; New Zealand, 313.
—, *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, in Canada, 319; Canberra and New S. Wales, 5; New Zealand, 314; Queensland, 398; U.S.A., 470, 664; control, 5, 398, 528, 664, 728; effect of drying on viability of, 319; of gamma radiation on, 528; of high temperature ripening on, 314.
— 'simple' ring spot virus on cherry, 314.
—, *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on, in Israel, 464, 504, *505.
—, — — var. *persicae* on, in U.S.A., 95, 319; factors affecting, 319; overwintering of, 95.
—, *Stereum insignitum* on, pathogenicity of, 95.
—, — *purpureum* on, in France, 534; New Zealand, 314; pathogenicity of, var. reaction to, 95.

[Peach], *Stigmina carpophila* on, conference on forecasting service for, 631; control, 355; spray warnings for, 355.
—, stock-scion incompatability in, in U.S.A., 47.
—, *Taphrina deformans* on, in France, 47; Hungary, 444; Israel, 464, 504; Portugal, 534; conference on forecasting services for, 631; control, 355, 464, 504, 534; factors affecting, 504; historical review of, 134; paper on, 355; spray warnings for, 355; study on cycle of, 47.
—, *Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae* on, in Israel, 464; S. Rhodesia, control, 761.
—, *Valsa leucostoma* on, in Canada, 430; U.S.A., 728; variation in virulence of, 728.
—, *Venturia pirina* on, in Israel, var. reaction to, 504.
—, *Verticillium dahliae* on, in Canada, 694.
— virus disease in Israel, similar to peach yellows, 504.
— — diseases, few in Romania, 467; proposed Italian nomenclature for, 394.
— — filtrates, effect of, on *Verticillium albo-atrum* on cotton, 603.
— weak peach virus on peach in U.S.A., transmission of, to *Prunus angustifolia* and vine, 728.
— western X disease virus on cherry in U.S.A., 96, 237; *Prunus virginiana* eradication against, 237.
— — — — — on peach in U.S.A., 96.
— X-disease virus on *Prunus virginiana*, 678.
—, *Xanthomonas pruni* on, in *New S. Wales, 7; New Zealand, 530; U.S.A., 728; var. reaction to, 721.
— yellow bud mosaic virus on peach in *U.S.A., 129; heat activation of, 219; transmission of, by vectors, 729.
— — leaf roll virus, see Peach western X disease.
— yellows virus on peach in Israel, Lebanon, and Syria, 693; peach virus disease in Israel similar to, 504; transmission of, by vectors, 693.
Pear (*Pyrus communis*), apple chlorotic leafspot virus on, in England, 695.
—, — rubbery wood virus on, in England, transmission of, to apple, 695.
—, bacteria on, in Germany, serology of, 663.
— bark measles (?) virus disease in U.S.A., transmission of, by (?) seed, 317.
— — necrosis virus on pear, control, 722.
— blackend virus on pear in New S. Wales, 158.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Italy, 317; effect of gamma radiation on, 528.
— brown-core, carbon dioxide injury causing, in U.S.A., 727.
—, 'brown leaf spot' in Japan, 465.
— 'bud drop' virus on pear in France, 467.
—, carbon dioxide injury causing brown core in U.S.A., 727.
— 'cork spot' in Canada, 694.
— decline in Greece, 533; New S. Wales, 158; N. America, 397; U.S.A., 129, 727; factors affecting, 727; (?) identical with pear moria in Italy, 397; *Phytophthora cactorum* in relation to, in Canada, 694.
—, *Diaporthe perniciosa* on, in Italy, 317.
—, *Erwinia amylovora* on, in Great Britain, 278, 360; U.S.A., 159, 318, 727; characteristics of isolates of, 360; comparison of, with *Pseudomonas pyri* in U.S.S.R., 633; control, 318; diagnosis of, 663; effect of fertilizers on, 159; nutrition of, 318; resistance to, 722, 727; spread of, 278; var. reaction to, 159, 721, 727.
[Pear], *Fabraea maculata* on, in Poland, growth media for, 318.
— 'fissure bark' in New S. Wales, 158.
— 'freckle pit' (?) virus on pear in Canada, 694.
—, *Fusarium pestalozzia* on, in Romania, associated with spot disease, 469.
—, *Gymnosporangium fuscum* on, in U.S.A., 129.
— masked viruses on pear in New Zealand, 314.
—, micro-organisms in, in U.S.S.R., 661.
— moria in Italy, (?) identical with pear decline in N. America, 397.
— mosaic virus on pear in India, 467; Italy, 466; Netherlands, 727; transmission of, 727.
— — —, (?) *Sorbus aucuparia* ring spot virus related to, 416.
— — —, See also pear ring pattern mosaic.
—, *Mycosphaerella sentina* on, in U.S.A., 317; U.S.S.R., 486.
—, *Nectria galligena* on, paper on, spray warnings for, 355.
— new disease in Denmark, resembling pear blister canker, 427.
—, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, and pear pitting disease of, in Canada, 694.
—, *Podosphaera leucotricha* on, in Netherlands, 93.
—, potassium deficiency in, in U.S.A., 760.
—, *Pseudomonas cerasi* var. *pyri* on, in U.S.S.R., differentiation of, from *Erwinia amylovora*, similarity of, to *P. cerasi*, *P. citriputeale* and *P. syringae*, 607.
—, — *pyri* on, in U.S.S.R., comparison of, with *Erwinia amylovora*, 633.
—, — *syringae* on, 695.
— ring pattern mosaic (pear mosaic virus) on pear in Hungary, 394, 662; indicator for, 394, 662.
— — — —, See also pear mosaic virus.
— 'ringworm' virus on pear in New S. Wales, 158.
—, *Schizophyllum commune* on, in Italy, 317.
—, *Sclerotinia fructigena* on, 396.
—, *Sorbus aucuparia* ring spot virus can infect, 416.
— split bark (rough bark) in Denmark, transmission of, by grafting, 466; var. reaction to, 465.
*— spot disease in Romania, *Fusarium pestalozzia* associated with, 469.
— stony pit virus on pear in Austria, 467; Netherlands, 726; New S. Wales, 158; N.Z., 313; Romania, 467; Switzerland, 234; hosts of, 726.
— superficial scald in N.S.W., 663.
—, use of, as indicator for viruses, 314.
— vein yellows virus on pear, control, 722.
—, *Venturia pirina* on, in Italy, 358; Netherlands, 315; apparatus for research in, 315; control, 46; reliability of warnings against, 315.
— virus in New Zealand, causing chlorotic rings, 314.
— — diseases in Italy, 722; New Zealand, 313; causing leaf symptoms, 313; proposed

Italian nomenclature for, 394; transmission of, by (?) animal vectors, 722.
Pecan (*Carya pecan*), *Cercospora fusca* on, control, 549.
—, *Fusicladium effusum* on, in U.S.A., 105, 338, 416, 681; control, 105, 338, 549, 681; var. reaction to, 416, 722.
—, *Microsphaera alni* on, 549.
— rosette in U.S.A., 105.
Pectinesterase in *Corticium solani* on swede, 439.
Pectin methylesterase and pectin polygalacturonase, production of, by *Botryosphaeria ribis* and *Penicillium italicum*, 13.
Pectobacterium, taxonomy of, 432.
— *carotovorum* ff. spp. *aroideae*, *melonis*, *phytophthorum*, *typicum*, and *zeae* proposed, 432.
— — f. sp. *phytophthorum* on potato, *Erwinia atroseptica* syn. of, 432.
— — var. *graminarum*, hosts of, 480.
— — — — — on *Brachiaria mutica*, *Panicum maximum*, and *Pennisetum purpureum*, 331.
— — — — — on sugarcane, 331; symptoms of, 480.
— *parthenii* var. *dianthicola* on carnation, 230, 308, 524, 658.
Pelargonium basal stem rot in Canada, 694.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Canada, 694; Czechoslovakia, 715; Romania, 35.
*— curly-top virus in Canada, 230; transmission of, by grafting, 230.
—, *Graphium* on, inKenya, 430.
— leaf curl virus on *Pelargonium* in Denmark, 427; England, 270, 717; transmission of, by sap, 717.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, pathogenicity of, 523.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, confusion with *Xanthomonas pelargonii* symptoms, 717.
—, *Xanthomonas pelargonii* on, in England, 526; New S. Wales, 526; Victoria, *230, 526; confusion with *Verticillium alboatrum* symptoms, 717; transmission of, by vectors, 523.
— *capitatum*, *Diaporthe medusaea*, *Phoma*, *Phomopsis*, and *Rhabdospora* on, in Madagascar and Réunion, 717.
Pellicularia koleroga on fig, 163.
Penicillin, method for determining concentration of, in tomato, 280.
— G, use of, against *Corynebacterium michiganense* on tomato, 413.
Penicillium, disintegration of calcium phosphates by, 16.
—, effect of growth substance from petroleum on, 439.
— in relation to apple root rot fungi, 395.
— *brevicompactum* on cellulose nitrate lacquer films, control, 12.
— *charlesii* on vanilla, 165.
— *citrinum* on oil paintings, 134
*— *corymbiferum* on *Ornithogalum*, 2.
— *cyclopium*, formation of toxins in the soil by, 371.
— — on cellulose nitrate lacquer films, 12.
— *digitatum* in the air, 89.
— — on citrus, 150, 528, 599.
— — on lemon, 457, 655.
— — on orange, 655.
— *expansum* as test fungus for fungicides, 634.
— —, inhibition of, by volatile fungicides, 354.
— — on apple, 235, 656.
— — on spruce, 555.
— *frequentans*, study on soils fungistatic to, 215.
[*Penicillium*] *funiculosum* on *Gladiolus*, 310, 716.
— —, production of β-D-1,2 glucanase by, 136.
*— *gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 2.
— *glaucum* on groundnut, 565.
— *italicum* in the air, 89.
— —, inhibition of, by boron compounds, 82.
— — on citrus, 150, 528.
— — on orange, 528.
— —, production of pectin methylesterase and pectin polygalacturonase by, 13.
— *lapidosum* on palm oil, 135.
— *lilacinum* in soil, 284.
— — on sweet potato, 581.
— *luteum*, action of *Nepeta cataria* var. *citriodora* and peppermint phytoncides on, 595.
— *multicolor* on oil paintings, 134.
— *nigricans* in rhizosphere of oak, 178; in soil, 284.
— *oxalicum* in the air, 139.
— *paxilli* in rhizosphere of oak, 178.
— *purpurogenum*, formation of toxins in the soil by, 371.
— — on soybean silage, 135.
— *roquefortii*, detoxification of organo-mercurials by, 435, 626.
— (?) *roseopurpureum* on oil paintings, 134.
— *rubrum*, cellulose-decomposing activity of, 638.
— *rugulosum* on maize, 652.
— *spinulosum* on *Gasteria verrucosa*, 640.
— *steckii* in soil, 284.
— *thomii* on spruce, 555.
— *vermiculatum* on *Rhizoctonia*, 529.
— *wortmannii*, cellulose-decomposing activity of, 638.
Peniophora, taxonomy of, 217.
— *gigantea*, effect of exudates of, on excised root cultures of pine, 637.
— — on pine, 260.
— — on timber, 109, 185.
— — on wood, 625.
*— *phlebioides* on pine, 68.
— *pithya* on wood pulp, 70.
— —, toxicity of phenyl mercury acetate to, 435, 626.
*— *poligonia* on poplar, 179.
— *pseudopini* on pine, 256.
— *sanguinea*, effect of exudates of, on excised root cultures of pine, 637.
Pennisetum miliaceum, *Sphacelotheca destruens* on, methods of inoculating, duration of infectibility in, 598.
— *purpureum*, *Pectobacterium carotovorum* var. *graminarum* on, in Queensland, 331.
— *typhoides*, *Claviceps microcephala* on, var. reaction to, 653.
— —, *Cochliobolus sativus* on, effect of, on seedlings, 648.
— —, *Curvularia lunata* on, in India, *C. penniseti* syn. of, 225.
— —, — *penniseti* on, in India, trace element nutrition of, 768.
— —, sugarcane red stripe disease can infect, 673.
— —, *Tolyposporium penicillariae* on, in India, non-transmission of, by seed, viability of, 431.
— —, *Xanthomonas annamalaiensis* on, in India, 710.
Pen-Robertson, use of, against *Phytophthora palmivora* on cacao, 588.
Pentachloronitrobenzene, see Quintozene.

Pentachlorophenol, residue of, in timber, effect of petroleum carrier on, 686.
—, toxicity of, to soil fungi, 278.
—, use of, against *Coniophora puteana* on timber, 555; fungi on cellulose nitrate lacquer films, 12; *Lentinus lepideus* and *Poria vaporaria* on timber, 555; as cotton thread preservative, 363; timber preservative, 343, 686.
— in combination, use of, as timber preservative, 685.
— in shale oil, use of, as timber preservative, 684.
Pentalonia nigronervosa not transmitting cucumber mosaic virus, 731.
Pentatrichopus fragaefolii transmitting (?) potato virus Y str., 334; strawberry virus diseases, 50.
Peony (*Paeonia*), *Botrytis paeoniae* on, in England, 526; Romania, 36.
—, *Coryneum microstictoides* on, in France, 91.
— mosaic [peony ring spot virus] on peony in Denmark, 79.
**Peperomia caperata*, *Pythium splendens* on, in Germany, 232.
Pepper, black, (*Piper nigrum*), *Fusarium solani* f. sp. *piperi* on, in Brazil, (?) introduced from Singapore, 733.
—, —, *Phytophthora* on, in Sarawak, 128, 733.
—, —, virus disease in *Philippines, 473; Sarawak, (?) 128, *473.
Peppermint (*Mentha piperita*) phytoncides, effect of, on *Gibberella fujikuroi* and *Penicillium luteum*, 595.
—, *Puccinia menthae* on, role of *Mycodiplosis* in control of, 733.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in U.S.A., germination, physiology and structure of microsclerotia of, 612.
Perchlormethyl mercaptan derivatives, resistance of *Botrytis cinerea* spores to, 574.
— — —, toxicity of, to *Alternaria radicina*, *Botrytis cinerea*, *Phytophthora infestans*, and *Venturia inaequalis*, 574.
Peregrinus maidis transmitting maize stripe virus [maize mosaic virus], 275.
Pereilema, Uredinales on, revision of, 41.
Perenox injury to oil palm, 323; onion, 203.
—, use of, against *Cercospora elaeidis* on oil palm, 323; *Cochliobolus miyabeanus* on rice, 303; *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 60, 169; *Macrophoma mangiferae*, 98; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 405; *P. palmivora* on cacao, 220, 446; *Pseudomonas syringae* on lemon, 505; as seed treatment for jute, 229.
Periconia circinata in soil, 225.
Peridermium coloradense on *Arctostaphylos uva-ursi* and spruce, 263.
— *harknessii* on pine, 182, 256, *678.
Permatox 10-S, in combination, use of, as timber preservative, 70.
Pernettya macrostigma endophyte in New Zealand, 13.
Peronospora arborescens on opium poppy, 401, 428.
— *destructor* on onion, 192, 272, 421, 497.
— *effusa*, see *P. farinosa*.
— *farinosa* on beet, 114, 122, 271, 344, 357, 444, 493.
— — on spinach, 194, 492.
— — on tobacco, 357.
— *fragariae* on strawberry, 121.
[*Peronospora*] *manshurica*, germination of oospores of, 557.
— — on soybean, 496, 627, 628, 689, 753.
— *parasitica* on broccoli, 748.
— — on cabbage, Chinese, control, 420.
— — on *Camelina sativa*, 536.
— — on cauliflower, 505.
— *potentillae* syn. of *P. fragariae*, 121.
— *ribicola* on currants, 238, (?) 609.
— *schachtii*, see *P. farinosa*.
— *tabacina*, hosts of, 63, 253.
— — on *Nicotiana*, 63, 546.
— — on *N. glauca*, 171, 546.
— — on tobacco, see Tobacco.
— *trifolii arvensis*, (?) identical with *P. trifolii pilularis*, 42.
— — *cherleri*, *clypeati*, and *formosi*, on clover, 42.
— — *pilularis* on clover, (?) identical with *P. trifolii arvensis*, 42.
— — *purpurei* on clover, 42.
— *trifoliorum* on clover in U.S.S.R., 18.
— — on lucerne in U.S.S.R., 18; Yugoslavia, 42.
— *viciae* on pea, 189, 272, 494, 495.
Peronosporales, list of, in Italy, 216; Majorca and Minorca, 642.
Persea americana, see Avocado pear.
— *indica*, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, effect of ethionine on, 530.
Persimmon (*Diospyros kaki* and *D. virginiana*), *Gloeosporium kaki* on, isolation of tissue-macerating enzymes from, 667.
Pestalotia, monograph of, 85.
— *briosiana* on *Anthurium*, 358.
— *caffra* on pine, 762.
— *decolorata* on myrtle, 583.
— *elasticola* and *P. ficicola* on *Ficus elastica*, 337.
— *guepinii* on *Camellia japonica*, 308.
— *macrotricha* syn. of *Pestalotiopsis guepini* var. *macrotricha*, 391.
*— *scirpina* on *Eleocharis dulcis*, 499.
— *sydowiana* syn. of *Pestalotiopsis sydowiana*, 391.
— *truncata* on beech, 414.
— — filtrate, effect of, on tobacco mosaic virus on *Nicotiana glutinosa*, 408.
— *versicolor* on *Liriodendron tulipifera*, 65.
**Pestalotiopsis fici* on *Ficus religiosa*, 443.
— *gallica* syn. of *P. karstenii* var. *gallica*, 391.
— *guepini* on Ericaceae, 391.
— — var. *macrotricha* on *Rhododendron maximum*, 391.
— *karstenii* on *Camellia*, 391, 523.
— — var. *gallica* on *Camellia*, 391.
— *palmarum* on coconut, 734.
— *royenae* on pine, 762.
— *stictica* on coconut, 734.
— *sydowiana* on *Erica caffra*, 391.
— *versicolor* on coconut, *569, 734.
Pesticides, abstracts and news summary, 80.
—, American handbook on, 634.
—, apparatus for removing from leaf surfaces, 767.
—, list of permitted tolerances for, 433.
—, recommended analytical methods for, 433.
Petasites japonicus, *Coleosporium petasitis* can infect, 550.
Petrolatum in combination, use of, as timber preservative, 685.
Petroleum, inhibition of fungi by growth substance in, 439.
— oil, use of, as carrier for timber preservatives, 686.

[Petroleum, oil], in combination, use of against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 724.
Petroselinum crispum, see Parsley.
**Petteria ramentacea*, *Hendersonia sarmentorum* on, in Romania, 35.
Petunia, cherry Pfeffinger [cherry rasp leaf] virus can infect, 466.
—, — Stecklenberg virus [(?) peach ring spot str.] on, 664.
*—, *Corticium praticola* on, in India, 91.
—, cowpea mosaic virus on, differentiation of, from Nigerian cowpea yellow mosaic virus, 564.
—, frenching in, 411.
—, *Peronospora tabacina* can infect, 63.
—, *Phytophthora parasitica* on, in U.S.A., 523; pathogenicity of, 506.
—, poplar virus can infect, 744.
—, potato virus Y str. Y^N can infect, 54.
—, red currant spoon leaf virus on, 534.
*—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Jersey, 2.
—, tomato spotted wilt virus can infect, 566.
—, watercress yellow spot virus can infect, 627.
Peyronellaea, chlamydospore production in, paper, on, 354.
— *glomerata* on vine, 501.
— *musae* on banana, 241.
Pezicula alba on apple, 45, 158, 314, 397, 695.
— — on fruit, 93, 158.
*— *corticola* on apple, 568.
— *malicorticis* on apple, 45, 122, 397, 694.
— — on fruit, 93, 158.
Peziza vesiculosa in mushroom beds, 78.
Phacelia tanacetefolia, tobacco mosaic virus can infect, 60.
Phacidiella Potebn. non Karst. renamed *Potebniamyces*, 622.
— *coniferarum* syn. of *Potebniamyces coniferarum*, 622.
— *discolor* syn. of *Potebniamyces discolor*, 622.
Phacidium infestans on *Abies balsamea*, 259.
— — on pine, 417.
Phaeocryptopus gaeumannii on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, 490.
Phakopsora gossypii on cotton, 203, *358.
Phalaris, *Claviceps phalaridis* on, in New S. Wales, 5.
—, *Puccinia graminis*, *P. recondita*, and *P. striiformis* on, susceptibility to, 659.
— *minor*, *Puccinia striiformis* on, in U.S.A., 449.
*— *tuberosa*, *Sclerospora macrospora* on, in New S. Wales, 429.
Phallus impudicus, stimulation of, by pine roots, 638.
Phaltan, 724.
—, review of, 131.
—, synergism between zineb and, 81.
—, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 321; *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum*, 752; *Diplocarpon rosae*, 38, 39, 527; *Mycosphaerella arachidicola*, 192; *Peronospora tabacina*, 483; *Physalospora obtusa* on apple, 395; *Plasmopara viticola*, 121; *Sphaerotheca humuli* on rose, 527; *S. pannosa* on rose, 38, 527; *Venturia inaequalis*, 395.
— 75, use of, against *Diplocarpon rosae*, 38.
Phanerogam leaf surfaces, *Cercospora*, *Cladosporium*, Hyphomycetes, and *Mycovellosiella* causing 'felting' on, description and notes of, 20.
Phaseolus, pea early browning virus on, in Netherlands, 273.
[*Phaseolus*] virus 1 [bean common mosaic virus] on bean, 702.
— — 2 [bean yellow mosaic virus] on lupin, 718.
— *angularis*, asparagus-bean mosaic virus can infect, 75.
— *aureus*, *Alternaria tenuis* on, in U.S.A., 305.
— *coccineus*, *Fusarium* on, var. reaction to, 631.
— *lathyroides*, bean common mosaic virus on, 562.
— *lunatus*, asparagus-bean mosaic virus can infect, 75.
— —, *Phytophthora phaseoli* on, effect of temperature on oospore development in, 764.
— *multiflorus*, *Arabis* mosaic virus on, in England, 374.
— *mungo*, coconut wilt virus on, 536.
— —, effect of, on jute disease incidence, 603.
*— *radiatus*, *Pseudomonas phaseoli* on, in Bulgaria, 427.
— *vulgaris*, see Bean, French and Runner.
Phenacridane chloride, use of, as seed treatment for eggplant, pepper, and tomato, 364.
Phenol, use of, as wound treatment, 46.
— in combination, inhibition of *Aspergillus oryzae* by, 283.
Phenolic compounds in relation to resistance of cabbage to *Botrytis cinerea*, 626.
Phenoxyacetic acid derivatives, fungicidal tests of, 635.
Phenylacetic acid, use of, against *Thielaviopsis basicola* on tobacco, 741.
Phenylalanine, effect of, on *o*-fluorophenylalanine, 636.
o-phenyldichlorothiophosphate, effective against *Alternaria*, 511.
Phenyl mercury acetate, see PMA.
— — borate, use of, against *Ustilago nuda* on barley and wheat, 650.
— — bromide, see agronal.
— — chloride, see PMC.
— — dinaphthyl methyl disulphonate, in combination, use of, against *Pyricularia oryzae*, 570.
— — nitrate, use of, as wound disinfectant, 470.
— — salicylate, in combination, use of, against *Pyricularia oryzae*, 570.
N-phenyl-1-naphthylamine, use of, against apple superficial scald, 397.
N-phenyl-N-3-sulpholanylhydrazine, see NC 918.
Phialophora heterodera, use of, against *Heterodera*, 137.
— *mustea* on paper pulp, 420.
Phillyrea variabilis, *Cycloconium phillyreae* and sooty moulds on, in Italy, 583.
Philodendron, *Erwinia chrysanthemi* on, in U.S.A., 392.
Phleum pratense, *Helminthosporium* on, in Europe and N. America, 40.
— —, — *dictyoides* var. *phlei* on, renamed *H. phlei*, 40.
— — residues (decomposed) in relation to browning, necrosis, and *Thielaviopsis basicola* on tobacco, 429.
— —, *Scolecotrichum graminis* on, biology of, 394.
— —, wheat striate mosaic virus on, in Czechoslovakia, 311.
Phloeosporella, *P. ceanothi* type of the genus, 288.

[*Phloeosporella*] *ceanothi*, *Cylindrosporium padi* related to, 288.
— *padi*, *Cylindrosporium padi* renamed, 289.
Phloridzin, role of, in host-parasite physiology of *Venturia inaequalis*, 94.
Phlox, *Septoria phlogis* on, in Yugoslavia, 35.
—, tobacco mosaic virus can infect, 60.
Phoenix dactylifera, see Date palm.
Pholiota adiposa on *Abies concolor* and *A. magnifica*, 107.
— *mutabilis*, effect of exudates of, on excised root cultures of pine, 637.
Phoma, effect of UV light on sporulation of, 440.
— *apiicola* on celery, 755.
— *asparagi* on *Asparagus*, 129.
— *betae*, see *Pleospora betae*.
— *herbarum* var. *medicaginis*, factors affecting development, dissemination, and production of pycnidiospores of, 606.
— — — —, hosts of, 43.
— — — — on clover, 393.
— — — — on lucerne, 43, 313, 393, 527
— — — — on *Medicago falcata* and *M. sativa*, 527.
*— *hyssopii* on *Hyssopus officinalis*, 52.
— *lingam* on cabbage, 272, 344, 426, 764.
— *pigmentivora*, see *P. violacea*.
— *rostrupii* on carrot, 422.
— *saprophytica*, hosts of, 286.
— *turviensis* on poplar, 488.
— *violacea* on paint, 207.
— —, *P. pigmentivora* renamed, 286.
Phomopsis cinerescens, fungicidal activity of some plants to, 502.
*— *conorum* on pine, 569.
— — on spruce, 173.
— *gardeniae*, *Diaporthe gardeniae* perfect state of, 523.
— *juniperovora* on *Cupressus arizonica*, 745.
*— *macrospora* on poplar, 66.
— *musae* on banana, 241.
— *neriicola* on oleander, 461.
— *occulta* on spruce, 17.
— *pseudotsugae* on pine, 173.
*— *salmalica* on *Bombax malabaricum*, 256.
— *viticola* on vine, 200.
Phorate, effect of, on emergence of cotton seed, 306.
— injury to cotton, 712.
—, use of, against vectors of aster yellows virus, 422; of bean yellow mosaic virus, 658; as seed treatment for cotton, 712.
Phosphorobacteria, use of, as seed treatment for beet, 73.
Phosphorus absorption by pine mycorrhiza, 554.
— concentration in spruce infected with *Fomes annosus*, 684.
— deficiency, effect of, on strawberry necrosis virus symptoms, 664.
— — in oil palm, 99.
—, effect of, on *Alternaria longipes* on tobacco, 546; on *Capsicum*, 349.
— in relation to susceptibility of *Gladiolus* to *Sclerotinia gladioli*, 37.
— organic derivatives, fungicidal activity of, 364.
Phthalan, toxicity of, to *Alternaria radicina*, 574.
Phycomyces blakesleeanus, acetate as a carbon source for, 370.
Phycomycetes in soil, 15, 513.
[Phycomycetes], list of, in U.S.S.R., 584.
Phygon, effect of, on apple, 6.
—, use of, against *Meria laricis* on larch, 67; *Pseudomonas lachrymans* on cucumber, 424; *Pythium debaryanum* on *Capsicum*, 349; as seed treatment for maize, 451.
Phyllachora musicola on banana, 163.
**Phyllactinia corylea* on mulberry, 138.
— *suffulta* var. *gmelinae* on *Gmelina arborea*, 104.
— — f. *moricola* on mulberry, 18.
Phyllody viruses, hosts of, 125.
Phyllostachys, see Bamboo.
Phyllosticta antirrhini on *Antirrhinum*, 121.
*— *brassicae* on cabbage, 358.
— *briardii* on apple, 93.
*— *capsici* on *Capsicum*, 566.
— *decidua* on *Mentha*, 164.
— *fabae* on vetch, 17.
*— *gerbericola* on *Gerbera*, 7.
— *glaucispora* on oleander, 461.
— *gossypina* on cotton, 305.
*— *longisporum* on poplar, 66.
— *mali* on apple, 93.
— *momordica* on *Citrullus*, 358.
— *nuptialis* on myrtle, 583.
— *prunicola* on apple, 93.
— *rhamnigena* on *Rhamnus alaternus*, 583.
*— *spinacea* on spinach, 691.
— *tephrosiae* on *Tephrosia purpurea*, 443.
— *violae* on pansy, 91.
— — f. sp. *tricoloris* on pansy, 35.
Phyllostictina mangiferae on mango, 578.
Phymatotrichum omnivorum on *Cryptostegia grandiflora*, 479.
— — on fig, 163.
Physalis, tobacco etch virus on, transmission of, by vectors, to tobacco, 429.
— *floridana*, potato virus Y on, activity and establishment of, 540; inhibition of, serology of, use of, as host plant for, 669.
— —, — — — str. Y^N can infect, 54.
— —, use of, as an indicator plant for potato leaf roll virus, 403, 538.
— *lancifolia*, *Peronospora tabacina* can infect, 63.
Physalospora laricina on larch, 67, 339.
— *miyabeana* on poplar, 488.
— — on *Salix*, 571.
— *obtusa* on apple, 45, 122.
*— *zeae* on maize, 761.
Physoderma maydis on maize, 385.
Phytoactin injury to (?) mycorrhiza and pine, 342.
—, use of, against *Cronartium ribicola* on pine, 341, 745; *Sphaerotheca humuli* and *S. pannosa* on rose, 527.
Phytoalexin, 512.
Phytobacteriomycin, production of, by actinomycete, 696, 714.
—, use of, against *Xanthomonas malvacearum* 278, 713; (?) *X. phaseoli*, 278.
Phytoncides, effect of, on *Aspergillus niger* 576; fungi and crops, 10; *Fusarium oxysporum*, 576.
— in extracts of garlic, horse-chestnut, mint, onion, and potato, 636.
— and the food industry, 365.
—, survey of, for the control of plant diseases, 364.
'Phyto-oncology,' definition of, 361.
Phytopathology, see Plant disease(s).

Phytophthora (?) *arecae* on areca palm, 402.
— *cactorum*, antagonism of soil fungi to, 395.
— —, effect of, on spore production of *Isaria*, 395.
— —, inhibition of, by *o*-fluorophenyl-alanine, 636.
— — in relation to pear decline in Canada, 694.
— —, nutritional study on, 13.
— — on apple, 49, 93, 662.
*— — on apricot, 608.
— — on beech, 413, 414, 552.
— — on *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana*, *Cupressus arizonica*, *C. macrocarpa*, *C. pisifera* var. *plumosa*, and *C. torulosa*, 554.
*— — on gooseberry, 49.
— — on pear, 694.
— — on pine, 107, 260, 554.
— — on strawberry, 136, 730.
— —, toxicity of antibiotic from *Bacillus subtilis* str. to, 10.
— *cambivora* on chestnut, 175.
— *cinnamomi* in soil, 490.
— — on avocado pear, 163, 530, 611.
— — on *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana*, 554.
— — on chestnut, 175, 176.
— — on *Cupressus arizonica*, *C. macrocarpa*, *C. pisifera* var. *plumosa*, and *C. torulosa*, 554.
— — on *Erica gracilis*, 309.
— — on *Macadamia*, 337.
— — on *Persea indica*, 530.
— — on pine, 260, 261, 554.
— — on pineapple, 338.
— — on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, 490.
— —, toxicity of *Streptomyces* to, 622.
— *citrophthora* on *Capsicum*, 566, 692.
— — on orange, 6.
*— *colocasiae* on *Amorphophallus campanulatus*, 200.
— — on *Colocasia esculenta*, 571.
— — on *Colocasia esculenta* var. *antiquorum*, 200.
— *cryptogea*, stimulation and suppression of mycelial growth of, by bacteria, 368.
— *drechsleri* on *Mucuna deeringiana* and *sesame, 126.
— *erythroseptica* on sugarcane, 250.
— —, toxicity of substances from, to sugarcane seed pieces, 509.
— *fragariae*, factors affecting zoosporangium production by, 529, 762.
— —, growth of isolates of, in presence of various polyphenols, 96.
— — on strawberry, see Strawberry.
— *infestans*, detection of proteins in, by paper electrophoresis, 15.
— —, enzyme apparatus of, 581.
— —, factors affecting formation and germination of oospores of, 763.
— —, nutritional physiology of, 639.
— — on *Eriopersicon* and *Lycopersicon*, specific resistance to, 254.
— — on potato, see Potato.
— — on *Solanum*, 274.
— — on *S. andigenum*, 541.
— — on *S. demissum*, genetics of, 2.
— — on *S. phureja*, 541.
— — on *S. stoloniferum*, 405, 614; genetics of, 2.
— — on tomato, see Tomato.
— —, physiological studies on sporangial formation in, 639.
— —, storage of, in culture, 289.
— —, survival ability of races of, 327.
[*Phytophthora infestans*], toxicity of basic zinc chloride, copper chromate and sulphate to, 9; Burgundy mixture, captan, and zineb to, 574.
— (?) *megasperma* on lucerne, factors affecting sporangial formation in, 42.
— — on sugarcane, 250.
— —, toxicity of substances from, to sugarcane seed pieces, 509.
— — var. *sojae* on soybean, 628, 689.
— *palmivora* in soil, 732.
*— — on *Achras sapota*, 732.
— — on *Anacardium occidentale*, 486.
— — on cacao, see Cacao.
— — on coconut, 276, 569, 734.
— — on *Hevea* rubber, 100, 169, 249, 330, 615.
— — on papaw, 129.
— — on *Theobroma bicolor* and *T. grandiflora*, reaction to, 588.
— —, toxicity of *Aspergillus tamarii* str. to, 278.
— *parasitica*, control, 483.
*— — on *Anthurium scherzerianum*, 307.
— — on box, 308, 506.
— — on citrange, 275.
— — on *Gloxinia*, 307.
— — on *Hibiscus sabdariffa*, 603.
— — on ivy, 506.
— — on lemon, susceptibility to, 275.
— — on orange, 6, 275.
— — on *Petunia*, 506, 523.
— — on tangelo, 275.
— — var. *nicotianae* on tobacco, 250, 409, 506, 509, 741.
— *phaseoli* on bean, 191.
— — on *Phaseolus lunatus*, 764.
— *porri* on leek, 426.
— *richardiae*, *Phytophthora* on *Asparagus* similar to, 275.
*— *syringae* on lilac, 203.
Phytoptus ribis transmitting currant ' double flower,' 123.
Phytostrept, use of, against *Erwinia aroideae* on *Zantedeschia*, 524; hyacinth diseases and *Xanthomonas begoniae* on begonia, 715.
— in combination, use of, against *Erwinia aroideae* on *Zantedeschia*, 524.
Phytostreptin, 746.
Phytovirology, International Centre for Science Information Services in, proposed, 586.
Picea, see Spruce.
Picramide, effective against *Alternaria*, 511.
Pierce's disease [lucerne dwarf virus] on vine, 759.
**Pieris japonica*, *Alternaria tenuis* on, in U.S.A., 392.
Pigeon pea (*Cajanus cajan*), *Fusarium lateritium* f. sp. *cajani* on, in India, production of pectic and cellulolytic enzymes by, 690.
— —, *Fusarium udum* on, effect of *Bacillus subtilis* on, 576.
Pileolaria cotini-coggygriae on *Cotinus coggygria*, 106.
— *terebinthi* on pistachio nut, 504.
Pimaricin, use of, in isolating *Pythium* from soil, 84.
Pimento (*Pimenta officinalis*) die-back in Jamaica, 358.
—, *Puccinia psidii* on, in Jamaica, 358, 569; dissemination of, 569.
—, *Valsa eugeniae* on, in Jamaica, 569.
Pimiento (*Capsicum* sp.) effect of fungicides on germination and growth of, 573; wet seed treatments on, 574.

*Pine (*Pinus*), *Actinothyrium marginatum* on, association with needle cast in Nyasaland, 762.
—, *Armillaria mellea* on, in Canada, 418; Great Britain, 262; S. Rhodesia, 762; U.S.S.R., 417; (?) association of, with pine crown debility, 262; resistance to, 259; var. reaction to, 762.
—, *Atropellis piniphila* on, in Canada, 262, 678; resistance to, study on culture of, 262.
—, bacteria on stored seed of, 417.
—, basal canker in U.S.A., 746.
— black root rot, fungi associated with, in U.S.A., 745.
—, *Boletus communis* on, forming mycorrhiza, in U.S.A., 83.
—, — *scaber*, *B. subtomentosus*, and *B. variegatus* in relation to, 107.
—, boron deficiency in, in N. Rhodesia, 680; Tanganyika, 262.
—, *Brunchorstia pinea* on, in U.S.S.R., 624; *Robinia* in relation to, 418.
—, *Cenangium abietis* on, in U.S.S.R., 486.
—, *Cenococcum graniforme* on, forming mycorrhiza, in U.S.A., 550.
—, *Cephalosporium nordinii* on, in Canada, 341.
—, *Ceratocystis*, *C. minuta*, and *C. montia* on, in Canada, transmission of, by vectors, 684.
—, *Cercospora pinidensiflorae* on, in Japan, 683.
— chlorotic decline in U.S.A., air pollution and drought in relation to, 746.
—, *Coccomyces strobi* on, previously referred to *C. pini*, 182.
—, *Coleosporium* on, in Japan, description of, 554.
—, — *asterum* on, in Canada, 256.
—, — *eupatorii* on, in Japan, transmission of, to *Eupatorium sachalinense*, 550.
—, — *petasitis* on, in Japan, transmission of, to *Petasites japonicus*, 550.
—, — *vernoniae* on, in U.S.A., 417.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Kenya, control, 181.
—, *Coryne sarcoides* on, in Canada, antagonism of, to *Stereum pini*, 262.
*—, *Cronartium comandrae* on, in U.S.A., 262.
—, — *comptoniae* on, in Canada, 342.
—, — *flaccidum* on, in U.S.S.R., 417.
—, — *fusiforme* on, in U.S.A., 417; spread of, 342.
—, — *quercuum* on, in U.S.S.R., 417.
—, — *ribicola* on, in Canada, 256; Great Britain, 173; Pacific Northwest, 622; U.S.A., 182, 261, 745; U.S.S.R., 624; breeding against, 273; control, 182, 341, 745; effect of age on susceptibility to, 182; of antibiotics on, 622; resistance to, 624; spread of, from *Ribes*, 261; var. reaction to, 173.
— crown debility in Great Britain, (?) associated with *Armillaria mellea*, *Fomes annosus*, or *Hypodermella sulcigena*, 262.
— damping-off in Czechoslovakia, 413; Japan, 339; effect of chlordane and thiram on, 340.
— die-back in Kenya, 339.
—, *Diplodia pinea* on, in Australia, causing blue stain, 339; England, 683; syn. of *Actinothyrium marginatum*, 683.
—, effect of *Boletus scaber* on, 173; of exudates of mycorrhizal and non-mycorrhizal fungi on excised root cultures of, 637; of gibberellic acid on, 173; of mycorrhiza in soil on growth of, 624.
[Pine], *Elytroderma deformans* on, in the Pacific Northwest, 622.
— emergence tipburn in U.S.A., 340.
—, *Europhium* on, in Canada, transmission of, by vectors, 684.
—, *Fomes annosus* on (?) associated with pine crown debility, 262; Canada, 260; Great Britain, 262; U.S.A., 549, 554, 683; U.S.S.R., 68, 69; control, 683; dispersal and stump invasion of, 554; factors affecting, 69; greenhouse inoculations of, 549; infection of, through pruned branches, 491; transmission of, 491; variation in basidiospores of, 549; viability of, 260.
—, — *pini* on, in Poland, 552; U.S.S.R., 417, *554.
—, fungi on, list of, in Denmark, Finland, Norway, and Sweden, 175; on cones of, in U.S.S.R., 66; on roots of, in Poland, 341; on stored seed of, 417; in U.S.S.R., 66.
—, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.S.R., 417, 683; effect of N fertilizers on susceptibility to, 67.
—, — *bulbigenum* var. *blasticola* on, in Poland, 552.
—, — *episphaeria* in rhizosphere of, 67.
—, — *lateritium* f. sp. *pini* on, in U.S.A., var. reaction to, 340.
—, — *oxysporum* on, associated with black root rot, in U.S.A., 745; in rhizosphere of, 67.
—, — — var. *aurantiacum* on, in Poland, 552.
—, — *solani* on, in U.S.A., associated with black root rot, 745.
*—, *Ganoderma applanatum* on, in Canada, 256.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, pathogenicity of, 661.
—, *Hypodermella ampla* on, in Canada, 256.
—, — *arcuata* on, in U.S.A., 182.
—, — *medusa* on, in Canada, 256.
—, — *sulcigena* on, in Great Britain, (?) associated with pine crown debility, 262.
—, inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus by sap from, 545.
—, iron deficiency in, in Germany, 746.
—, *Laccara laccata* on, forming mycorrhiza 83; in U.S.A., 550.
—, *Lecanosticta* on, in U.S.A., 182.
— little leaf disease in U.S.A., *Phytophthora cinnamomi* causing, 261.
—, *Lophium mytilinum* on, in U.S.A., 746.
—, *Lophodermium pinastri* on, in Czechoslovakia, 414; Germany, 261; Poland, 108, 552; (?) U.S.A., 550; U.S.S.R., 67, 486; control, 67, 108, 261.
—, low temperature injury to, in England, 743.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in U.S.A., indoleacetic acid produced by, associated with black root rot, 745.
—, *Melampsora* on, in Japan, 554.
—, — *populnea* on, in Canada, 678; U.S.S.R., 417.
—, *Mortierella alba* on, in Poland, 341.
—, *Mycelium radicis atrovirens* on, in Poland, 341.
— mycorrhiza in India, 107; New Zealand, 135; U.S.S.R., 178; *Boletus bovinus*, *B. luteus*, *Cenococcum graniforme*, and *Scleroderma verrucosum* forming, 178; phosphorus and sulphur absorption by, 554.

Dothistroma pini

[Pine] needle blight in Canada, 182, 262; U.S.A., 340; development of, 182; movement of injected dye solutions in, 68; not transmissible by grafting, 262; types of, 550.
— — cast, fungi associated with, in Nyasaland, 762.
— nutrient deficiencies in, in England, 743.
—, *Ophiostoma roboris* on, in U.S.S.R., 621.
—, *Paxillus atrotomentosus* on, in U.S.A., 342.
—, *Peniophora gigantea* on, antagonism of, to *Fomes annosus*, 260.
*—, — *phlebioides* on, in Canada, 68.
—, — *pseudopini* on, in Canada, 256.
—, *Peridermium harknessii* on, in Canada, 256, *678; U.S.A., 182.
—, *Pestalotia caffra* on, in Nyasaland, associated with needle cast, 762.
—, *Pestalotiopsis royenae* on, in Nyasaland, associated with needle cast, 762.
—, *Phacidium infestans* on, in U.S.S.R., 417.
*—, *Phomopsis conorum* on, in Tanganyika and Uganda, 569.
—, — *pseudotsugae* on, in Great Britain, 173.
— phytoncides, effect of, on *Pseudomonas citriputeale*, 364.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in New Zealand, non-lethal infection of, 260.
—, — *cactorum* on, in New Zealand, 260, 554; non-lethal infection of, 260.
—, — *cinnamomi* on, in New Zealand, 260, 261, 554; causing littleleaf, 261; non-lethal infection of, 260.
*—, *Polyporus leucospongia* on, in Canada, 678.
—, — *schweinitzii* on, in Netherlands, 489; U.S.S.R., 417.
—, *Poria asiatica* on, in Canada, 68.
—, — *incrassata* on, spread of, through soil, 764.
—, *Psallotia arvensis* in relation to, 107.
—, *Pullularia pullulans* on, artificial blueing of wood by, 108.
—, *Retinocyclus abietis* on, in Canada, effect of, on *Stereum pini*, 262.
—, *Rhizopogon roseolus* on, in U.S.A., forming mycorrhiza, 550.
—, *Sclerophoma pithyophila* on, in U.S.S.R., 486.
—, *Septonema chaetospira* var. *pini* on, in Canada, 341.
— staining root disease, *Verticladiella* causing, in U.S.A., 341.
— terminal die-back in Great Britain, (?) associated with *Scleroderris abietina*, 262.
—, *Thelephora terrestris* on, in Kenya, 339.
*—, *Therrya fuckelii* on, in Canada, 678.
— tumours in U.S.A., 68.
—, *Tympanis hypopodia* on, in Canada, antagonism of, to *Stereum pini*, 262.
—, *Verticladiella* on, causing staining root disease in U.S.A., 341.
—, (?) zinc deficiency in, in Tanganyika, 262.
Pineapple (*Ananas comosus*), fungi on, in S.E. Asia and Pacific Region, 431.
—, mineral deficiencies in, 400.
—, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, in Hawaii, 338.
Pinus, see Pine.
Pipe cleaners, use of, for inoculating plants with viruses, 375.
Piper betle wilt in India, 570.
— *nigrum*, see Pepper, black.
Piricularia, see *Pyricularia*.
Pisatin, isolation of, from pea, 133, 189.
Pistachio nut (*Pistacia vera*), *Mycosphaerella pistacina* and *Pileolaria terebinthi* on, in Israel, 504.
Pisum sativum, see Pea.
Plant disease control, advances in, 277; hydrophobic method for, 767; in relation to new agricultural areas, 83.
— — losses in, Austria, 133; Kenya, 711; Portuguese Africa, 32; U.S.A., 453.
— — resistance, paper on, 353.
— diseases, bibliography of, Italian, 366.
— —, books on, 7, 8, 18, 83, 281, 510, 765.
— —, development of physiological immunity to, monograph on, 282.
— —, estimation of logarithmic infection rate in, 437.
— —, forecasting of, 133.
— —, guide to recognition of in U.K., 764.
— — in forest crops, significance of, 743.
— — in Argentina, 360, 571; Austria, 133; Bulgaria, 427; Cambodia, 642; Denmark, 426; England, 426; E. Germany, 428; Israel, 83, 693; Italy, 700; Jamaica, 583; Madagascar, 578; Netherlands New Guinea, 128, 360; New S. Wales, 7; North Borneo, 129; Poland, 3, 693; S. E. Asia, 285; W. Australia, 215; W. Samoa, 578.
— —, list of common British, 4th edition, 642.
— —, study of, reasons for, 365.
— galls of Norway, 360.
— immunity, biochemistry and physiology of, Russian monograph on, 765; problem of, 122; terminology in research on, 504.
— pathology, in America, early records of, 578; papers in commemoration of Dr. Matsumoto, 572; past and present, lecture on, 210; some principles of, 637; use of radioisotopes in research in, review of, 281.
— protection in Austria, 133, 572; Germany, 278, 438; apparatus for registering leaf wetness period for, 586; conference of toxicology of the DAL, Berlin, 10; laws and ordinances relating to, 13; literature, bibliography of, 566; punched card filing for, 586; regulations in Germany, revised, 637; warning service, conference on, 631.
— quarantine in Australia, summary of statutory rules of, 212.
— semiotics, studies on, 82.
— tumours as an experimental model, 360, 361; comparison of, with malignant tumours in animals and man, origin of cell of, 361.
Plantago, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in England, 268; susceptibility to, 268.
Planticop in combination, injury to passion fruit, and use of, against passion fruit diseases, 314.
Plants, herbaceous, fungus diseases of, in the Far East, 17.
Plasmodiophora brassicae, electron microscope observations on resting-spore germination of, 626.
— — in soil, 111.
— — on brassicas, 2, 129, 558.
— — on cabbage, see Cabbage.
— — on crucifers, 271, 289.
— — on turnip and turnip rape, 187.
Plasmopara halstedii on sunflower, 122, 356 357, 632.
— — on *Vernonia*, 718.
— *viticola* on vine, see Vine.

Plastic enclosures, inflated, use of, for research, 217.
Platanus, *Ceratocystis fimbriata* f. sp. *platani* on, in U.S.A., transmission of, by vectors, 258.
—, *Hypoxylon mediterraneum* on, in Portugal, 486.
—, *Septomyxa negundinis* on, in U.S.S.R., 103.
— *orientalis*, *Polyporus squamosus* on, in U.S.S.R., 486.
**Platycerium grande*, *Pythium splendens* on, in Germany, 232.
Pleiochaeta setosa on lupin, 718.
Plenodomus meliloti on *Melilotus*, 571.
Pleospora, monograph of the genus, 513.
— *betae*, effect of aromatic chemical vapours on, 363.
— — on beet, see Beet.
—, use of, as test fungus, 210.
*— *calvescens* on groundnut, 358.
— *herbarum*, factors affecting sporulation of, 368, 440.
*— — on broad bean, 126.
— — on lucerne, 42, 43.
— — on lupin, 157, 392, 719.
— *papaveracea* on opium poppy, 428.
Pleurotus corticatus on timber, 175.
— *ostreatus*, effect of extra-cellular enzymes from, on timber, 686.
Plicaria fulva (?) perfect state of *Botrytis crystallina*, 77.
Plum (*Prunus domestica*), apricot ring pox virus on, in U.S.A., transmission of, to apricot, 319.
—, bacteria on, in Germany, serology of, 663.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, effect of fungicidin on, 397.
*—, *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on, in U.S.A., 470.
—, *Cytospora* on, in U.S.A., 398; low temperature injury in relation to, in U.S.A., 47, 470.
—, — *rubescens* on, 470.
— decline in U.S.A., viruses associated with, 663.
—, *Dibotryon morbosum* on, in Canada, life cycle of, 608.
— dwarf virus on cherry,314, 398, 663.
— — — on plum in Canada, 237; (?) causing sour cherry yellows, 237; serology of, 237, 608; transmission of, 237.
— fruit crinkle virus on plum in New Zealand, 313.
*—, *Ganoderma applanatum* var. *brownii* on, in Canada, 678.
— line pattern virus on apricot, 313, 467.
— — — — on nectarine, 471.
— — — — on peach, 467, 471.
— — — — on plum in Austria, 467; (?) Germany, 469; New S. Wales, 471; New Zealand, 313; Romania, 467; apple mosaic virus (?) identical with, 531; chlorotic line symptoms not associated with, 398.
—, micro-organisms in, in U.S.S.R., development of, 661.
—, (?) [peach] necrotic ring spot virus on, in Germany, 469.
—, *Penicillium* on, effect of fungicidin on, 397.
—, *Polystigma rubrum* on, in Germany, 428; U.S.S.R., 533.
—, — *ussuriensis* on, in U.S.S.R., 533.
—, potassium deficiency in, in U.S.A. 760.
[Plum] pox virus on apricot, 467.
— — — on plum, 469; in Austria, Hungary; and Romania, 467; Yugoslavia, 47, 727, anatomical and morphological changes caused by, 466; control, 47, 727; hosts of, 467.
—, prune dwarf virus on, in Austria, 467.
—, *Pseudomonas mors-prunorum* on, 695; in Netherlands, 272; differentiation of strs. of, by phage typing, 237.
— ring spot virus on plum in U.S.A., 663.
—, *Rosellinia necatrix* on, in Israel, 504.
— ' šarka,' see plum pox virus.
—, *Sclerotinia fructigena* on, effect of antibiotics on, 396; var. reaction to, 721.
—, *Sphaceloma pruni* on, in U.S.A., 663; *S. prunus-domesticae* proposed as name for, 663.
—, *Stereum purpureum* on, control, pathogenicity of, var. reaction to, 95.
—, *Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae* on, in Israel, 464; New S. Wales, 6.
—, *Valsa cincta* and *V. leucostoma* on, culturing of, 469.
—, *Verticillium dahliae* on, in Queensland, transmission of, to groundnut, 690.
— virus diseases, proposed Italian nomenclature for, 394.
— willow leaf virus in Switzerland, 234.
—, *Xanthomonas pruni* on, in Romania, overwintering of, 608.
Plyac, use of, on rose, 39.
PMA, detoxication of, by microbes, 435; by *Penicillium roquefortii*, 626.
—, effect of, on isolates of *Venturia inaequalis*, 94.
— injury to apple, 44.
—, toxicity of, to *Bacillus subtilis*, *Peniophora pithya*, and *Stereum sanguinolentum*, 626.
—, use of, against *Colletotrichum gossypii* and *Corticium solani* on cotton, 305; fungi on cellulose nitrate lacquer films, 12; *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *narcissi*, 231; *Fusicladium carpophilum* on peach, 528; moulds on paint, 207; *Pyricularia oryzae*, 386; *Stagonospora curtisii*, 270; as wood pulp preservative, 70.
— versus 8-quinolinol, 626.
— in combination, use of, against *Alternaria tenuis* on cotton, 305; fungi on varnish MV-16, 13; *Phyllosticta gossypina*, 305.
PMC, use of, against *Cryptosporella viticola*, 426; *Mycosphaerella musae*, 241; *Pezicula alba* on apple, 314, 695; *Stigmina carpophila* on almond, 6; *Venturia inaequalis*, 6, 236, 315.
Poa annua, *Griphosphaeria nivalis* on, in England, 659.
— —, oat sterile dwarf virus on, in Czechoslovakia, 301.
— —, wheat striate mosaic virus on, in Czechoslovakia, 301, 311; England, and (?) Finland, 696.
*— *pratensis*, *Helminthosporium rostratum* on, in Denmark, 427.
— —, — *vagans* on, in U.S.A., 311.
Podaxis pistillaris, dispersal of airborne spores of, 367.
Podocarpus gracilior and *P. neriifolius*, mycorrhiza of, in India, 107.
Podosphaera in Czechoslovakia, taxonomic study of, 606.

[*Podosphaera*] *leucotricha*, culturing and transmission experiments on, 606.
— — on apple, see Apple.
— — on fruit trees, 356.
— — on pear, 93.
— *oxyacanthae* on quince, 464.
Polianthes tuberosa, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in India, 461.
Pollaccia elegans, *Fusicladium radiosum* var. *balsamiferae* syn. of, 106.
— — imperfect state of *Venturia populina*, 106.
— — on poplar, 678.
— *radiosa*, *Fusicladium radiosum* syn. of, 106.
— — imperfect state of *Venturia tremulae*, 106.
— — on aspen, 258.
— — on poplar, 678.
Polyethylene bags, use of, for maize root infection studies, 223.
— thiuram, disulphide, see Polyram.
Polygalacturonase in *Corticium solani* on swede, 439.
Polyporaceae, nomenclature in, 286.
— on forest trees, 551.
Polyporus adustus on aspen, 105.
*— — on *Gleditschia*, 486.
*— — on poplar, 179.
— *balsameus* on timber, 184.
— *betulinus*, *Cis bilamellatus* in, destruction of sporophores, by, 277.
— *caesius* on *Cupressus*, 339.
— *dryadeus* and *P. dryophyllus* on oak, 486.
— *durescens*, *P. palustris* incorrectly referred to, 490.
— *hispidus*, formation of fruiting body of, 438.
— — on elm, 486.
— *hirsutus*, utilization of carbon sources by, 438.
*— *leucospongia* on pine, 678.
— *ostreiformis*, utilization of carbon sources by, 438.
— *palustris* on conifers, hardwoods, and peach 490.
— — on timber, 185.
*— *quercinus* on oak, 487.
— *radiatus* on elm, 486.
— *schweinitzii*, growth substances for, 439.
— — on *Abies concolor* and *A. magnifica*, 107.
— — on conifers, 173, 339.
— — on *Eucalyptus*, 620.
— — on pine, 417, 489.
— — on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* and spruce, 489.
— *shoreae* on *Pometia pinnata* and timber, 257.
— *spraguei* on hardwoods, 490.
— *squamosus* on elm and *Platanus orientalis*, 486.
— *sulphureus* on *Abies concolor* and *A. magnifica*, 107.
— — on *Eucalyptus*, 620.
— — on oak and *Salix*, 485.
— *tomentosus* on spruce and timber, 430.
— *tulipiferus* on timber, 185.
— *zonalis* on timber, 184.
Polyram, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 405.
Polyspora lini, inhibition of, by dendrodochin, 365.
— — on flax, see Flax.
Polystictus sanguineus on timber, 551, 624.
— *versicolor*, effect of organo-tin fungicides on, 573.
[*Polystictus versicolor*], light and electron microscope investigations of, 514.
— — on apple, 158.
— — on *Liquidambar styraciflua*, 489.
— — on *Shorea guiso*, 69.
— — on timber, 110, 174, 264.
— —, utilization of phenolic compounds by, 556.
**Polystigma ochraceum* on *Prunus cornuta*, 256.
— *rubrum* on plum, 428, 533.
— *ussuriensis* on plum, 533.
Pomarsol, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on *Digitalis lanata*, 243.
— forte, toxicity of, to *Deuterophoma tracheiphila*, 278.
— — use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 161; *Didymellina dianthi* on carnation, 525.
— Z forte, in combination, use of, against *Aspergillus niger*, *Botrytis cinerea*, *Cercospora beticola* and *Venturia pirina*, 46.
Pome fruit, *Erwinia amylovora* on, survey of, 607.
— —, *Glomerella cingulata*, *Pezicula alba*, and *P. malicorticis* on, nomenclature and taxonomy of, 158.
Pomegranate (*Punica granatum*), *Glomerella cingulata* on, in India, trace element nutrition of, 768.
Pometia pinnata, *Polyporus shoreae* on, in India, 257.
Poncirus trifoliata, citrus scaly butt (exocortis) virus on, in Queensland, 151.
— —, *Deuterophoma tracheiphila* on, effect of phytoncides from roots of, on, 305.
— —, *Phytophthora* on, in New S. Wales, resistance to, 6.
Ponds, fungi in, study on, 14.
Poplar (*Populus*) bacterial canker, 681.
*—, *Botryosphaeria ribis* on, in Pakistan, 256.
— bough and top die-back complex and ' brown sap flow ' in Czechoslovakia, 681.
—, *Chaetomella tortilis* on, in Yugoslavia, 179.
—, *Coniothyrium bohdani* on, in Poland, 488.
—, copper deficiency in, in Netherlands, 489.
— crown die-back in Germany and Netherlands, 488; *Dothichiza populea* associated with, 488; var. reaction to, 488.
—, *Cryptodiaporthe populea* on, in Canada, effect of, on *Fusarium solani* cankers, 179.
—, *Cucurbitaria staphula* on, in Canada, 105, 678; associated with *Macrophoma tumefaciens*, 105.
*—, *Cytidia flocculenta* and *Cytospora nivea* on, in Bulgaria, 179.
— diseases in Czechoslovakia, specific reaction to, 681.
—, *Dothichiza populea* on, in Czechoslovakia, 681; Germany, 621; Netherlands, 488, 621; Poland, 552; associated with crown die-back, 488; var. reaction to, 621.
*—, *Erysiphe* (?) *horridula* on, in Italy, 106.
*—, *Fomes connatus* on, in India, 257.
—, — *igniarius* on, in Canada, fungi associated with, symptoms of, 682.
—, fungi on, in Denmark and Finland, 175; Japan, 66; Norway, 175; Poland, 487; Sweden, 175.
—, *Fusarium solani* on, in Canada, effect of fungi on cankers of, 179.
—, *Hypoxylon pruinatum* on, factors affecting, 488.

[Poplar], *Macrophoma tumefaciens* on, in Canada, 105, 678, 679; associated with *Cucurbitaria staphula*, 105.
—, *Marssonina populi* and *M. tremulae* on, *Drepanopeziza tremulae* perfect state of, 643.
*—, *Melampsora alii-populina* on, in Bulgaria, 427, 497; Czechoslovakia, 681; Yugoslavia, 180.
—, — *larici-populina* on, in Japan, 66, 179, 745; Netherlands, 621; Yugoslavia, 180; control, 66, 180; uredospores of, as source of infection, 745; var. reaction to, 179.
—, — *populnea* on, in (?) Canada, 678; Hungary, 444; identical with *M. albertensis*, 678.
*—, *Merulius papyrinus* on, in Bulgaria, 179.
—, *Micrococcus populi* on, in Czechoslovakia, 681.
—, mycorrhiza in Italy, 621.
—, *Nectria* on, in Canada, 678; Czechoslovakia, 681.
*—, — *cinnabarina* and *Peniophora poligonia* on, in Bulgaria, 179.
—, *Phoma turviensis* on, in Poland, 488.
*—, *Phomopsis macrospora* and *Phyllosticta longisporum* on, in Japan, 66.
—, *Physalospora miyabeana* on, in Netherlands, 488.
—, *Pollaccia elegans* and *P. radiosa* on, in Canada, 678.
*—, *Polyporus adustus* on, in Bulgaria, 179.
—, *Pseudomonas syringae* f. sp. *populae* on, in Netherlands, 621.
*—, *Schizophyllum commune* on, in Bulgaria, 179.
—, *Septotinia populiperda* on, in Korea, effect of Bordeaux mixture on, strs. of, 179.
*—, *Sphaerulina populi* on, in Japan, 66.
*—, *Trametes gallica* and *T. hirsuta* on, in Bulgaria, 179.
—, *Valsa nivea* on, in Canada, effect of, on *Fusarium solani* cankers, 179.
—, — *sordida* on, in Bulgaria, 179; Poland, 552.
—, *Venturia populina* on, in Canada, and Europe, 106; U.S.S.R., 18.
—, — *radiosa* on, in Denmark, 79.
—, — *tremulae* on, in Canada, and Europe, *Pollaccia radiosa* imperfect state of, 106.
— virus on poplar in Netherlands, hosts of, 744; properties of, transmission of, by sap, 745.
Populus grandidentata, see Aspen.
— *tremula*, see Aspen.
— *tremuloides*, see Aspen.
Poria ambigua, cultural study on, original cultures of *Fomes geotropus* now identified as, 102.
*— — on *Dalbergia sissoo*, 256.
— — on hardwoods, 103.
— *andersonii* on timber, 175.
*— *asiatica* on pine, 68.
— *buxi* on box, 619.
— *incrassata* on pine, 764.
— *monticola* on *Liquidamber styraciflua*, 489.
— — on *Shorea guiso*, 69.
— — on timber, 110, 184.
— *nigrescens* on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, 679.
— *obliqua*, aqueous extract, effect of, on roots of broad bean, onion, and *Tradescanthai zebrina*, 441.
— —, hosts of, 552.
— — on birch, 103, 552.
[*Poria*] *radiculosa* on timber, 110.
— *vaillantii* on timber, 625.
— —, use of, as test fungus, 685.
— *vaporaria* on timber, 70, 110, 343, 555, 625.
— —, toxicity of basic copper compounds, potassium dichromate, and silver nitrate to, 184.
— —, use of, as test fungus, 685.
— *weirii* on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia*, 622.
Potassium, concentration of, in spruce infected with *Fomes annosus*, 684.
— deficiency in banana, 161, 611; fruit trees, 760; oil palm, 99; plants, 641; tomato, 742; vine, 351.
— + sodium deficiency, effect of on strawberry necrosis virus symptoms, 664.
—, effect of, on *Alternaria longipes* on tobacco, 546; apple bitter pit, 533; boron deficiency in beet, 421; *Capsicum*, 349; citrus 'gaufrage,' 520; of virus infections on release of, from leaves, 647.
— in relation to health of citrus trees, 6; potato black spot, 738; susceptibility of *Gladiolus* to *Sclerotinia gladioli*, 37.
— bichromate, use of, as timber preservative, 685.
— bromide, in combination, use of, as timber preservative, 625.
— dichromate, toxicity of, to *Coniophora puteana*, *Merulius lachrymans*, and *Poria vaporaria*, 184.
— —, use of, against *Alternaria tenuis* on tobacco, 410.
— nitrate, effect of, on *Cochliobolus sativus* on wheat, 299.
— permanganate, use of, as soil fumigant, 413.
— sorbate, use of, against celery butt discoloration, 349.
—, see also Fertilizers.
Potato (*Solanum tuberosum*), acetylmethylcarbinole and 2-3 butenyleneglycol absent from, 735.
— acropetal necrosis virus, see Potato virus Y str.
—, *Alternaria solani* on, in India, 119, 327; Israel, 83; S. Australia, 540; U.S.A., 165; U.S.S.R., 670; control, 83, 327, 540, 670; effect of potato virus Y on susceptibility to, 124; study on changes in pathogenicity of, 247; var. reaction to, 165.
— aucuba mosaic virus on potato in U.S.S.R, 123; identification of, by electron microscope, 538; similar to lucerne mosaic virus, 465.
— — — — str., see Potato virus F.
—, *Bacillus polymyxa* on, in Israel, decomposition of pectic substances by, 633.
—, [beet] curly top virus [str.] on in U.S.A., symptoms of, transmission of, by grafting, 539.
— black spot in U.S.A., 168; factors affecting, 738.
— blackening on cooking, var. reaction to, 537.
—, boron deficiency in, in Germany, causing non-virus leaf roll, 671.
— calico disease in Canberra, caused by lucerne mosaic virus, similar to potato aucuba mosaic virus, 465.
—, *Colletotrichum atramentarium* on, in Germany, 248, 670; in relation to 'rubbery tuber wilt,' 670.

[Potato] cork formation on potato, tobacco rattle [str. of potato stem mottle virus] in relation to, 326.
— corky ring spot virus [str. of potato stem mottle virus] on maize and tobacco, 376.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Denmark, 327; Germany, causing 'dry-core,' 248; Netherlands, 272; Poland, 57; breeding against, 479; control, 57, 272, 327; decomposition of cellulose in soil by, 581; factors affecting, 248, 327; study on pathogenicity of, 370; var. reaction to, 327.
—, *Corynebacterium sepedonicum* on, in Austria, 57; Canada, 328, 543; Denmark, France, Germany, (?) Greece, (?) Romania, Sweden, and Turkey, 57; U.S.S.R., 57, 478; breeding against, 479; control, 479; legislation against, in Belgium, 135; methods of indexing for, 543; report of International Conference on, 57; serological relationship of *Pseudomonas solanacearum*, and *P.s.* var. *asiaticum* to, 328; transmission of, by soil, var. reaction to, 478.
— curly top [beet curly top virus] on potato, action of gibberellin on, 736.
— degeneration in Poland, 325.
—, *Diaporthe phaseolorum* var. *sojae* on, pathogenicity of, 438.
*—, *Diporotheca rhizophila* on, in U.S.A., 19, 287; host range, pathogenicity and spore germination of, 287.
— diseases in Queensland, 249; guide to recognition of, 764; legislation against, in Scotland, 13; papers on (Conference), 324.
— disorders 543, 672.
— double streak virus [tobacco mosaic virus + potato virus X] on tomato, 702.
— 'dry-core,' *Corticium solani* causing, in Germany, 248.
— dwarf shrub virus on potato, 125.
—, endogenous virus formation in, 445.
—, *Erwinia* on, in Queensland, losses caused by, 249; U.S.A., control, 763; pathogenicity of, to carnation, 658.
—, — *atroseptica* on, in Prince Edward Island, 289; U.S.A., 406; apparatus for maintaining constant soil moistures and temperatures for, 289.
—, — *carotovora* on, in Israel, 633; Scotland, 248; U.S.A., 406; decomposition of pectic substances by, 633.
—, — *phytophthora* on, in U.S.S.R., 670.
—, *Fusarium* on, in S. Australia, 540; U.S.S.R., 613.
—, — *caeruleum* on, effect of diphenyl on, 543.
—, — *oxysporum* and *F. roseum* on, in U.S.A., 406.
— 'gothic' [spindle tuber virus] on potato in U.S.S.R., 166, 613.
— haywire in Canada, 127.
—, *Helminthosporium atrovirens* on, in Netherlands, factors affecting, 324; causing silver scurf, 373; synonym of *H. solani*, 373.
— internal rust spot, differentiation of, from potato spraing, 406; var. reaction to, 55.
— leaf curl [potato leaf roll virus] on potato in U.S.S.R., 166, 670.
— — roll virus on potato in Austria, 613; Canada, 127; Czechoslovakia, 668; Germany, 403, 668; Great Britain, 2, 121, 244, 245, 538; Hungary, 475; India, 53; Poland, 125, 325; Queensland, 249; Switzerland, 537, 735; U.S.A., 403; U.S.S.R., 66, 123, 613; chemical demonstration and mechanical transmission of, 668; chemical tests for diagnosis of, 290; control, 53, 244, 613, 735; effect of aphid numbers on transmission of, 403; of, on loss of potassium and sodium from leaves, 647; on yield, 475; forms of, 53; indicator plant for, 538; method of diagnosing, 475; of isolating, from vector, 326; mild str. of, 127; net necrosis associated with primary and secondary infection of, 476; problem of masking of, by fertilizers, 476; review of literature on, 735; spread of, 245, 538; translocation of, 124; transmission of, by vectors, 125, 403, 476, 645; var. reaction to, 2, 55, 121, 124, 246, 325, 537, 613.
[Potato leaf roll virus] str. on tomato, 254.
— — — — —, see also Potato leaf curl.
—, lucerne mosaic virus str. on, in U.S.A., hosts of, 'La Soda tuber necrosis str.' proposed as name for, relationship of, to potato tuber necrosis, 167.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in Germany, 248, 670; in relation to 'rubbery tuber wilt,' 670.
— 'mauche' [potato stem mottle virus str.], identification of, by electron microscope, 538.
—, mercury residues in, 670.
— mild rugose mosaic [potato virus Y (?) + virus X] on potato in U.S.S.R., var. reaction to, 613.
— mosaic virus on potato in India, 53; Poland, var. reaction to, 325.
— — [potato virus (?) A] on potato in U.S.S.R., 670.
— — [— — X] in Czechoslovakia, 668.
— mottle [potato virus X] on potato in U.S.S.R., 166.
— mycorrhiza in Poland and U.S.S.R., 328.
— necrosis virus on potato, forms of, in India, 53.
— 'necrotic virus Y' [(?) potato virus Y str.] on potato in Italy, 358.
— net necrosis associated with primary and secondary infection of leaf roll virus, 476.
—, *Oospora pustulans* on, in Scotland, 325, 542; U.S.S.R., 168; forecasting of, for 1962, in U.S.S.R., 632.
— paracrinkle virus on potato in England, 404; U.S.S.R., 123.
— parastolbur virus, hosts of, transmission of, by vectors, 646.
—, *Pectobacterium carotovorum* f. sp. *phytophthorum* on, 432.
—, phytoncides in extract of, stimulation of *Fusarium solani* and *Penicillium* by, 636.
—, *Phytophthora infestans* on, in Austria, 133; Brazil, 405, 671; Canada, 55, 540; Ceylon, 246; Colombia, 541; Czechoslovakia, 478, 541; England, 1, 477, 540, 697; France, 56; Germany, 405, 541; Indonesia, 737; Israel, 542; Italy, 55; Mauritius, 569; Netherlands, 478; New S. Wales, 5; New Zealand, 133; N. Rhodesia, 569; Nyasaland, 7; S. Australia, 540; Switzerland, 537; U.S.A., 55, 165; U.S.S.R., 55, 167, 355, 356, 406, 503; Vietnam, 203; biological specialization in, 503; breeding against, 1, 55, 478, 503, 631; book, Russian, on, 736; classification of strains of, scheme for, 296; comparison of susceptibility of greenhouse and field grown to, 167; control, 56, 82, 99, 133, 203, 246,

324, 325, 357, 405, 406, 434, 540, 569, 697, 736, 737; culturing of, on artificial media, 541; disease cycle in relation to multigenic resistance to, 763; distribution of, 167, 356, 736; effect of copper oxychloride on, 540; of irrigation method and frequency on, 542; of, on yield, 167; of some phytoncides on, 364; factors affecting, 405; forecasting outbreaks of, 133, 324, 477, 632; genetics of, 274, 478, 763; inhibition of, by fluorophenylalanine, 636; intraracial variation in, 737; laboratory testing for resistance to, 246; leaf destruction by and lesion distribution of, 404; luminescent method for study of, 290; method of studying infection conditions for, 217; nature of partial resistance to, 540; nature of resistance to, 670; not controlled by fungicides, 7; oospores of, 55; origin and overwintering of, 541; papers on, 122, 325; partial resistance to, 541; physiologic races of, 5, 55, 168, 405, 671, 736, 737, 763; physiology of, 324; review of, 134, 503; study on lesion production and sporulation of, 56; variability in, 541; var. reaction to, 55, 56, 165, 246, 247, 404, 405, 478, 503, 537, 569, 670, 671, 697; weather in relation to, 478.

[Potato], *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, in (?) Austria and Finland, 57; Germany, 671; Greece, 57; Great Britain, on imports from E. Mediterranean, 57; Israel and Italy, 57; Kenya, 430; Mauritius, 350; Portugal, 57; Queensland, 249; Rhodesia, 328; Romania, 57; Sweden, on imports from E. Mediterranean, 57; control, 358; legislation against, in Belgium, 135; method for identification of, 671; report of International Conference on, 57; serological relationship of *Corynebacterium sepedonicum* and *P. solanacearum* var. *asiaticum* to, var. reaction to, 358.

—, — — var. *asiaticum* on, in (?) Kenya, New S. Wales and Victoria, field symptoms of, serological relationship of *Corynebacterium sepedonicum* and *P. solanacearum* to, 328.

— purple top virus on potato in Czechoslovakia, transmission of, by vectors, 291.

— — — wilt virus, tomato as indicator plant for, 538.

— rattle [potato stem mottle] virus on potato in Denmark, 703; spraing caused by, 406.

— ' rubbery tuber wilt ' in Germany, factors affecting, 248.

— rugose mosaic [potato virus Y + virus X] on potato in England, 244; Poland, 125; Queensland, 249; U.S.S.R., 166, 476, 613; viruses associated with, 476.

— russet scab, *Streptomyces* causing, in U.S.A., 477.

— seed piece decay in U.S.A., control, 763.

— severe mosaic in N. Ireland, viruses associated with, 568.

— spindle tuber virus in U.S.A., 166, action of gibberellin on, 736.

— — — —, see also potato ' gothic '.

— spraing, potato internal rust spot different from, 406; potato rattle [potato stem mottle virus] causing, 406.

— stem mottle virus str. on crocus, *Solanum nigrum*, and tulip, 79.

— — — —, see also potato corky ringspot, potato ' mauche ', and tobacco rattle viruses.

—, [tomato] stolbur [virus] on, in Czechoslovakia, 668.

[Potato] streak mosaic virus on potato in U.S.S.R., 613.

—, *Streptomyces* on, causing russet scab in U.S.A., 477.

—, — *scabies* on, in England, 1; Germany, 57; Switzerland, 537; U.S.A., 100, 165, 542; U.S.S.R., 613; breeding against, 631; control, 100, 325, 613; grading of, 56; pathogenicity of strs. of, 476; resistance to, 1; var. reaction to, 55, 165, 247, 437, 542.

— stripe mosaic virus on potato in U.S.S.R., 166.

—, *Synchytrium endobioticum* on, in Czechoslovakia, 477, 542; Denmark, 79; Europe, 248; Germany, 248, 327, 477, 614; Mediterranean Basin, 248; Netherlands, 477; Switzerland, 537; U.S.S.R., 356, 406, 614; anatomical and morphological studies on, 737; breeding against, 327; control, 100, 278; detection of, in Scandinavia, 248; distribution of, 614; factors affecting, 477; genetics of, 477; germination of sporangia of, 671; legislation against, in Belgium, 135; in Germany, 327, 637; in U.S.S.R., 356; methods of testing for resistance to, 327; not recorded in Jersey, 2; papers on (Conference), 122; physiologic races of, 248, 327, 477; review of world literature on, 614; var. reaction to, 248, 406, 477, 537, 542, 614.

—, tomato black ring virus (beet ringspot (Scottish) str.) on, 335.

—, — stolbur virus on, in U.S.S.R., 166.

—, — yellow top virus can infect, 484.

— tuber deformation in U.S.S.R., 166.

— — necrosis, lucerne mosaic virus in relation to, 326.

— — rot in Switzerland, 537.

— veinbanding [potato virus A] in Czechoslovakia, 668.

—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in Canada, in relation to vascular infection, 328; U.S.A., 165; U.S.S.R., 670; variability in isolates of, 99; var. reaction to, 99, 165.

— virus degeneration, effect of, on auxin content, 218.

— — diseases in Chile, 141; Czechoslovakia, 668; Denmark, 612; England, 402; Poland, 125, 246, 325; U.S.S.R., 123; aphids in relation to spread of, 325; control, 141, 246, 324, 402; effect of, on physiology and productivity of, 668; factors affecting, 668; indexing of, 53; Indian paper on, revised edition, 53; legislation against, in Switzerland, 539; methods of diagnosing, 126, 290, 473, 474; paper on (Conference), 324; Proceedings of the 4th Conference on, Braunschweig, 123; transmission of, 324; by vectors, 125.

— — — on *Solanum gibberulosum* and *S. schickii*, 613.

— — A on potato in N. Ireland, 568; breeding against, 53, 123; genetics of, 124; indicator plants for, 538; method of assessing by direct tuber rubbing, 325; var. reaction to, 53, 568.

— — —, see also potato mosaic and potato veinbanding.

— — C, see potato virus Y str.

— — F [potato aucuba mosaic virus str.] on potato in U.S.S.R., 325, 476; indicator plants for, 538.

— — M on potato in N. Ireland, details concerning, 568; transmission of, by vectors, 121.

[Potato virus] S on potato in Czechoslovakia 538; England, 121; U.S.S.R., 325; associated with potato severe mosaic and potato virus M, 568; technique for obtaining virus-free plants of, 760.
— — V [Y] on potato in U.S.S.R., 123; see also potato virus Y.
— — X on *Capsicum*, 702.
— — — on *Datura stramonium*, 402.
— — — on *Gomphrena globosa*, 126, 669.
— — — on *Nicotiana glutinosa*, 704.
— — — on potato in Canada, 53, 127, 474; England, 127; Germany, 53, 166; Queensland, 249; S. America, 326; Switzerland, 735; U.S.A., 53, 127, 166, 403; U.S.S.R., 123, 325, 402, 476, 539; amino acid composition of, 668; breeding against, 53, 123; causing mild mosaic, 539; control, 403, 735; differing heat sensitivity of, 735; drop method for diagnosis of, 402; effect of, on yield, 123; hosts of, 326; hypersensitivity of, to, 403; identification of, by electron microscope, 538; immunity from, 123, 166; indicator plants for, 538; inhibition of, by milk, 506; interference of inactivated, 736; methods of preserving plant antigen of, 53; microscopy of, 218; purification of non-aggregated particles of, 403; serology of, 218, 402; study on importance of, 474; on rate of infection after inoculation with, 99; technique for obtaining virus-free plants of, 760; tests of methods of isolation and accumulation of, 402; transmission of, by cutting knives, 403; by equipment, 166; var. reaction to, 53, 54, 126, 476.
— — — — — —, see also potato mosaic and potato mottle viruses.
— — — on tobacco, 141, 333, 481.
— — — on tomato, 702.
— — — + Y on potato, see potato rugose mosaic virus.
— — — + — on tobacco, 545.
— — — + —, serological separation of, 446.
— — — + tobacco mosaic virus, ditto, 446.
— — — + — — — on tomato, 334.
— — — str. causing *Datura innoxia* little spot and ring spot mosaic, *D. metel* ring spot mosaic, and *D. stramonium* false ring spot mosaic, 568.
— — Y on *Capsicum*, 196, 702.
— — — on *Nicotiana sylvestris*, 704.
— — — on *Physalis floridana*, 540, 669.
— — — on potato in Austria, 613; Europe, 539; Finland, 245; Germany, 124, 540; Great Britain, 1, 2, 121, 245, 538; New S. Wales, 5; S. America, 326, 631; Switzerland, 537; U.S.A., 539; U.S.S.R., 283, 325, 476, 539; activity of, 540; breeding against, 1, 123, 631; catalase activity in, 283; causing mild mosaic, 539; control, 245, 613; effect of, milk and rice polish on, 539; on loss of potassium and sodium from leaves, 647; on susceptibility to *Alternaria solani*, 124; on yield, 245; genetics of, 124; heat inactivation of, 245; hosts of, 54, 326, 669; increase of, 539; indicator plant for, 538; inhibition of, 506, 669; 'leaf drop streak,' symptoms of, 5; methods of detecting, 54, 99, 325, 475, 669; peroxidase activity in, 283; resistance to, 124; serology of, 354; spread of, 245, 538, 540; str. of, named Y^N, 54; study on infection of, 124; translocation of, 124; transmission of, 54; by rubbing 669; by vectors, 125, 646; diminished by electrostatic charge, 475; to tobacco, 475; var. reaction to, 2, 54, 55, 121, 124, 245, 246, 475, 476, 537.
[Potato virus Y] on *Solanum demissum*, resistance to, 1.
— — — — — *stoloniferum*, resistance to, 631.
— — — on tobacco, 62, 124, 252, 326, 333, 540, 545, 669.
— — — on tomato, 702.
— — — + virus X on potato, see potato rugose mosaic virus.
— — — — — —, serological, separation of, 446.
— — — leaf shrivelling str. alone and + tobacco mosaic virus aucuba str. on tomato in New S. Wales, 5.
(?) — — — str. on tomato, 334.
— — — —, see also potato 'necrotic virus Y.'
— — Y^N on potato in Netherlands, 404; Switzerland, 539; distribution of, 539; var. reaction to, 54.
— 'Wilding' in Canada, 127.
— witches' broom virus on potato in Canada, 127; Czechoslovakia, 475; Europe, 125; New S. Wales, 429; U.S.S.R., 54; control, 475; factors affecting, 475; factors affecting transmission of, 703; hosts of, 127, 703; indicator plant for, 538; transmission of, by grafting, 703.
— yellow dwarf virus on potato, transmission of, 659.
— — top virus on potato in Czechoslovakia, 291.
Potebniamyces proposed for *Phacidiella*, 622.
— *balsamicola* on *Abies balsamea*, 622.
— *coniferarum*, *Phacidiella coniferarum* syn. of, 622.
— *discolor*, *Phacidiella discolor* syn. of, 622.
Pothos scandens, *Colletotrichum capsici* on, in India, 282, 604; carbon and nitrogen requirements of, 282; hosts of, 604.
Pratylenchus brachyurus, *Corticium solani* lesions similar to, 266.
Prentice virus 1 [strawberry mottle virus] on strawberry, 96.
Preparation No. 47, use of, against *Cladosporium fulvum*, 677.
— AB, use of, as seed treatment for maize.
Preventol ON (Na-*o*-phenylphanate), use of, against moulds on rubber, prepared, 58.
**Primula obconica*, *Oidium primulae-obconicae* on, in Romania, 604.
— —, tobacco mosaic virus on, in Denmark, 703.
Pringsheimia karelii on *Jasminum fruticans*, 91.
Prinzon, use of, against *Ceratocystis paradoxa* and *Gloeosporium musarum* on banana, 666.
Privet (*Ligustrum*), *Arabis* mosaic virus on, in Germany, Great Britain, and the Netherlands, 352.
—, *Cercospora ligustrina* on, in Netherlands, differentiation of, from *C. ligustri*, 526.
— die-back in Czechoslovakia, similarity of to *Glomerella cingulata* anthracnose in Romania, 414.
—, olive virus disease can infect, 51.
—, *Pseudomonas savastanoi* on, in Spain, 276.
—, tobacco rattle [potato stem mottle virus str.] on, in Scotland, 352.
—, tomato black ring virus on, in Scotland, 352.

[Privet] virus diseases in Denmark, 427.
Procaine hydrochloride, action of, on *Erysiphe cichoracearum*, *E. graminis*, and *Phytophthora infestans*, 577; on powdery mildews, 354.
Prontalbin, use of, against *Alternaria solani*, *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *lycopersici*, and *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 484.
Propylene oxide, use of, as mushroom fumigant, 77; to sterilize agar media, 643.
Protopectinase, production of, by *Fusarium orthoceras* var. *ciceri*, 638.
Prowax, use of, against *Ustulina deusta* on *Hevea* rubber, 479.
Prune dwarf virus, see Plum dwarf virus.
Prunus amygdalus, see Almond.
— *angustifolia*, weak peach virus can infect, 728.
— *armeniaca*, see Apricot.
— *avium*, see Cherry.
— *cerasus*, see Cherry.
*— *cornuta*, *Polystigma ochraceum* on, in Pakistan, 256.
*— *demissa*, *Sclerotinia demissa* on, in Canada, 571.
— *divaricata*, *Fomes pomaceus* on, in U.S.S.R., 486.
— *domestica*, see Plum.
— — var. *italica*, see Greengage.
— *emarginata* var. *mollis*, cherry little cherry virus on, in Canada, 96.
— *japonica*, *Stigmina carpophila* on, in Romania, 35.
— *laurocerasus*, see Cherry laurel.
— *mahaleb*, (?) cherry leaf roll and raspberry ring spot viruses can infect, 272.
— *padus*, phytoncides from, effect on *Pseudomonas citriputeale*, 364.
— *persica*, see Nectarine and Peach.
*— *salicifolia*, *Stigmina carpophila* on, in Romania, 35.
— *triloba*, *Sclerotinia laxa* on, in Denmark, 79.
— *virginiana*, [peach] X-disease virus on, in Canada, 678.
Psammotettix alienus not transmitting oat sterile dwarf virus, ' Czechoslovak,' 644.
— — transmitting wheat dwarf virus, 378.
Psathyrella ampelina on vine, 501.
Pseudocercospora vitis on vine, 764.
Pseudoclassic stolbur, distinct from stolbur virus, 376.
Pseudodichomera, conidial state of *Cucurbitaria staphula*, on poplar, taxonomy of, 105.
Pseudoelephantopus spicatus, (?) inoculum reservoir for coconut cadang-cadang disease, 612.
Pseudomonas in relation to formation of *Endogone* vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhiza on clover, 512.
—, lecithinase and lipase activities of, 362.
—, taxonomy of, 204, 362.
— *alfalfae* on lucerne, 633.
— *alliicola* on onion, 129.
— *andropogoni* on maize, 385, 453, 517.
— — on sorghum, 429.
— *angulata*, differentiation of, from *P. lachrymans*, *P. mori*, and *P. mors-prunorum*, 410.
— — on tobacco, 250, 483, 618, 633.
— *apii* on celery, 193.
— *atrofaciens* on wheat, 633.
[*Pseudomonas*] *caryophylli*, cellulolytic activity of, 658.
— — on carnation, 308, *658.
— *cerasi* var. *pyri*, proposed as name for, on pear, 607.
— *citriputeale*, effect of phytoncides of cherry laurel, larch, oak, pine, and *Prunus padus* on, 364.
— —, similarity of, to *P. cerasi* var. *pyri*, 607.
*— *flectens* on bean, 74.
— *fluorescens*, antagonism of *Erwinia* to, 79.
— — in soil, 138, 276.
*— — on dahlia, 761.
(?) — — on flax, 357.
— *glycinea* on soybean, 628.
— *holci* on *Panicum miliaceum*, sorghum, and Sudan grass, 710.
— *lachrymans*, bacteriophage of, 198.
— —, *Cladosporium cucumerinum* previously believed to attack only in conjunction with, 633.
— —, differentiation of *P. angulata* and *P. tabaci* from, 410.
— —, hosts of, 200.
— — on cucumber, 118, 424, 629.
— — on gherkin, 272.
— *levistici* on *Levisticum officinale*, 568.
— *lupanini*, use of, for removal of alkaloids from lupin, 719.
— *maculicola* on cauliflower, 559.
— *marginalis* on dahlia, 566.
— — on lettuce, 422.
— — on rhubarb, 565.
— *medicaginis* f. sp. *phaseolicola*, see *P. phaseolicola*.
— *mori*, differentiation of *P. angulata* and *P. tabaci* from, 410.
— *mors-prunorum*, differentiation of *P. angulata* and *P. tabaci* from, 410.
— — on cherry, see Cherry.
— — on plum, 272, 695; differentiation of str. of, by phage typing, 237.
— — on stone fruits, 694.
— — on trees, 663.
*— *phaseoli* on *Phaseolus radiatus*, 427.
— *phaseolicola*, bacteriophage of, 198.
— —, inhibition of, by antibiotics, 9.
— — on bean, see Bean.
— *pisi* on pea, 189, 494, 633.
— *pyri* on pear, 633.
(?) — *rubrilineans*, hosts of, 59.
— — on sugarcane, (?) 59, *359.
— *savastanoi* on olive, 276, 322, 505.
— — on privet, 276.
— *sesami* on sesame, 508, 733.
— *solanacearum*, effect of soil factors on growth of, 16.
— — on banana, 321, 666.
*— — on *Canna*, 358.
— — on *Capsicum*, *7, 568.
— — on eggplant, 358.
— — on groundnut, 358, 565.
— — on potato, 57, 135, 328, 358, 430, 671.
— — on tobacco, 101, 361, 671, 698.
— — on tomato, 173, 255, 548, 671.
— —, physiological studies on hosts, resistance and susceptibility to, 361.
— —, root infection in relation to spread of, 505.
— —, studies on, 274.
— —, toxicity of substances from ferns to, 133.
— — var. *asiaticum* on potato, 328.

[*Pseudomonas*] *syringae*, antibiotic reactions between *P. mors-prunorum* and, 1.
— —, bacteriophage of, 237.
— — on apple, 46, *571.
— — on citrus, 31.
— (?) — on cotton, 34.
— — on lemon, 505.
— — on pear, 695.
— — on stone fruit, 318.
— — on trees, 663.
— —, similarity of, to *P. cerasi* var. *pyri*, 607.
— —, toxicity of radish root substances to, 365.
— — f. sp. *populae* on poplar, 621.
— — var. *capsici* on *Capsicum*, 633.
— *tabaci*, differentiation of, from *P. lachrymans*, *P. mori*, and *P. mors-prunorum*, 410.
— — on *Nicandra physaloides*, 568.
— — on *Nicotiana longiflora*, 483.
— — on tobacco, see Tobacco.
— —, toxicity of radish root substances to, 365.
— *tomato* on tomato, 255, 429, 485.
— *tonelliana* on oleander, 505.
— *trifolii* on leaf surfaces, 12.
Pseudoperonospora cubensis on cucumber, *7, 571.
— *humuli* on hops, 354, 535.
Pseudopeziza jaapii identical with *Coccomyces hiemalis*, renamed *Blumeriella jaapii*, type of *Higginsia*, 289.
— *jonesii* on lucerne, 313.
— *medicaginis* on lucerne, 42, 313, 606, 721.
— *ribis* on currants, 49, 355, 632.
— — on gooseberry, 355.
— *tracheiphila* on vine, 630.
Pseudoplea briosiana on lucerne, 43.
— — syn. of *Leptosphaerulina briosiana*, 310.
— *trifolii*, see *Sphaerulina trifolii*.
Pseudostemphylium, the genus, 288.
— *radicinum*, *Alternaria radicina* renamed, 288.
Pseudostulbur, distinct from stolbur virus, 376.
Pseudotsuga menziesii bark necrosis in England, aetiology of, 742.
— —, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Germany, 682.
— —, *Chondropodium pseudotsugae* on, in Canada, *Durandiella pseudotsugae* name for perfect state of, 619.
— —, *Phaeocryptopus gaeumannii* on, leaflet on, 490.
— —, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, factors affecting, 490.
— —, *Polyporus schweinitzii* on, in Netherlands, 489.
— —, *Poria nigrescens* on, in Canada, 679.
— —, — *weirii* on, in the Pacific Northwest, spread of, 622.
— —, retention of timber preservatives by, 263.
— —, *Rhabdocline pseudotsugae* on, in U.S.A., 182; leaflet on, 490.
— —, soil fungi associated with, 490.
— —, *Stereum sanguinolentum*, on, in the Pacific Northwest, severity of, 623.
Psidium guajava, see Guava.
Psylla pericola in relation to pear decline, 727.
Pterocarpus dalbergioides, *Fomes fastuosus* on, in India, 257.
Puccinia agropyri on *Agropyron repens*, 86.
— — on cereals, 87.
[*Puccinia agropyri*] on rye and wheat, 86.
— *allii* on garlic, 504.
— *antirrhini* on *Antirrhinum*, see *Antirrhinum*.
— —, self-inhibitor in uredospores of, 701.
— *arachidis* on groundnut, 359, 431.
— *arenariae* on *Dianthus barbatus*, 35.
— *asparagi* on asparagus, 628.
— *bromina*, see *P. recondita*.
— *caricina* on *Carex*, 139.
— — ff. sp. *acutae*, *pringsheimiana*, and *pseudocyperi* on *Ribes nigrum*, 584.
— *carthami* on *Carthamus oxyacantha*, 514.
— — on safflower, 323, 370.
*— *chrysanthemi* on *Chrysanthemum*, 358.
— *citrulli* vars. *colocynthis* and *vulgaris* on watermelon, 118.
— *coronata*, D-mannitol in spores of, 371.
— —, formation of infection-type structures by uredospores of, 370.
— — on *Brachypodium sylvaticum*, 147.
— — on cereals, physiologic races of, 22.
— — on *Frangula alnus*, 486.
— — on oats, see Oats.
— — on *Rhamnus*, 147.
— — — — *alaternus*, 583.
— — — — *oleoides*, 139.
— *corticioides*, D-mannitol in spores of, 371.
— *dioicae* on *Carex*, 139.
— *dispersa*, see *P. recondita*.
— *gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 762.
— *glumarum*, see *P. striiformis*.
— *graminis*, effect of thawing temperature on uredospores of, 705.
— —, grass hosts of, 659.
— — in the air, 516.
— —, nuclear behaviour in, similar to that of *P. helianthi*, 449.
— — on barberry, 92, 139, 274, 283, 515, 590.
— — on barley, see Barley.
— — on cereals, 22.
— — on maize, 302.
— — on oats, see Oats.
— — on rye straw, 448.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— — f. spp. *agrostidis* and *dactylidis* in Czechoslovakia, 92.
— — subsp. *media* var. *erikssonii* and *minor*, 92.
— *helianthi*, similarity of nuclear behaviour in *P. graminis* to, 449.
— *hordei* on barley, 632.
— — on cereals, 22.
— *iridis* on iris, *Eudarluca australis* on, 761.
— *malvacearum* on hollyhock, *2, 35, 715.
— *menthae* on *Calamintha alpina* and *C. origanifolia*, 139.
— — on *Mentha*, 164.
— — on *M. aquatica*, 139.
— — on *M. arvensis* vars. *canadensis* and *piperascens*, 732.
— — — — *longifolia* and *Micromeria fruticosa*, 139.
— — on peppermint, 733.
— *microsora* on *Carex*, 139.
— *obtegens* on *Cirsium arvense*, 283, 441.
— *oncidii* on *Oncidium*, 203.
— *opizii* on *Carex*, 139.
— — on *Lactuca*, 513.
— *paulensis* on *Capsicum*, 566.
— *polysora* on maize, see Maize.
— *psidii* on pimento, 358, 569.
— *purpurea* on sorghum, 89, 761; *Eudarluca australis* on, 761.

[*Puccinia purpurea*] on *Sorghum halepense*, 128.
— *recondita*, hosts of, 92, 659.
— — in the air, 516.
— — on barley, 294, 428.
— — on cereals, physiologic races of, 22.
— — on rye, 283, 428, 571.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— —, self-inhibitor in uredospores of, 701.
— *ribesii-caricis* on *Ribes*, 17.
— *rubigo-vera*, see *P. recondita*.
— *sorghi* on maize, see Maize.
— —, self-inhibitor in uredospores of, 701.
— *striiformis*, hosts of, 449, 659.
— — on barley, 221, 273, 294, 295, 649.
— — on cereals, physiologic races of, 22.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— *triseti* and *triticina*, see *P. recondita*.
Pucciniastrum areolatum on stone fruits, in Nordic countries, 48.
— *goeppertianum* on *Abies balsamea*, 256.
— — and *P. myrtilli* on *Vaccinium*, 49.
— *sparsum* on *Rubus ursinus*, 678.
Pueraria phaseoloides, deficiency symptoms and potassium deficiency in, in Surinam, 39.
Pullularia pullulans on paint, 207.
— — on pine, 108.
— — on timber, 264, 418.
Pulses, *Myrothecium roridum* on, in India, transmission of, by vectors, 134.
Pumpkin (*Cucurbita pepo*), cherry Stecklenberg virus [(?) peach ring spot str.] on, 664.
—, *Fusarium solani* f. sp. *cucurbitae* on, 77, 118, 197.
*—, *Nectria haematococca* var. *cucurbitae* on, in New Zealand, 443.
—, plum pox virus can infect, 466.
—, *Pseudomonas lachrymans* on, 200.
—, squash mosaic virus can infect, 757.
Punica granatum, see Pomegranate.
Puraseed, use of, against *Pythium debaryanum* on *Capsicum*, 349.
Puratized agricultural spray, use of, against *Fusicladium carpophilum* on peach, 528; *F. effusum* on pecan, 105.
— apple spray, use of, against *Fusicladium carpophilum* on peach, 528.
Puraturf, use of, against snow mould on turf, 394.
Pyrenochaeta furfuracea on apple, 235.
— *terrestris*, effect of UV light on sporulation of, 440.
— — in soil, 766.
— — on maize, 301.
— — on olive, 530.
— — on onion, 754.
*— — on tomato, 571.
Pyrenophora avenae, effect of UV light on sporulation of, 440.
— *bromi* on *Bromus inermis*, 233, 719.
— *teres* on barley, 27, 360, *569, 632, 707.
Pyricularia grisea on banana, 732.
— — on maize, 127.
*— — on *Rottboelia exaltata*, 7.
— *musae* on banana, 611.
— *oryzae*, conservation method for cultures of, 21.
[*Pyricularia oryzae*] detection of proteins in, by paper electrophoresis, 15.
— —, effect of UV light on sporulation of, 440.
— —, folimycin ineffective against, 210.
— — not causing rice brusone, 453.
— — on rice, see Rice.
— —, toxicity of antibiotic produced by *Bacillus subtilis* to, 434; of some seed fungicides to, 11.
Pyridine-2-thiol-N-oxide, use of, against *Fusarium oxysporum* var. *albedinis*, 244.
Pyrimidine derivatives, effect of, on multiplication of tobacco mosaic virus, 481.
Bis-pyrimidine-diphenyl-aminosulphone, activity of, against potato virus X and tobacco mosaic virus, 141.
Pyrocatechin, use of, as seed treatment for barley, 707.
Pyrocatechol, inhibition of *Hypoxylon pruinatum* by and isolation of, from bark of aspen, 680.
Pyroligneous acid, use of, as soil treatment, 146, 339.
Pyronema confluens, pigments and photoresponses in, 213.
— *omphalodes* in soil, 284.
Pyrus, *Gymnosporangium fuscum* on, in Canada, legislation against in U.S.A., 578.
— *communis*, see Pear.
Pythium, amino acids in, 13.
— in forest tree nurseries, 181.
— *aphanidermatum* on *Stapelia grandiflora*, 585.
— — on sugarcane, 616.
— — on tobacco, 250.
— *catenulatum* on sugarcane, 616.
— *debaryanum* in forest tree nurseries, 181.
— — in soil, 84, 582, 766.
— —, inhibition of, by *o*-fluorophenyl-alanine, 636.
— — on bean, 10.
— — on *Capsicum*, 349.
— — on cotton, 712.
— — on pine, 107.
— — on tobacco, 250.
— *graminicola*, colonization of soil by, 582.
— — on sugarcane, 616.
— *indigofera* on *Luffa acutangula*, 585.
— *intermedium*, fungicidal activity of some plants to, 502.
— — on pine, 107.
*— *irregulare* on beet, 113.
— *megalacanthum* on flax, 459.
— *myriotylum* on ginger, 401.
— (?) *spinosum* on *Chrysanthemum morifolium* and *Zinnia*, 280.
*— *splendens* on *Aglaonema pictum*, *Anthurium scherzerianum*, *Peperomia caperata*, *Platycerium grande*, and *Scindapsus aureus*, 232.
— —, use of, as test fungus, 364.
— *ultimum*, antagonism of soil fungi to, 395.
— —, hosts of, 40.
— — in forest tree nurseries, 181.
— — on *Agrostis tenuis*, 232.
— — on beet, 188, 560.
— — on cotton, 390.
— — on *Euphorbia pulcherrima*, 38, 91.
— — on Gramineae, 40.
— — on olive, 530.
— — on pea, 495.
— — on tulip, 39.
— —, use of, as test fungus, 582.

Quadraspidiotus perniciosus, Coniothyrium piricola, Endomyces and *Fusarium nivale* var. *larvarum* on, in U.S.S.R., 433.
Quartz sand, use of, for preservation of filamentous fungi, 702.
Quaternary ammonium compounds, associated with zineb, researches on, 363.
Quercus, see Oak.
Quince (*Cydonia oblonga*), *Fabraea maculata* and *Podosphaera oxyacanthae* on, in Israel, 464.
— stunt virus on quince, control, 722.
— virus diseases, Italian nomenclature for, 394.
Quinodin, use of, as seed treatment for barley, 27.
8-quinolinol versus phenyl mercury acetate, 626.
Quintozene, effect of, on *Pythium* on pine, 181.
—, sensitivity of *Corticium solani* to, 505.
—, tolerance of *Fusarium solani* f. sp. *cucurbitae* to, 635.
—, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on *Digitalis lanata*, 243; *Corticium solani* on pine, 181; potato and tomato, 272; *Griphosphaeria nivalis* on *Poa annua*, 659; *Sclerotinia minor* on chicory, 194; *S. sclerotiorum* on lettuce, 195; *Sporendonema purpurascens* in mushroom beds, 758; *Streptomyces scabies* on potato, 325; *Urocystis gladiolicola*, 391; as soil fumigant, 325, 389; soil treatment, 71, 325.
— in combination, use of, against *Colletotrichum gossypii*, 305; *Corticium solani* on bean, 190; on cotton, 305; *Gloeosporium musarum*, 97; *Pythium* on bean, 190; as seed treatment for cotton, 33.
75W quintozene, use of, against *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on lettuce, 195.

Radiation, effect of, on apple breakdown and coreflush, 314.
Gamma-radiation, effect of, on *Botrytis cinerea* on pear, 528; on *Penicillium digitatum* and *P. italicum* on citrus, and *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 528.
Radish (*Raphanus sativus*), **Aphanomyces raphani* on, in U.S.A., 72.
—, cauliflower mosaic virus can infect, 71.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Japan, 71.
— damping-off in U.S.A., control, 762.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *conglutinans* on, factors affecting, 493.
—, *Helminthosporium* on, in India, 344.
—, inhibition of *Alternaria brassicae, Fusarium avenaceum*, and *Phoma* by sap from flowers and roots of, 210.
— mosaic virus on mustard, Chinese, and on mustard, Indian, 187.
— — — on radish in Formosa, 112; U.S.A., 187; hosts of, 112, 187; identical with cabbage B strain of cauliflower mosaic virus, 187; transmission of, by vectors, 112.
— — — — —, Japanese, in Japan, 71, 187; hosts of, 71; serology of, 187.
— — — on turnip rape, Indian, 187.
— — str. P on *Brassica rapa* var. *glabra*, 704; a str. of turnip mosaic virus, 748.
—, phytoncides from, effect of, on fungi and crops, 10, 210, 365.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in U.S.A., control, 762.
—, *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on, 344.
[Radish] yellows virus on spinach, (?) causing yellows-type disease, 194.
Radopholus similis in relation to *Erwinia carotovora* on banana, 611; to *Fusarium oxysporum* + *F. solani* on grapefruit, 304.
Ramichloridium musae on banana, 240.
Ramularia areola on cotton, 33, 458.
— *armoraciae* on horse radish, 187.
— *carthami* on safflower, 98.
Ramulispora sorghi on sorghum, 761.
Ranunculaceae, fungicidal activity in, 502, 575.
Ranunculus acer, R. lanuginosus, and *R. polyanthemos*, phytoncide in, 575.
Raphanus sativus, see Radish.
Raspberry (*Rubus*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, in Canada, 361.
— alpha leaf curl virus, see raspberry yellows.
—, arabis mosaic virus on, in Great Britain, transmission of, by vectors, 238, 374.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, spore dispersal of, 353.
— bushy dwarf virus on raspberry in Great Britain, 239, 353; associated with a sap-transmissible virus, resemblance of, to tomato spotted wilt virus, 239.
— — — —, see also raspberry dwarfing (witches' broom).
—, (?) cherry leaf roll virus can infect, 272.
—, *Coryneopsis* on, in Scotland, 353.
— curly dwarf virus on raspberry in England, 239.
—, *Didymella applanata* on, in Canada, 50, 239; Hungary, 444; Scotland, 353; perithecial formation of, 50; physiologic races of, 239.
— diseases, revised bulletin on, in U.S.A., 160.
— dwarfing (witches' broom) [(?) raspberry bushy dwarf virus] in U.S.S.R., losses caused by, 123.
— — (— —), see also raspberry bushy dwarf virus.
—, *Elsinoe veneta* on, in Scotland, 353; var. reaction to, 722.
— latent virus diseases in Scotland, 353.
— mosaic [(?) raspberry veinbanding virus] on raspberry in U.S.S.R., 123.
— ring spot [Scottish leaf curl] virus on blackberry, 696.
— — — — — — virus on cherry, 159.
— — — — — — — — on raspberry in Great Britain, 238, 696; cherry leaf roll virus distinct from, 159; red currant ring spot virus a str. of, 238; red currant spoon leaf virus a str. of, 534; serological differentiation of English and Scottish strs. of, 696; transmission of, in pollen, 353; by vectors, 238, 696.
— — — — — — — on *Stellaria media*, 352.
— — — — — — — on strawberry, 96.
— — — — — — — — + cherry leaf roll virus on cherry, in Netherlands, causing Pfeffinger disease, hosts of, 272.
—, *Rubus* stunt virus on, in Bulgaria, 471; Denmark, 79; England and the Netherlands, 238; transmission of, by vectors, 238, 471.
—, — yellow net virus on, in Britain, transmission of, by vectors, 238.
— Scottish leaf curl virus, see raspberry ring spot virus.
—, tobacco necrosis virus on, in Denmark, 703.
—, tomato black ring virus on, in Great Britain, 238, 335; beet ring spot (Scottish) str. of, 335; hosts of, 335; transmission of, by vectors, 238, 335.

[Raspberry], var. resistance to *Amphorophora rubi*, 471, 610; *Aphis idaei*, 471.
— virus diseases in Canada, 127, 610; Great Britain, 238.
— yellow blotch virus on raspberry in England, 239.
— yellows (chlorosis) [(?) raspberry alpha leaf curl virus] on raspberry in U.S.S.R., 123.
Rauwolfia serpentina, fungi on, in India, relationship of to seed viability, 667.
γ rays, effect of, on susceptibility of rice and wheat to *Puccinia recondita*, 296.
Register of new fruit and nut varieties, 721.
Rehmiellopsis balsameae on *Abies concolor*, 256.
Reports, see also Conferences.
Report of American Phytopathological Society, 515, 522, 528, 548, 556, 762; Austria, Bundesanstalt für Pflanzenschutz, 427; British Columbia, 694; British Guiana, 275; B.W. Indies Central Sugarcane Breeding Sta., Barbados, 58; Calif., Bureaux of Plant Pathology and Quarantine, 129; Cambridge National Institute of Agricultural Botany, 121; Canada, 126, 202, 255, 429, 430, 571, 761; Canadian Forest Insect and Disease Survey, 678; Ceylon, Agriculture, 570; Rubber Res. Institute, 100; Tea Res. Institute, 60; Coimbatore Sugarcane Breeding Institute, 616; Colonial Res. Committee, 568; Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Res. Organization, Canberra, 4; Cotton Growing Corporation Exp. Sta., N. Nigeria, 711; ditto, Uganda, 521; Danish Virus Committee, 188; Denmark State Phytopathological Exp. Sta., 78, 426; Dublin Plant Sciences and Crop Husbandry Division, 271; E. Africa, 569; East Malling Res. Sta., 694; Edmonton, Alberta, 761; F.A.O. Plant Protection Committee for S.E. Asia and Pacific Region, 129, 359, 571, 764; F.A.O. Plant Protection for Near East, 571; F.A.O. technical meeting on coffee production and protection, 31; ditto on plant exploration and introduction, 512; F.A.O./CCTA international meeting on banana production, 400; Forest Insect and Disease Survey, Canada, 255; Forest Products Res. Board, London, 174; forest research in Great Britain, 173; Forestry Dep., Kenya, 339; German Botanical Soc., 2; Germany, Plant Protection Bureau, 427; Glasshouse Crops Res. Institute, 268; Harrow Res. Sta., Ontario, 429; Hawaiian Sugar Exp. Sta., 615; Hop. Res. Dep., Wye Coll., 243; Ibadan Virus Res. Sta., Nigeria, 447; India, Coffee Board Res. Dep., 226; India (S.) Tea Scientific Dep., 169, 170; Indian Council Agricultural Res., 431, 570; Indian Institute Sugarcane Res., 615; Indian Jute Commission, 603; Inter-American Cacao Center, 587; International Conference on *Corynebacterium sepedonicum* and *Pseudomonas solanacearum*, Paris, 57; Israel, 504; Italy, 357; Jamaica, 358; Jamaica Banana Board Res. Dep., 161; Jersey, 2; John Innes Horticultural Institute, 1, 630; Kenya, 430; Mauritius, 358; Minister of Agriculture, research study group on toxic chemicals in agriculture and food storage, 277; Netherlands Exp. Sta. for Outdoor Fruit and Vegetable Culture, 93, 426; New S. Wales, 5, 428; Nigeria, Federal, 127; N. Ireland, 568; N. Nigeria Res. Sta., 172; Nyasaland, 7; Pacific Northwest Forestry Exp. Sta., 622; Papua and New Guinea, 128; Queensland, 275, 331; Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 126, 761; Rothamsted Exp. Sta., 695; Sarawak, 128; Saskatoon Res. Sta., Saskatchewan, 430; Scottish Horticultural Res. Institute, 352; Scotland, Soc. for Res. in Plant Breeding, 2; Surinam, 359, 431; Vancouver Res. Sta., B.C., 126; Vietnam Dep. Rural Affairs, 203; Wageningen Institute for Phytopathological Res., 272; Warwick National Vegetable Res. Sta., 631; Welsh Plant Breeding Sta., 1, 659; W. African Cocoa Res. Institute, 446; W. African Institute for Oil Palm Res., 323; Winnipeg Res. Sta., 202.
Reticulitermes flavipes and *R. virginicus*, attraction of *Lenzites trabea* on timber to, 183.
Retinocyclus abietis on *Abies balsamea*, 555.
— — on pine, 262.
Rhabdocline pseudotsugae on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, 182, 490.
Rhabdospora advena on *Camellia japonica*, 308.
Rhamnus, *Puccinia coronata* on, in India, 147.
— *alaternus*, *Oidiopsis* on, in Italy, 583.
— —, *Phyllosticta rhamnigena*, *Puccinia coronata*, and sooty moulds on, in Italy, 583.
— *oleoides*, *Puccinia coronata* on, in Turkey, 139.
Rheum, see Rhubarb.
— virus 1 proposed as name for rhubarb mosaic virus, 274.
Rhizina inflata, see *R. undulata*.
— *undulata* on larch, 623.
Rhizobium meliloti on lucerne, 393.
— *trifolii* on clover, 313.
Rhizoctonia, toxicity of herbicides to, 278.
— *mucoroides* and *repens* in relation to germination of orchid seeds, 38.
— *sylvestris*, effect of gibberellic acid on, 173.
**Rhizomorpha corynephora* on coffee, 431.
Rhizopogon roseolus on pine forming mycorrhiza, 550.
Rhizopus arrhizus on tobacco, 618.
— *artocarpi* on breadfruit and jak tree, 129.
— *stolonifer*, colonization of cereal straw by, 221.
— — on cherry, 48.
— — on cotton, 228, 458, 520, 712.
— — on maize, 652.
— — on palm oil, 135.
— — on peach, 470, 528, 664.
— — on tomato, 678.
— —, toxicity of *Aspergillus niger* spore extract to, 505; of radish root substances to, 365.
Rhodane, use of, against *Pseudomonas lachrymans* on cucumber, 424; as seed treatment for cereals, 503.
**Rhododendron*, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, in Canada, 361.
—, *Ovulinia azaleae* on, in New S. Wales,* 7, 36.
— *maximum*, *Pestalotiopsis guepini* var. *macrotricha* on, *Pestalotia macrotricha* syn. of, 391.
Rhodotorula, disintegration of calcium phosphates by, 16.
— on leaf surfaces, 12.

Rhoeo discolor, infection of by tobacco mosaic ribonucleic acid; tobacco mosaic virus on, multiplication of, 409.
Rhopalosiphoninus staphyleae in beet clamps, 188.
— — transmitting beet yellows virus, 421.
Rhopalosiphum maidis transmitting barley yellow dwarf virus, 4, 378.
— *oxyacanthae*, 378.
— *padi* not transmitting barley yellow dwarf virus in Scotland, 2.
— — transmitting barley yellow dwarf virus, 4, 147, 378, 383.
— *poae* transmitting barley yellow dwarf virus, 146.
— *pseudobrassicae* transmitting radish mosaic virus, 112.
*Rhubarb (*Rheum*), *Alternaria tenuissima* on, in Mauritius, 358.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Scotland, 566.
*—, *Colletotrichum dematium* on, in New S. Wales, 7.
*—,— *erumpens* on, in Romania, 52.
— mosaic virus in Germany, not identical with cabbage black ring spot virus, *Marmor rhei* or *Rheum* virus 1 as name for, 274.
—, *Pseudomonas marginalis* on, in Scotland, 565.
— root necrosis in U.S.A., transmission of, by cuttings and soil, 76.
**Rhus typhina*, *Septomyxa rhois* on, in U.S.S.R., 103.
**Rhynchosporium oryzae* on rice, 597.
— *secalis* on barley, 142.
Rhytisma acerinum and *R. punctatum* on *Acer*, 678.
Ribes, *Cronartium ribicola*, on, in Switzerland, 49; U.S.A., spread of, to pine, 261.
—, *Puccinia ribesii caricis* on, in U.S.S.R., 17.
—, *Sphaerotheca mors-uvae* on, in Denmark, 79.
—, see also Currants.
— *alpinum*, *Drepanopeziza variabilis* on, *Gloeosporidiella variabile* imperfect state of, 643.
— —, *Sphaerotheca mors-uvae* on, in Austria, 609.
— *atropurpureum* and *R. aureum*, *S. mors-uvae* on, in Austria, 609.
— *grossularia*, see Gooseberry.
— *nevadense*, *Cronartium ribicola* on, in U.S.A., spread of, to pine, 261.
— *nigrum*, *Puccinia caricina* ff. spp. *acutae*, *pringsheimiana*, and *pseudocyperi* on, in Norway, 584.
— *petraeum*, *Drepanopeziza ribis* f. sp. *petraei* on, *Gloeosporidiella ribis* imperfect state of, 643.
— *roezli*, *Cronartium ribicola* on, in U.S.A., spread of, to pine, 261.
— *rubrum*, *Drepanopeziza ribis* f. sp. *petraei* on, *Gloeosporidiella ribis* imperfect state of, 643.
Ribonuclease from bean, *Datura stramonium*, and tobacco, inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus by, 762.
Rice (*Oryza sativa*), *Aspergillus flavus-oryzae* on, in U.S.A., 89.
— brusone in Hungary, 149, 303, 453; caused by hydrogen sulphide, 149, 303; *Pyricularia oryzae* not causing, 149, 453.
—, *Cercospora oryzae* on, in Brazil, 597.
—, *Cochliobolus miyabeanus* on, in British Guiana, 276; France, 304; India, 149, 303; Pakistan, 519; conidia formation in, 303; control, 303; effect of, on yield, 149; isolation of, 304; pathogenicity of, 653; var. reaction to, 303, 519.
[Rice], *Corticium sasakii* on, 680.
—, *Curvularia lunata* on, in Brazil, 597.
— diseases, list of, in S.E. Asia and Pacific, 709.
— dwarf virus on rice, nucleotides in, 149.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Brazil, 597.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, in India, 29; Surinam, 359.
— hoja blanca virus in the Caribbean and C. America, 597; Colombia, 148, 386; Cuba, 597; Honduras, 128; (?) Nicaragua, 129; S. America, 597; Surinam, 359, 597; U.S.A., 597; account of, 29; factors affecting, 359; hosts of, 386; review of current knowledge and investigations on, 149; transmission of, by vectors, 129, 359, 386, 597; var. reaction to, 129.
— leaf spots in Brazil, 597.
—, *Leptosphaeria salvinii* on, 654.
— moulds in storage in U.S.A., 89.
—, *Nigrospora oryzae* on, in Brazil, 597; *British Solomon Islands, 571.
—, *Ophiobolus oryzinus* on, in Brazil, 597; *Tanganyika, 569.
—, *Phyllosticta* on, control, 597.
— phytoalexin in relation to *Pyricularia oryzae*, 512.
—, *Puccinia recondita* on, in Japan, effect of radiation on susceptibility to, 296.
—, *Pyricularia oryzae* on, in Brazil, 597; British Guiana, 276; Ceylon, 386, 570; France, 304; India, 30, 431, 570; Portugal, 29; Salvador, 225; Thailand, 597; U.S.A., 30, 149, 386, 517; breeding against, 710; classification of infection data in Japan, Philippines, and U.S.A., 149; control, 80, 276, 386, 434, 570, 597; effect of biotin on, 29; of blasticidin S on, 149; of thiamine on, 29; on growth and physiology of plant, 710; factors affecting, 149, 304, 570, 597; growth accelerating substance for, 30; isolation of, 304; physiologic races of, 225, 517; phytoalexin and, 512; var. reaction to, 30, 149, 225, 386, 431, 570, 597, 710.
—, *Pythium* on, in Brazil, 597.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, 597.
—, **Rhynchosporium oryzae* on, in Guatemala, 597.
—, *Sclerotium* on, in Brazil, 597.
—, — *oryzae* on, in France, 304.
— stunt virus on rice in Japan, transmission of, by vector, 376.
—, *Tilletia horrida* on, syn. of *T. barclayana*, preferred to *Neovossia horrida*, 19.
—, *Ustilaginoidea virens* on, in Brazil, 597.
—, world catalogue of genetic stocks of, 293.
—, *Xanthomonas oryzae* on, in Ceylon, 570; relationship between free amino acids in and growth of, 387.
— polish, effect of, on potato virus Y, 539.
**Ricinus communis*, *Alternaria ricini* on, in Nyasaland, 7.
— —, *Cercospora ricinella* on, in India, trace element nutrition of, 768.
— —, *Sclerotinia ricini* on, amino acids and sugars in capsules in relation to susceptibility to, 508.
Robinia in relation to *Brunchorstia pinea* on pine, 418.

*[*Robinia*] *pseudoacacia*, *Fomes laevigatus* on, in U.S.S.R., 486.
Rogor, use of, against *Ootheca mutabilis*, 128.
Romneya coulteri, cucumber mosaic virus on, in England, 270.
Rosaceae, *Erwinia amylovora* on, in England, characteristics of isolates of, 360; survey of, 607.
—, fungicidal activity in, 502.
—, *Phyllosticta* on, in U.S.S.R., ecological survey of, 286.
*Rose, (*Rosa*), *Armillaria mellea* on, in S. Rhodesia, 126.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Romania, 35.
—, *Coniothyrium wernsdorffiae* on, in U.S.S.R. 122.
—, *Diplocarpon rosae* on, in U.S.A., 38, 39, 156, 527; U.S.S.R., 122; control, 38, 39, 156, 527.
— diseases in U.S.S.R., 122.
*— line pattern virus on rose in England and New Zealand, 718.
—, *Marssonina rosae* on, in Yugoslavia, 35.
—, *Phragmidium* on, control by sap from *Mulgedium* and onion phytoncide, 364.
— phytoncide, 365.
*—, *Sphaceloma rosarum* on, in Nyasaland, 7.
—, *Sphaerotheca macularis* on, in U.S.A., 526.
—, — *pannosa* on, in U.S.A., 38, 310, 526; control, 38, 310, 527; leaf cuticle in relation to, 15.
*— yellow mosaic virus in India, transmission of, by budding, 718.
Rosellinia arcuata on tea, factors affecting spread of, 481.
— *necatrix* on apple, 504.
— — on citrus, 520.
— — on peach and plum, 504.
**Rottboelia exaltata*, *Pyricularia grisea* on, in Nyasaland, 7.
Rotylenchulus reniformis in relation to *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *vasinfectum* on cotton, 389.
Rowan, see *Sorbus aucuparia*.
Rubber (*Hevea brasiliensis*), *Corticium salmonicolor* on, in Sarawak, 128.
—, *Corynespora cassiicola* on, in Malaya, associated with iron deficiency, 330.
— diseases, control, 479.
—, *Dothidella ulei* on, in Surinam, 359; breeding against, 479.
—, *Fomes lignosus* on, in Sarawak, 128; control, 330; method for detecting, 169.
*—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in India, 544.
—, iron deficiency in, associated with *Corynespora cassiicola* in Malaya, 330.
—, *Oidium heveae* on, in Ceylon, 100, 169, 249.
—, *Phytophthora palmivora* on, in Ceylon, 100, 169, 249, 543; India, 169, 330, 615; breeding against, 479; causing black stripe, 249; control, 100, 249, 330, 615; copper contamination of, 543; technique for removing excess copper from, 543; var. reaction to, 169
*—, *Sphaerulina trifolii* on, in N. Borneo, 764.
—, *Ustulina deusta* on, in India, 479.
—, prepared, copper contamination in, 249.
—, —, moulds on, in Ceylon, Malaya, and Sumatra, 58.
Rubidium, effect of, on boron deficiency in beet, 421.
Rubus, *Gymnoconia peckiana* on, morphology of spermogonium of, 399.
— mosaic virus in India, 467.
[*Rubus*] stunt virus, hosts of, 695.
— — — on blackberry, 471; in England, 238.
— — — on raspberry, 79, 238, 471.
— — —, transmission of, by vectors, 695.
— yellow net virus on raspberry, 238.
— *henreyi*, use of, as indicator plant, 610.
— *idaeus*, *Verticillium dahliae* on, toxin production by, 171.
— *ursinus*, *Pucciniastrum sparsum* on, in Canada, 678.
— — var. *loganobaccus*, see Loganberry.
Rufian acid, use of, against *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *lycopersici*, 547.
Rusts, see Uredinales.
Rutabaga, see Swede.
Rye (*Secale cereale*), *Claviceps purpurea* on 720; in Argentina, 378; comparison of alkaloid formation by, in parasitic and saprophytic cultures, 518; effect of, on seedlings, 648; factors affecting alkaloid production by and growth of, 652.
— diseases, survey of, in Illinois, 22.
—, effect of, on *Fusarium* in soil, 583; of seed disinfection on germinability of, 650.
—, *Griphosphaeria nivalis* on, in Austria, 650; Germany, 428.
—, molybdenum deficiency in, in Germany, 441.
—, oat sterile dwarf virus on, in Czechoslovakia, transmission of, by vectors, 301.
—, *Puccinia agropyri* on, 86.
—, — *recondita* on, in Argentina, 571; Germany, 428; U.S.S.R., 283; catalase and peroxidase activity in, 283.
—, *Sclerotinia borealis* on, in U.S.S.R., biology and distribution of, 518.
—, *Tilletia contraversa* and *T. secalis* on, 518.
— residues in relation to browning, necrosis, and *Thielaviopsis basicola* on tobacco, 429.
— straw, *Puccinia graminis* on, in Poland, overwintering of uredospores of, 448.

Sabithane, use of, against *Puccinia recondita* and *P. striiformis* on wheat, 705.
Saccharomyces cerevisiae on banana, 529.
— —, technique for isolating spores of, 21.
Saccharum officinarum, see Sugarcane.
Safflower (*Carthamus tinctorius*), *Alternaria carthami* on, in India, 323.
—, *Bremia lactucae* f. sp. *carthami* on, in Israel, 243.
—, *Cercospora carthami* on, in India, 323; Israel, 243.
— diseases in India, 323.
*—, *Erysiphe* on, in U.S.A., 401.
—, — (?) *cichoracearum* f. sp.*carthami* on, in Israel, 243; in U.S.A., 536.
—, *Leveillula taurica* on, 536.
—, — — f. sp. *carthami* on, imperfect state of, in Israel, 243.
—, *Oidium* on, 536; in *U.S.A., 323.
—, *Puccinia carthami* on, in India, 323; physiological study on, 370.
—, *Ramularia carthami* on, in Israel, 98.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in India, 323.
Saintpaulia ionantha, *Cylindrocarpon radicicola* on, in Germany, 231.
Salicaceae, *Phyllosticta* on, in U.S.S.R., ecological survey of, 286.
Salicylanilide in combination, use of, against fungi on varnish MN-16, 13.

Salicylic acid and in combination, use of, against *Stereum purpureum* on plum, 95.
Salicylideneaniline, brominated and chlorinated, derivatives of, effect of, on *Erysiphe communis* on cucumber, 11.
**Salix*, *Ciborinia foliicola* on, in Canada, 256.
—, **Cryptomyces maximus* on, in U.S.S.R., 103.
—, *Cytospora* on, in Canada, 256; U.S.A., 257.
—, *Drepanopeziza triandrae* on, *Marssonina kriegeriana* imperfect state of, 643.
—, *Fomes igniarius* f. sp. *salicis* on, in U.S.S.R., 486.
—, *Hypoxylon pruinatum* on, in Canada, factors affecting, 488; relationship of bark moisture to resistance to, 257.
—, *Physalospora miyabeana* on, in Canada, 571.
—, *Polyporus sulphureus* on, in U.S.S.R., 486.
—, **Septomyxa picea* on, in U.S.S.R., 103.
—, *Septoria musiva* on, in Canada, relationship of bark moisture to resistance to, 257.
— thinning and yellowing in Canada, 256.
*—, *Trametes odora* on, in Canada, 256.
*—, *Valsa dolsa* on, in Pakistan, 256.
*—, *Valsella salicis* on, in Canada, 256.
—, *Venturia saliciperda* on, in Canada, 571.
Salt, see Sodium chloride.
— use of, as timber preservative, 263.
Sambucus, see Elder.
Sandalwood (*Santalum album*) spike virus disease in India, 106, 180, 553; iron deficiency in relation to, role of phenolic bodies in metabolism of, soil in relation to, 553; transmission of, by vectors, 106.
Sanoturf, use of, against *Botrytis paeoniae*, 526.
Santalum album, see Sandalwood.
Santobrite, use of, against moulds on rubber, prepared, 58.
Santoquin, use of, against tobacco weather fleck, 253.
Saprolegnia, fungicidal activity of some plants to, 502.
**Sarcopodium coffeanum* on coffee, 129.
Scaphoideus littoralis transmitting vine golden flavescence, 501.
Scaphytopius acutus transmitting clover phyllody virus, 605.
Scaptocoris talpa in relation to *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *cubense* on banana and *F. o.* f. sp. *lycopersici* on tomato, 16.
— — volatile constituents, effect of, on growth of soil fungi, 210.
Schering oil copper, use of, against *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 60.
Schizandra chinensis, fungi on, in U.S.S.R., list of, 285.
Schizanthus pinnatus, *Peronospora tabacina* can infect, 63.
Schizaphis graminum transmitting sugarcane mosaic virus, 330.
Schizophyllum, the genus, 274.
— *commune* on apple, 158, 317.
— — on pear, 317.
*— — on poplar, 179.
— — on timber, 624.
— —, sensitivity of, to chemical toxicants, 213.
Scientific terminology, Greek and Latin in, 572.
**Scilla hispanica*, *Uromyces scillarum* on, in B.C., 231.
**Scindapsus aureus*, *Pythium splendens* on, in Germany, 232.
Scleroderma verrucosum on pine forming mycorrhiza, 178.
Scleroderris abietina, (?) association of, with pine terminal die-back, 262.
Sclerophoma pithyophila on pine, 486.
Sclerospora dichanthiicola, differentiation between *S. iseilematis* and *S. westonii* and, 41.
— *macrospora* detection of proteins in, by paper electrophoresis, 15.
*— — on *Phalaris tuberosa*, 429.
— *sorghi* on maize, 302, 355.
— — on sorghum, 761.
— — on *Sorghum caffrorum*, 302.
— *westonii* on *Iseilema laxum* in India, differentiation between *S. dichanthiicola*, *S. iseilematis* and, 41.
Sclerotinia borealis, *S. graminearum* syn. of, 232.
— — on rye, 518.
— *camelliae* on *Camellia*, 460.
— —, viability of cultures of, 657.
*— *demissa* on *Prunus demissa*, 571.
— *fructicola*, effect of UV light on, 5.
— — on apple, 6.
— — on fruit mummies, 5.
— — on pea, 189.
— — on peach, see Peach.
— — on stone fruits, 694.
— —, periodicity in, 768.
— —, survival of, in oil, 585.
— —, toxicity of *Aspergillus niger* spore extract to, 505.
— — — —, carbamic and thiocarbamic acid esters to, 575.
— *fructigena* on apple, 235.
— — on cherry, greengage, and pear, 396.
— — on plum, 396, 721.
— — on vine, 93.
— —, toxicity of venturicidin to, 280.
— *fuckeliana* on vine, 351.
— *gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 37, 230, 762.
— *graminearum* on cereals, 356.
— — synonym of *S. borealis*, 232.
— *homoeocarpa* on *Cynodon dactylon* and *Paspalum notatum*, 463.
— *implicata* on stored pine seed, 417.
— *laxa*, fungicidal activity of some plants to, 502.
— — on apricot, 398, 664.
*— — on *Chaenomeles japonica*, 571.
— — on cherry, 721.
— — on *Prunus triloba*, 79.
— *minor* on chicory, 194, 212.
— — on flax, 714.
— — on lettuce, 423.
*— — on tomato, 173.
— *narcissicola* and *S. polyblastis* on *Narcissus*, 38.
— *ricini* on *Ricinus communis*, 508.
*— *sclerotiorum*, apothecia of, in Romania, 638.
— — on banana, 239.
— — on bean, 74, 275.
*— — on cabbage, 358.
— — on flax, 714.
— — on lettuce, 195, 422.
— — on parsnip, 267.
— — on pea, 189.
*— — on *Petunia*, 2.
— — on safflower, 323.
— —, rest period for production of apothecia by, 272.

*[*Sclerotinia*] *squamosa* on onion, 443.
— *trifoliorum* on clover, 41, 527, 660, 720.
— — on lucerne, 660.
— —, rest period for production of apothecia by, 272.
— *vaccinii-corymbosi* on *Vaccinium*, 49.
Sclerotiniaceae, method for investigating stromatal formation in, 586.
Sclerotium cepivorum, effect of *Gladiolus* on, 193.
— — in soil, 557, 766.
*— — on garlic, 754.
— — on onion, 126, 193.
*— *coffeicola* on coffee, 129.
— *oryzae* on rice, 304.
— *rolfsii*, comparative study of, with *Ozonium texanum* var. *parasiticum*, 138.
— —, effect of irrigation on, 214; of soil-factors on growth of, 641; of volatile constituents of *Scaptocoris talpa* on, 210.
— — on bean, 74, 496.
— — on beet, 421.
— — on *Capsicum*, 566.
— — on cotton, 712.
— — on *Delphinium ajacis*, 461.
— — on groundnut, 266, 275, 348, 690.
— — on hemp, 279.
— — on *Lycopersicon pimpinellifolium*, 742.
*— — on maize, 761.
— — on *Polianthes tuberosa*, 461.
— — on soybean, 689.
— — on sugarcane, 616.
— — on tomato, 336.
*— — on *Voandezia subterranea*, 7.
— — on watermelon, 198.
— —, study on composition and properties of sclerotia of, 212.
— —, toxicity of herbicides to, 278.
Scolecotrichum graminis on *Dactylis glomerata*, 394, 462.
— — on grasses, 462.
— — on *Phleum pratense*, 394.
Scolytus transmitting *Ceratocystis ulmi* on elm, 487, 744.
Scopulariopsis in relation to apple root rot fungi, 395.
— on *Merulius lacrymans*, 265.
— *acremonium* on palm oil, 135.
SD-4741, use of, as soil disinfectant, 766.
Secale cereale, see Rye.
Seed production, publication on, 281.
— protectants, methods of detecting, 206.
— treatment trials for cereals and flax in Canada, 364.
Semesan, use of, against *Cercospora nicotianae*, 172; papaw damping-off, 164.
— bel, use of, against *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on sweet potato, 738.
Senecio cruentus, see Cineraria.
— *vulgaris*, potato parastolbur virus can infect, 646.
Septobasidium kameu, *S.* on *Abies* and spruce named, 683.
**Septomyxa negundinis* on *Acer negundo* and *Platanus*, 103.
*— *rhois* on *Rhus typhina*, 103.
Septonema chaetospira var. *pini* on pine, 341.
Septoria, survey of the genus, 20.
— *abeliceae*, *Cercospora zelkowae* on *Zelkowa serrata* confused with, 678.
— *apii* on celery, 428, 430, 755, 761.
— *apii-graveolentis* on celery, 702, 755.
[*Septoria*] *caraganae* on *Caragana arborescens*, 513.
— *chrysanthemella* on *Chrysanthemum indicum*, 35.
*— *cytisi* on laburnum, 35.
— *dianthi* on carnation, 430.
— *glycines* on soybean, 628.
— *lactucae* on lettuce, *7, *129, 267, 430.
— *leucanthemi* on *Chrysanthemum leucanthemum*, 35.
— — on *Leucanthemum vulgare*, 91.
— *lycopersici* on tomato, see Tomato.
— *menthae* on *Mentha cardiaca*, 164.
— *musiva* on *Acer macrophyllum*, aspen, and *Salix*, 257.
— *nodorum* on wheat, 87, 293, 360, 379, 592.
*— *obesa* on *Chrysanthemum*, 121.
— *oleandrina* on oleander, 461.
— *passerinii* on barley, 517.
— —, viability of, 140.
— *petroselini* on parsley, *2, 430.
— *phlogis* on phlox, 35.
— *pisi* on pea, 189, 494.
— *ribis* on currants, 238.
— *tritici*, effect of UV light on sporulation of, 440.
— — on wheat, 142, 298.
— *viciae* on vetch, 17.
— *zingiberis* on ginger, 642.
Septotinia populiperda on poplar, 179.
Sequestrene 330 iron, use of, against iron deficiency in fruit trees, 694.
Seradix B, in combination, use of, against *Pelargonium* basal stem rot, 694.
Serratia, antagonism of *Erwinia* to, 79.
Sesame, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, resistance to, 633.
—, **Cylindrosporium sesami* and *Didymella minuta* on, in Cambodia, 243.
*—, *Phytophthora drechsleri* on, in S. Rhodesia, 126.
—, *Pseudomonas sesami* on, in U.S.A., 733, amino acids and reducing sugars in relation to susceptibility to, 508; physiologic races of, 733.
Sesbania exaltata, pear stony pit virus can infect, 726.
Setaria glauca, wheat streak virus on, in Romania, 647.
— *italica*, *Ustilago crameri* on, in Hungary, effect of light on, 454; methods of inoculating, 598.
*— — *Xanthomonas indica* on, in India, 303.
— *viridis*, wheat streak virus on, in Romania, 647.
Sevin as pesticide, 767.
— in combination, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 606.
Sfinx, use of, against *Erysiphe graminis* on barley, 594.
Shale oil, use of, as timber preservative, 684.
— tars, use of, as timber preservatives, 685.
Shell DD, use of, against *Thielaviopsis basicola* on tobacco, 741; as soil fumigant, 657.
Shiraia bambusicola, detection of proteins in, by paper electrophoresis, 15.
Shirlan, use of, against *Ceratocystis paradoxa* and *Gloeosporium musarum* on banana, 666; moulds on rubber, prepared, 58; *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on bean, 275.
— WS, in combination, use of, against *Gloeosporium musarum* on banana, 400.

Shorea guiso, *Lenzites trabea*, *Polystictus versicolor*, and *Poria monticola* on, resistance to, 69.
Shrubs, *Cytospora* on, in C. Asia, Far East, Siberia, and U.S.S.R., 257.
Silver nitrate, toxicity of, to *Coniophora puteana*, *Merulius lacrymans*, and *Poria vaporaria*, 184.
— —, use of, against *Alternaria tenuis* on tobacco, 410.
Simazine, effect of, on sugarcane mosaic virus, 480.
—, use of, for detecting virus diseases, 375.
Sinapsis alba phytoncides, effect of, on fungi and crops, 10.
Sinningia speciosa, see Gloxinia.
'Sipcam B,' use of, against *Corticium solani* on artichoke, 194.
Siteroptes graminum transmitting *Nigrospora gossypii*, 306.
Sitona hispidula, *Beauveria bassiana* on, in U.S.A., 234.
— *flavescens*, *Beauveria flavescens* on, in U.S.A., 234.
Sitotroga cerealella, effect of, on stored wheat, 299.
Skyrin isolated from *Endothia parasitica*, 580.
'Smog' injury to vegetables in Italy, 367.
Smoke pollution, plant damage caused by, 135.
Smut B gon, use of, as seed treatment for wheat, 222.
Snail digestive juice, use of, in isolating ascospores from inoperculate asci, 643.
Sodium deficiency + potassium deficiency, effect of, on strawberry necrosis virus symptoms, 664.
—, effect of, on apple bitter pit, 533; of virus infections on release of, from leaves, 647.
— acid arsenate in combination, use of, as timber preservative, 685.
— arsenite, use of, against *Ceratocystis fagacearum*, 415; *C. ulmi*, 487.
— azide, use of, as seed treatment for barley, 707.
— bisulphate, use of, against moulds on rubber, prepared, 58.
— chlorate, use of, against *Peronospora tabacina*, 740.
— chloride, use of, against *Mastigosporium album* on *Alopecurus pratensis*, 123.
— dehydroacetate, use of, against celery butt discoloration, 349.
— dehydroacetic acid, use of, against *Rhizopus stolonifer* and *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 664.
— *p*-dimethylaminobenzenediazosulphonate, use of, as soil disinfectant, 209.
— dimethyldithiocarbamate, paper chromatography for study of, 354.
— —, transformation of, in plants into other fungitoxic compounds, 132.
— —, use of, against *Peronospora tabacina*, 741.
— dinitrophenolate, use of, as timber preservative, 625, 685.
— — in combination, use of, as timber preservative, 625.
— fluoride, use of, as timber preservative, 263, 625, 685.
— — in combination, use of, as timber preservative, 625, 685.
— fluosilicate, use of, as timber preservative, 685.
[Sodium] hypochlorite, effect of, on *Ceratocystis ulmi*, 680.
— —, use of, against *Geotrichum candidum* in drains, 367; *Olpidium brassicae* on lettuce, 498.
— lauryl sulphate, effect of, on conidia of *Calonectria rigidiuscula*, 513.
— methyldithiocarbamate, use of, against *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* in soil, 432; as soil fumigant, 309.
— N-methyl-dithiocarbamate, use of, as soil fumigant, 194, 524.
— methylisothiocyanate, use of, as soil fumigant, 309.
— molybdate, use of, as soil treatment, 441.
— ortho-phenylphenate, use of, against *Penicillium digitatum* on citrus, 599.
— oxydiphenolate, use of, as timber preservative, 685.
— pentachlorophenate, fungicidal tests of, 634.
— —, use of, against *Mycosphaerella musae*, 241; as timber preservative, 174.
— pentachlorophenolate, use of, as timber preservative, 555, 685.
— phenolate, use of, as timber preservative, 272.
— *o*-phenylphenate, injury to potato, 100.
— —, use of, against *Penicillium digitatum* on lemon and orange, 655; *Rhizopus stolonifer* and *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 664.
— tetraborate, use of, against lucerne snow mould, 311.
— trichlorophenolate, use of, as timber preservative, 555.
Sogata cubana transmitting rice hoja blanca virus, 386.
— *orizicola* transmitting rice hoja blanca virus, 129, 359, 386, 597.
Sogatella nigerensis not transmitting wheat striate mosaic virus, 696.
Soil, actinomycetes in, in Germany, 137, 284; U.S.S.R., 138; factors affecting, 284.
—, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* in, in U.S.A., 432; factors affecting, method for estimating numbers of, 277.
—, *Alternaria tenuis* in, biochemical method for determining parasitism of, 274.
—, Ascomycetes in, in Poland, 16; U.S.S.R., 513.
—, *Bacillus subtilis* in, in India, production of bulbiformin by, 576.
—, bacteria in, in Germany, 137, 284; in U.S.S.R., 138; decomposition of humic acid by, 138; factors affecting, 284.
—, barley yellow mosaic virus in, in Japan, control, 146.
—, cellulose decomposition in, microbiology of, 16.
—, *Cochliobolus sativus* in, in Canada, 25; effect of soil fungi on development of, 702; factors affecting, 25.
—, *Corticium praticola* in, in U.S.A., 285.
—, — *solani* in, in U.S.A., 285; effect of soil fungi on development of, 702.
—, *Didymella lycopersici* in, in England, 268.
— disinfection against barley yellow mosaic virus, 146; *Colletotrichum phomoides* and *Corticium solani* on tomato, 676; *Cylindrocladium* on *Eucalyptus*, 681; damping-off of pine seedlings, 413; *Didymella lycopersici*, 268; *Fusarium*, 429; *F. oxysporum* f. sp. *fabae* on broad bean, 496; *F. o.* f. sp. *gladioli*, 309; *F. o.* f. sp. *vasinfectum* on

cotton, 389, 657; *Ophiobolus graminis* on wheat, 697; *Phytophthora*, 156; *Pyrenochaeta terrestris*, 766; *Pythium*, 429; *P. debaryanum*, 766; *P. ultimum*, 495 *Rhizoctonia*, 429; *Sclerotium cepivorum*, 766: *Streptomyces ipomoeae* on sweet potato, 509; *Tilletia contraversa* on wheat, 298; *Verticillium alboatrum*, 429; *V. alboatrum* on cotton, 307; *V. cinerescens* on carnation, 524; *V. dahliae* on cotton, 307; vine court noué, 568; wheat mosaic virus soil-borne str., 146.

[Soil disinfection] by aldrin, 697; arasan, 766; captan GC-2466 and H-3944, 766; chemagro B-1843, 766; chlordane, 697; chloropicrin, 268, 272, 284, 509; CP-30249, 766; DD, 272, 389, 568; dieldrin, 697; ethylene dibromide 389; formaldehyde, 156, 413; heptachlor, 697; hexachlorobenzene, 298; maneb, 676; metham sodium, 268; methyl bromide, 284, 509; mylone, 497, 766; nemagon, 389; neutral orthoxyquinoline, 39; NIA-5961, 766; potassium permanganate, 413; pyroligneous acid, 146; quintozene, 325, 389; SD-4741, 766; Shell DD, 657; sodium *p*-dimethylaminobenzenediazosulphonate, 209; sodium methyldithiocarbamate, 309; sodium-N-methyl dithiocarbamate, 524; sodium methylisothiocyanate, 309; terraclor, 766; thylate, 681; trapex, 766; vapam, 272, 284, 389, 497, 766; vorlex, 429, 548, 766.

—, effect of air pollution on, in Poland, 281; irrigation on microflora of, 283.

— fungi in Costa Rica and Panama, 442; England, 698; Germany, 137; U.S.S.R., 138, 284; antagonism of, to *Corticium solani*, *Phytophthora cactorum* and *Pythium ultimum*, 395; control, 766; decomposition of humic acid by, 138; distribution of, 702; effect of forage crops and sprinkler irrigation on, 214; of *Scaptocoris talpa* volatile constituents on, 210; on development of *Cochliobolus sativus*, *Corticium solani*, and *Thielaviopsis basicola*, 702; in relation to spruce seedling diseases, 698; method of estimating population density of, 506; of investigating development of, 641; of isolating by soil-plate, 371; prevalence of, 702; production of antibiotics by, 582; review of work on, in U.S.S.R., 583.

— —, use of soil sections for studying, 16.

—, — Imperfecti in, in U.S.S.R., 513.

—, *Fusarium* in, in Canada, 429; Germany, 284; effect of clover, oats, and rye on, 583.

—, — *culmorum* in, in Wales, 84.

—, — *oxysporum* f. sp. *lycopersici* in, longevity of, 583.

—, — — f. sp. *melonis* in, longevity of, 583; quantitative determination of, 199.

—, — — f. sp. *niveum* in, longevity of, 583.

—, — *solani* f. sp. *phaseoli* in, 74.

—, *Gliocladium roseum* in, in Germany, factors affecting, 284.

—, hyphomycetes in, in Poland, 16.

—, manganese deficiency in, in England, 270.

— microbiology, apparatus for continuous flow method in, 289; introduction to, 84.

— micrococci in, in Germany, 137.

— microorganisms in U.S.S.R., 84; effect of ionizing radiation on, 372; techniques for isolation and observation of, 284.

[Soil] moisture in relation to *Euphorbia pulcherrima* root rots, 91.

—, *Mortierella nana* in, in Germany, factors affecting, 284.

—, *Mucor ramannianus* in, 173.

—, mycorrhiza in, in Venezuela, effect of, on growth of pine, 624.

—, *Myrothecium striatisporum* and *M. verrucaria* in, in Egypt, 752.

—, *Penicillium lilacinum*, *P. nigricans*, and *P. steckii* in, in Germany, factors affecting, 284.

—, *Periconia circinata* in, in U.S.A., toxin production by, 225.

—, *Phoma saprophytica* in, 286.

—, phycomycetes in, in U.S.S.R., 513.

—, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, study of pathogenicity and survival of, 490.

—, — *palmivora* on, in India, 732.

—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* in, spontaneous germination of, 111.

—, *Pseudomonas* in, relationship of, to saprophytic fluorescents, 276.

—, — *fluorescens* in, in U.S.S.R., decomposition of humic acid by, 138; relationship of, to saprophytic fluorescents, 276.

—, *Pyronema omphalodes* in, in Italy, effect of chloropicrin, methyl bromide, and vapam on, 284.

—, *Pythium* in, in Canada, 429.

—, *Rhizoctonia* in, in Canada, 429; mycostatic role for carbon dioxide in suppression of, 762.

—, *Sclerotium cepivorum*, toxicity of fungicides to, 557.

—, *Sphaerostilbe repens* in, in C. America, 442.

—, *Stemphylium ilicis* in, biochemical method for determination of parasitism in, 274.

— sterilization against barley yellow mosaic virus on barley, 146; *Cladosporium fulvum* on tomato, 677; *Mycosphaerella ligulicola* on *Chrysanthemum*, 36; *Phytophthora* on cineraria, 156; *P. cinnamomi* on *Erica gracilis*, 309; *P. parasitica* on *Hibiscus sabdariffa*, 603; *Pythium*, 306; *P. ultimum* on tulip, 39.

— — by steam, 156, 306, 309, 677.

—, *Streptomyces* in, in the Pacific Northwest, 622; production of neomycin by, 209; toxicity of, to *Phytophthora cinnamomi*, 622.

—, — *albus* and *S. antibioticus* in, in Germany, factors affecting, 284.

—, — *corchurosii* in, activity of, against *Gloeosporium* and *Helminthosporium*, 229.

—, — *halstedii* and *S. phaeochromogenus* in, in Germany, factors affecting, 284.

—, — *scabies* in, 509.

—, submerged, fungi in, 354.

— temperature, effect of, on cereals on flax, 371.

—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* in, effect of soil fungi on development of, 702.

—, (?) tobacco necrosis virus in, in Denmark, 79.

—, — rattle [str. of potato stem mottle virus] in, potato cork formation in relation to, 326.

—, *Trichoderma* in, in U.S.S.R., effect of flax on, 442.

—, — *viride* in, in U.S.S.R., *Azotobacter* associated with, 442.

—, *Verticillium alboatrum* in, in Canada, 429.

—, wheat mosaic soil-borne virus str. in, in Japan, 146.

[Soil]-borne viruses in Denmark, 703, recent work on, 123; transmission of, by vectors, 374.
Solanaceae, aster yellows, virus, western, str. of can infect, 587.
— diseases in Poland, 568.
—, fungicidal activity in, 502.
Solanum, Diporotheca rhizophila on, in U.S.A., host range, pathogenicity, and spore germination of, 287.
—, *Peronospora tabacina* can infect, 63.
—, *Phytophthora infestans* on, genetics of, 274.
— *acaule, Synchytrium endobioticum* on, resistance to, 542.
— *andigenum, Phytophthora infestans* on, in Colombia, partial resistance, to, 541.
— *capsicastrum*, lucerne mosaic virus str. on, 167.
— *caulescens, Oospora pustulans* on, 168.
— *demissum, Oospora pustulans* on, 168
— —, *Phytophthora infestans* on, genetics of, 2.
— —, potato virus Y on, 669; resistance to, 1.
— —, *Synchytrium endobioticum* on, in Czechoslovakia, breeding against, 542.
— —, use of, as indicator plant for potato virus A, 538; for potato virus Y, 99, 538.
— *depexum, Synchytrium endobioticum* on, resistance to, 542.
— *dulcamara, Phytophthora infestans* on, 168.
— *gibberulosum*, potato viruses on, resistance to, 613.
— *goniocalyx, Synchytrium endobioticum* on, resistance to, 542.
— *guerreroense* and *S. longipedicellatum, Phytophthora infestans* on, in U.S.S.R., resistance to, 167.
*— *macrocarpum, Leveillula taurica* on, in Mauritius, 358.
— *malinchense, Phytophthora infestans* on, 168.
— *melongena*, see Eggplant.
— *miniatum*, use of, as indicator plant for potato viruses F and G, 538.
— *nigrum, Alternaria melongenae* can infect, 117.
— —, *Diporotheca rhizophila* on, in U.S.A., new genus of Meliolaceae, 19.
— —, potato stem mottle virus str. on, in Denmark, 79, 703.
— —, tomato yellow top virus on, susceptibility to, 484.
— *nudiflorum*, use of, as indicator plant for potato virus A, 538.
— *phureja, Phytophthora infestans* on, in Colombia, partial resistance to, 541.
— *pinnatisectum* and *S. polyadenium, Phytophthora infestans* on, in U.S.S.R., 167.
— *pseudocapsicastrum*, lucerne mosaic virus str. on, 167.
— *punae, Oospora pustulans* on, 168.
— *rostratum*, use of, as indicator plant for potato virus M, 538.
— *rybinii, Synchytrium endobioticum* on, resistance to, 542.
— *schickii*, potato viruses on, resistance to, 613.
— *schreiterii* and *S. simplicifolium, Synchytrium endobioticum* on, resistance to, 542.
[*Solanum*] *sisymbriifolium*, strawberry necrosis virus can infect, 161.
— *spectabile, Phytophthora infestans* on, in U.S.S.R., 167.
— *stoloniferum, Phytophthora infestans* on, 405; genetics of, 2, 405, 614.
— —, potato virus Y on, resistance to, 631.
— *tuberosum*, see Potato.
— *verrucosum, Phytophthora infestans* on, 168.
Solfobar in combination, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 46.
Sonchus asper, Erysiphe cichoracearum on, in England, susceptibility of, to, 268.
Sooty moulds on myrtle, *Phillyrea variabilis*, and *Rhamnus alaternus*, 583.
Sorbic acid, and in combination, toxicity of, to moulds, 576.
Sorbus aucuparia ring spot virus in Czechoslovakia, (?) related to pear mosaic virus, transmission of, to *Amelanchier canadensis* and pear, 416.
Sorghum (*Sorghum vulgare*), bacterial diseases in U.S.S.R., 519.
—, *Cochliobolus sativus* on, effect of, on seedlings, 648.
—, *Colletotrichum graminicola* on, in Brazil, 150.
—, *Erwinia* on, in U.S.S.R., pathogenicity of, symptoms of, 655.
*—, *Hadrotrichum sorghi* on, in Yugoslavia, 431.
—, *Helminthosporium turcicum* on, in U.S.A., 28.
—, maize stripe virus [maize mosaic virus] on, in Queensland, 275.
—, *Pseudomonas* on, in U.S.S.R., pathogenicity of, symptoms of, 655.
—, — *andropogonis* on, in New S. Wales, 429.
—, — *holci* on, in U.S.S.R., 710.
—, *Puccinia purpurea* on, in *S. Rhodesia, *Eudarluca australis* on, 761; genetics of, 89,
—, *Ramulispora sorghi* on, in S. Rhodesia, 761.
— red stripe disease on sorghum, in Yugoslavia, caused by sugarcane mosaic virus str., 387.
—, *Sclerospora sorghi* on, in S. Rhodesia, 761.
— smut in U.S.S.R., 597.
—, *Sphacelotheca reiliana* on, in U.S.A., differentiation of, from *S. reiliana* on maize, 30.
—, — *sorghi* on, in India, 653; S. Africa, 31; U.S.A., 387; pathogenic races of, 31; resistance of, to physiologic races of, 387.
—, *Xanthomonas annamalaiensis* can infect, 710.
—, — *holcicola* on, in New S. Wales, 429.
—, — *indica* on, in India, 303.
Sorghum bicolor var. *technicum, Erwinia* and *Pseudomonas* can infect, 655.
— *caffrorum, Sclerospora sorghi* on, in S. Africa, 302.
— *halepense, Helminthosporium turcicum* on, in U.S.A., 28.
— —, *Puccinia purpurea* on, in Honduras, 128.
— *sudanense*, see Sudan grass.
— *vulgare*, see Sorghum.
Sovaspray, use of, against *Phytophthora palmivora* on *Hevea* rubber, 615.
Soybean (*Glycine max*), breeding in U.S.A., 192.
—, *Cephalosporium gregatum* on, effect of, on water flow in stems, 497.

[Soybean], (?) *Cercospora sojina* on, in Formosa, 689.
—, cherry leaf roll virus, on transmission of, by seed, 352.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., effect of, on host roots, 754; study on host-parasite relationships of, 115.
—, *Corynebacterium* on, in U.S.A., relationship of, to *C. flaccumfaciens*, 557.
—, *Diaporthe* on, in Canada, 429.
—, — *phaseolorum* var. *sojae* on, in U.S.A., 764.
— dying prematurely in U.S.A., 347.
—, *Endogone* can infect, 596.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Formosa, 689.
—, — *orthoceras* on, in U.S.A., factors affecting, 753.
—' *Glomerella glycines* and ' leaf crinkle ' virus on, in Formosa, 689.
—, lucerne mosaic virus str. can infect, 157.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in U.S.A., 347.
—, *Melanopsichium missouriense* on, in U.S.A., 115.
— mosaic virus on bean, 562.
— — — on soybean in Formosa, 689; India, 192.
—, *Peronospora manshurica* on, in Formosa, 689; U.S.A. 628; Yugoslavia 753; factors affecting, 496; physiologic races of, 628; self-inhibition of germination of conidia of, 627; var. reaction to, 628, 753.
—, *Phytophthora megasperma* var. *sojae* on, in U.S.A., 628, 689; method for detecting resistance to, 689; var. reaction to, 628.
—, *Pseudomonas glycinea* on, in U.S.A., 628.
— ' rosette ' virus and *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in Formosa, 689.
—, *Septoria glycines* on, in U.S.A., 628.
—, tobacco ringspot virus on, in U.S.A., 75, 347; effect of, on yield, 75; transmission of, by seed, 75, 523; variation in isolates of, 557.
—, — streak virus str. complex on, in Brazil, 333.
—, *Uredo sojae* on, in Formosa, 689.
— variety testing in U.S.A., 192.
—, *Xanthomonas phaseoli* var. *sojense* on, in Formosa, 689; U.S.S.R., transmission of, by vectors, 116.
— silage, moulds on, in U.S.A., 135.
Spergon, toxicity of, to *Pyricularia oryzae*, 11.
—, use of, against *Peronospora parasitica* on cauliflower, 505; as seed treatment for oats, 720.
Sphaceloma (?) *perseae* on avocado pear, 611.
— *pruni* on plum, 663.
— *prunus-domesticae*, *S. pruni* on plum named, 663.
— *quercus-ilicis* imperfect state of *Elsinoe quercus-ilicis*, on oak, 338.
*— *rosae* on rose, 7.
— *siculum* on almond, and *cherry, 320.
Sphacelotheca destruens on *Panicum miliaceum*, 150, (?) 454, 598.
— *reiliana* on maize, 30, 89, 224, 301, 385, 652.
— — on sorghum, 30.
— *sorghi* on *Panicum*, 571.
— — on sorghum, 31, 387, 653.
Sphaerella laburni, see *Mycosphaerella laburni*.
Sphaeronema neriicola on oleander, 461.
**Sphaerophragmium acaciae* on *Albizzia lebbeck*, 258.
Sphaerotheca fuliginea on cucumber, 118.
(?)— — on cucurbits, 199.
[*Sphaerotheca fuliginea*] on melon and squash, 118.
— — f. sp. *cucumidis* and f. sp. *cucurbitae* on cucumber, melon, and squash, 18.
— *humuli*, see *S. macularis*.
— *macularis* on *Fragaria chiloensis* and *F. ovalis*, 664.
— — on rose, 526.
— — on strawberry, 161, 427, 664, 722.
— *mors-uvae* on currants, 609.
— — on gooseberry, 238, 428, 503.
— — on *Ribes*, 79.
— *pannosa* on peach, 464, 504, 505.
— — on rose, 15, 38, 310, 526.
— — var. *persicae* on peach, 95, 319.
— *repens* in soil, 442.
**Sphaerulina populi* on poplar, 66.
— *trifolii* on cabbage, 358.
— — on clover, 233.
*— — on *Hevea* rubber, 764.
— — on lucerne, 7, 313, 660.
*— — on *Voandezia subterranea*, 7.
— — syn. of *Leptosphaerulina trifolii*, 310.
Sphenospora saphena on orchids, 578.
Spicaria in relation to apple root rot fungi, 395.
— *farinosa* on insects, *Melanospora parasitica* hyperparasitizing, 433.
— — on *Lymantria dispar*, 511.
— *fumoso-rosea* on insects, *Melanospora parasitica* hyperparasitizing, 433.
— *violacea* in relation to apple root rot fungi, 395.
Spinach (*Spinacia oleracea*), *Aphanomyces euteiches* on, susceptibility to, 689.
—, cantaloupe virus on, 196.
— dwarf virus in Czechoslovakia, transmission of, by vectors, to carrot, 644.
—, *Peronospora farinosa* on, in New Zealand, 492; U.S.A., 194.
*—, *Phyllosticta spinacea* on, in India, 691.
—, sowbane mosaic virus can infect, 140.
—, tomato black ring virus (beet ringspot (Scottish) str.) can infect, 335.
— yellows-type virus disease in U.S.A., details concerning, 194.
Spinacia oleracea, see Spinach.
Spongospora subterranea f. sp. *nasturtii* on watercress, 631.
Spore germination tests, polystyrene microbeakers for, 515.
Sporendonema purpurascens in mushroom beds, 758.
Sporobolomyces on leaf surfaces, 12.
Sporobolus, Uredinales on, revision of, 41.
Sporotrichum navale on banana, 241.
Spraying apparatus, 52, 63, 64, 81, 90, 131, 220, 226, 249, 261, 305, 341, 354, 358, 362, 363, 480, 511, 515, 615, 740, 752.
Spruce (*Picea*), *Armillaria mellea* on, 69; in Canada, 255; Poland, 552.
—, *Aspergillus* and *A. niger* on, in Poland, causing decomposition of tanning substances in bark of, 555.
— bark necrosis in England, aetiology of, 742.
— blue stain fungus, absence of, from Japan, 551.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Germany, 682.
— canker in Canada, *Valsa kunzei* var. *piceae* associated with, 746.
—, *Chrysomyxa ledi* and *C. ledicola* on in Canada, 256.
—, — *pirolata* on, in Canada, 256, 678.
—, *Cladosporium* (?) *laricis* on, in U.S.A., 747
— —, *rectum* on, in Poland, causing decomposition of tanning substances in bark of, 555.

[Spruce] diseases in Canada, 430; England, 698; investigations on, 430; soil fungi in relation to, 698.
—, *Fomes annosus* on, in Denmark, 69; Sweden, 684; U.S.S.R., 69; phosphorus and potassium concentration in, 684.
—, fungi on cones and seeds of, in U.S.S.R., 66.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, in Czechoslovakia, virulence of, 661.
— mycorrhiza of, in New Zealand, 135.
—, *Ophiostoma roboris* on, in U.S.S.R., 621.
—, *Penicillium, P. expansum*, and *P. thomii* on, in Poland, causing decomposition of tanning substances in bark of, 555.
—, *Peridermium coloradense* on, in U.S.A., 263.
—, *Phomopsis conorum* and *P. occulta* on, in Great Britain, factors affecting, 173.
—, Polyporaceae on, in Poland, 551.
—, *Polyporus schweinitzii* on, in Netherlands, 489.
—, — *tomentosus* on, in Canada, 430.
— root fungi in relation to *Armillaria mellea*, 342.
— — rotting and staining fungi in Canada, *Hylobius* in relation to, 746.
— seed-borne diseases in England, 698.
—, *Septobasidium* on, in Japan, *S. kameii* proposed as name for, taxonomy of, 682.
— smoke damage, method for determination of, 622.
— soil-borne diseases in England, 698.
—, *Valsa kunzei* var. *piceae* on, in Canada, associated with canker, 746.
*Squash (*Cucurbita maxima*), *Cercospora citrullina* on, in India, 702.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Israel, 757; Turkey, 702.
—, *Ecballium elaterium* mosaic virus can infect, 757.
—, *Erwinia carnegieana* can infect, 79.
—, *Fusarium solani* f. sp. *cucurbitae* on, 77, 118, 751.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* var. *orbiculare* on, 558.
— mosaic virus on cucurbits, 350, *757.
— — — on squash, 757.
—, papaw distortion ring spot and papaw faint mottle ring spot viruses on, 530.
—, peach ringspot virus on, transmission of, by pollination, 141.
—, plum pox virus can infect, 466.
—, *Pseudomonas lachrymans* on, var. reaction to, 200.
—, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on, in U.S.S.R., 118.
—, — — f. sp. *cucumidis* and f. sp. *cucurbitae* on, in U.S.S.R., 18.
—, tobacco ring spot virus + watermelon mosaic virus on, identification and separation of, 423.
—, use of, as indicator plant for cherry viruses, 48.
— virus, new, in U.S.A., 196.
Squibb L 274 and 275, in combination, use of, against *Gloeosporium musarum*, 97.
SR 406, see captan.
Stachybotrys alternans filtrate, effect of, on tobacco mosaic virus on *Nicotiana glutinosa*, 408.
Stachytarpheta jamaicensis, (?) inoculum reservoir for coconut cadang-cadang disease, 612.
Stagonospora curtisii on *Narcissus*, 270.
*— *hortensis* on bean, 443.
— *sacchari* on sugarcane, 203.
Stanvac sovaspray oil in combination, use of, against *Phytophthora palmivora* on *Hevea* rubber, 169.
Staphelia grandiflora, Pythium aphanidermatum on, in Brazil, 585.
Stellaria media, Arabis mosaic virus on, in England, 374; Scotland, 352; transmission of, by seed, 352.
— —, aster yellows virus on, use of simazine for detecting, 376.
— —, beet yellows virus on, transmission of, by vectors, 188.
— —, raspberry ringspot and tomato black ring viruses on, in Scotland, transmission of, by seed, 352.
— —, use of, as indicator plant for beet mosaic virus, 748; potato purple top and yellow top, 291; tomato aspermy virus, 292.
— — yellows virus in Czechoslovakia, transmission of, by vectors, 291.
Stemonitis, (?) association of, with *Erwinia* on areca palm, 402.
Stemphylium, the genus, 288.
—, physiological study on, 701.
— *consortiale*, use of, as test fungus, 9.
— *floridanum* on *Chrysanthemum morifolium*, 309.
— *ilicis* in soil, on paper, and on seeds and seedlings, 274.
— *loti* on *Lotus corniculatus*, 508.
— — on lupin, 719.
— *sarciniforme* on *Cicer arietinum*, 497.
— —, toxicity of *Aspergillus niger* spore extract to, 505; of carbamic and thiocarbamic acid esters to, 575.
— —, use of, as test fungus, 81.
*— *solani* in Mauritius, 358.
— — on lupin, 157, 392, 719.
— — on tomato, *128, 358, 548.
Stereum chailletii on *Abies balsamea*, 416.
— *gausapatum* on timber, 175.
— *hirsutum*, effect of extra-cellular enzymes from, on timber, 686.
— *insignitum* on peach, 95.
— *pini*, antagonism of *Coryne sarcoides* and *Tympanis hypopodia* to, 262.
— —, effect of *Retinocyclus abietis* on, 262.
— —, inhibition of, by *Coryne sarcoides*, 491.
— *purpureum*, antagonism between *Valsa leucostoma* and, 957.
— — on apricot, 95.
— — on peach, 95, 314, 534.
— — on plum, 95.
— *sanguinolentum*, inhibition of, by *Coryne sarcoides*, 491; *Kirschsteiniella thujina*, 623; PMA, 435, 626; *Trichoderma viride*, 183.
— — on *Abies balsamea*, 259, 416, 555.
— — on cedar, conifers, and larch, 416.
— — on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, 623.
— — on timber, 183, 418, 684, 743.
— *subpileatum* on timber, 175.
— *sulcatum*, description of, 108; distinct from *S. taxodii*, 550, 622.
— *taxodii* on *Chamaecyparis*, 622.
— — on *Cryptomeria japonica*, 550, 622.
— — on *Taxodium distichum*, 108.
— — on *Torreya*, 622.
— — misidentified as *S. sulcatum*, 622.

Stergene, use of, against fungi on carnation cuttings, 460.
Stigmina carpophila on almond, 6.
*— — on *Amygdalus persici* var. *atropurpurea*, 35.
— — on peach, 631.
*— — on *Prunus japonica* and *P. salicifolia*, 35.
— —, paper on (Conference), 355.
Stolbur, classical [tomato stolbur virus], in U.S.S.R., transmission of, by vector, 54.
—, northern ((?) potato witches' broom virus), distinct from stolbur virus, 376.
—, pseudoclassical [summer aster yellows virus], in U.S.S.R., 54.
— virus, hosts of, 376.
— —, investigations on European strs., details of, 376.
Stone fruit, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, in Israel, 277.
— —, *Cytospora* on, in U.S.A., 533; U.S.S.R., 320; environment for culturing, 533.
— —, *Gilbertella persicaria* can infect, 236.
— —, *Pseudomonas mors-prunorum* on, in England, 694.
— —, — *syringae* on, in U.S.S.R., 318.
— — [peach] ring spot virus on cucumber, 319; transmission of, by soil, 466.
— — ring and band mosaic in Switzerland, 234.
— —, *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, in Canada, 694.
— — virus diseases, antigens P, Q, and V in, 608; correction for previous abstract on, 607; indicators for, 466; serological study on, 236, 237, 607.
Storage disorders of apple, 94, 694, 695; in England, and France, 45; artichoke, 194; banana, 97, 241, 400; barley, 592; beet, 750; cabbage, 72; *Capsicum*, 349; carrot, 498; garlic, 754; oats, 592; onion, 628; pear, 727; potato, 100, 249, 327, 543; rice, 89; wheat, 592.
Strawberry (*Fragaria vesca*), *Arabis* mosaic virus on, in England, 96; *Germany, 352.
—, — — — strs. on, transmission of, by vectors, to *Petunia*, 160.
—, aster yellows virus on, 399; in Canada, and U.S.A., 239; (?) causing green petal, in Canada, 219; comparison of European and American, 695.
— band mosaic virus on strawberry in Hungary, transmission of, by vectors, 239.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Belgium, 161; Israel, 471; Scotland, 353; U.S.A., 321, 729; associated fungi in relation to, 729; conference on forecasting services for, 632; control, 161, 321, 353, 355, 471, 729, 730; factors affecting, 353; paper on (Conference), 355; spray warnings for, 355; var. reaction to, 321.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Israel, 472; U.S.A., 730.
—, *Corynebacterium fascians* on, in U.S.S.R., 122.
— crinkle virus on strawberry in Canada, 126 239; Great Britain, 96, 239; N. America. 239; Poland, 399; transmission of, by vectors, 96.
— degeneration in W. Germany, mainly due to nematodes rather than to virus diseases, 760.
*—, *Dendrophoma obscurans* on, in S. Rhodesia, 761,
[Strawberry], *Diplocarpon earlianum* on, in Israel, 471; var. reaction to, 722.
— diseases in U.S.A., 160; bulletins on, 160, 281.
—, *Endogone* can infect, 596.
—, *Gilbertella persicaria* can infect, 236.
*—, *Gnomonia fragariae* on, in New S. Wales, 7.
— green petal virus on clover in Denmark, 427; (?) Poland, 41.
— — — on strawberry in Canada, 219, 239; England, 96, 239; Poland, 399; *Yugoslavia, 472; aster yellows (?) causing, 219; transmission of, by vectors, 96; var. reaction to, 472.
— latent A virus on strawberry in Canada, 126; U.S.A., 239; control by culture of apical meristems, 472.
— — C virus on strawberry in Canada, 126, 239; N. American, 239.
— — —, see also clover phyllody virus.
— — virus diseases in Canada, techniques for identifying, 239.
— leaf curl virus (vein banding + latent A) on strawberry in England, transmission of, by vectors, 96.
— ' — roll ' virus on strawberry in Poland, 399.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in Israel, 472.
— mild yellow edge virus on strawberry in Canada, 126, 239; England, 96; Poland, 399; ' persistent ' complex component, 126; transmission of, by vectors, 96.
— mosaic virus on strawberry, difference between strawberry yellow crinkle and, 160.
— mottle virus on strawberry in Canada, 126, 239; England, 96; Poland, 399; ' non-persistent ' component of yellows complex, 126; transmission of by vectors, 96.
— — —, see also Strawberry Prentice virus 1.
— ' multiplier ' virus on strawberry in U.S.A., details concerning, 399.
—, *Mycosphaerella fragariae* on, in Israel, 471; control, 321; var. reaction to, 722.
— necrosis virus on strawberry, hosts of, 161.
— — — — — in Germany, mineral nutrition in relation to, 664.
—, peach yellow bud mosaic virus can infect, 729.
—, *Peronospora fragariae* on, in Great Britain, (?) syn. of *P. potentillae*, 121.
—, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, in Germany, 136, 730; method for mass production of zoospores of, 136.
—, — *fragariae* on, in *Czechoslovakia, 203; breeding against, 353; genetics of, 353; physiologic races of, 353, 535; var. reaction to, 535, 722.
—, Prentice virus 1 [strawberry mottle virus] on, in France, 96.
—, propagation of virus-free, in New Zealand, 663.
—, raspberry ringspot virus on, in Scotland, 96.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in Canada, effect of root exudate on, 529; *Penicillium vermiculatum* and *Trichoderma viride* parasitizing, 529.
— ' running out ' (razrastanie) in U.S.S.R., 123.
—, *Sphaerotheca macularis* on, in Belgium, 161; Canada, 664; Denmark, 427; control, 161; factors affecting, 161; var. reaction to, 722.

[Strawberry] stunt virus on strawberry, strawberry 'multiplier' virus disease resembling, 399.
—, technique for obtaining virus-free, 760.
—, tobacco mosaic virus on, 96.
—, tomato big bud virus can infect, 587.
—, — black ring virus on, in Great Britain, transmission of, and other details concerning, 335.
—, — ring spot virus on, in Scotland, 96.
—, use of, as indicator plant, 239.
— veinbanding virus on strawberry in Canada, 126, 239; N. America, 239.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in Canada, 665; U.S.A., 321, 399, 535; U.S.S.R., 730; breeding against, 399; control, 321, 730; factors affecting, 535; var. reaction to, 399, 655.
—, — *dahliae* on, in *New S. Wales, 429; var. reaction to, 695.
— virus diseases in Canada, 239; Great Britain, 96, 239; Italy, 50; Netherlands, 534; Poland, 399; hosts of, 321; late symptom expression in indexing, 321; serology of, 534; study on transmission of, by aphids, leafhoppers, and nematodes, 96; survey of, 239; transmission of, by soil, 239; vectors, 50; var. reaction to, 722.
— — complex, determination of tolerance to, by leaf grafting, 729.
— viruses I and II on strawberry in Italy, transmission of, by vectors, 50.
— witches' broom virus on strawberry in Canada, 126; N. America, 239; Poland, 399; strawberry 'multiplier' virus disease resembling, 399.
—, *Xanthomonas* on, taxonomy of, 528.
—, — *fragariae* on, in U.S.A., 730; overwintering of, 731.
— yellow crinkle virus on strawberry, difference between strawberry mosaic and, 160.
— yellows complex, strawberry mottle virus 'non-persistent' component of, 126.
Streptomyces, production of venturicidin by, 279.
—, toxicity of, to *Puccinia recondita* on wheat, 145.
—, use of, against *Ustilago nuda* on barley, 146.
— *albireticuli*, effect of, on timber decay, 551.
— *albus* in soil, 284; systematics of, 216.
— *antibioticus* in soil, 284.
— *corchurosii* in soil, activity of, against *Gloeosporium* and *Helminthosporium*, 229.
— *halstedii* in soil, 284.
— *hygroscopicus*, effect of, on timber decay, 551.
— *ipomoeae* on sweet potato, 508.
— *phaeochromogenus* in soil, 284.
— *scabies* in soil, 509.
— — on beet, 560.
— — on potato, see Potato.
Streptomycetes, effect of plant sap on, 136.
Streptomycin, bacteriostatic activity of, 284.
—, effect of growth substances on uptake of, by tomato, 619; of variation in *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on control by, 205.
—, method for determining concentration of, in tomato, 280.
—, toxicity of, to bacteria on *Zantedeschia aethiopica*, 524.
—, use of, against *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum*, 752; *Erwinia* on potato, 763; *E. amylovora*, 236; potato seed piece decay, 763; *Pseudomonas lachrymans* on cucumber, 424; *P. solanacearum* on tomato, 548; *Xanthomonas pruni*, 530; as seed treatment for potato, 248.
[Streptomycin] in combination, use of, against *Erwinia* on potato, and potato seedpiece decay, 763.
—, systemic fungicidal effect of, 354.
—, tolerance of bacteria to, 122.
— sulphate, 740.
— —, absorption stability and translocation of, in tomato, 413.
— —, use of, against *Corynebacterium michiganense* on tomato, 413; *Pseudomonas humuli* on hops, 243.
Strontium carbonates, effect of, on boron deficiency in beet, 421.
Sudan grass (*Sorghum sudanense*), bacterial diseases of, in U.S.S.R., 519.
— —, *Erwinia* on, in U.S.S.R., pathogenicity of, 655.
— —, *Helminthosporium turcicum* on, in U.S.A., 28.
— —, maize stripe virus [maize mosaic virus] on, in Queensland, 275.
— —, *Pseudomonas* on, in U.S.S.R., pathogenicity of, 655.
— —, — *holci* on, in U.S.S.R., 710.
Sugar beet, see Beet.
Sugarcane (*Saccharum officinarum*), *Alternaria tenuis* on, in Brazil, 331.
— bacterial red stripe disease in India, 673; differentiation of, from *Xanthomonas rubrilineans*, 673; transmission of, to *Pennisetum typhoides*, 673; *X. rubrilineans* var. *indicus* proposed as name for, 673.
— bud disease in Mauritius, 738.
—, *Ceratocystis paradoxa* on, in India, 616.
—, *Cercospora koepkei* on, in *Ceylon, 359; *Papua and New Guinea, 569; Vietnam, 203.
—, — *vaginae* on, in India, 616.
— chlorotic streak virus on sugarcane in British Guiana, 276; Queensland, 59, 250, 738; effect of, on yield, 738; experimental inoculation of, factors affecting, *Pennisetum purpureum* as alternate host for, 59; spread of, 479; transmission of, by water, 59, 250, 672; in gravel cultures, 479.
—, *Cochliobolus stenospilus* on, in Brazil, 331; Vietnam, 203; *Helminthosporium stenospilum* imperfect state of, 331.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in India, 616.
—, *Curvularia lunata* on, in India, 616.
*—, *Cytospora sacchari* on, in Ceylon, 359; Mauritius, 738.
— diseases, in E. Africa, 739; world, book on, 672; legislation against, in E. Africa, 739.
— dwarf disease in Mauritius, 738.
— Fiji disease virus in Mauritius and Madagascar, 739.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, in British Guiana, 276.
*—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in India, resemblance of symptoms of to *Glomerella tucumanensis*, 673.
—, — *tucumanensis* on, in India, 407, 615, 616; Jamaica, 59; *Mauritius, 738; U.S.A., 509; *Diatraea saccharalis* in relation to, 59; disease cycle of, 509; growth phase method for mutant screening in, 101; method of grading resistance to, 480; resistance to, 616; review of, 407; technique for eliminating susceptible seedlings, 616; var. reaction to, 59.

[Sugarcane], *Helminthosporium halodes* and *H. tetramera* on, in India, 616.
— internal stalk necrosis in Hawaii, 615.
—, *Leptosphaeria sacchari* on, in Vietnam, 203.
— mosaic virus on sugarcane in India, 330; Puerto Rico, 480; U.S.A., 58, 250, 672; disappearance of from Barbados and decrease in Jamaica, 58; effect of simazine on, 480; inhibition of, by milk, 672; transmission of, by vectors, 58, 330; var. reaction to, 58, 250.
— — — str. causing sorghum red stripe, 387.
—, *Pectobacterium carotovorum* var. *graminarum* on, in Queensland, 331; hosts of, symptoms of, 480.
—, *Phytophthora erythroseptica* and *P. megasperma* on, in U.S.A., 250.
—, *Pseudomonas rubrilineans* on, in *Ceylon, 359; (?) India, 59.
—, *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, in India, nematodes associated with, 616.
—, — *catenulatum* and *P. graminicola* on, in India, 616.
— ratoon stunting virus on sugarcane in Ceylon, 359; Colombia, 480; Hawaii, 615; Formosa, 673; United Arab Republic, 739; U.S.A., 330, 479; control, 479, 480, 673; effect of, on yield, 480.
—, *Sclerospora* (?) *sacchari* on, in Formosa, germination of oospores of, 544.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in India, 616.
—, *Stagonospora sacchari* on, in Vietnam, 203.
—, toxicity of fungus extracts to seed-pieces of, 509.
—, *Ustilago scitaminea* on, in India, 359, 615, 616; Kenya, 430; *Tanganyika, 569; effect of depth of planting on, 616; factors affecting, 359; review of work on, 615; study on, 616; var. reaction to, 616.
—, *Xanthomonas albilineans* on, in British Guiana, 275; *Ceylon, 359; Mauritius, 738; Queensland, 331; new method of inoculating, 738; var. reaction to, 275, 331, 738.
—, — — var. *paspali* on, in British Guiana, 605.
*—, — *rubrisubalbicans* on, in Ceylon, 359.
—, — *vasculorum* on, in India, 59; disappearance of, from Barbados, 58; strains of, 59; *X.* on *Tripsacum laxum* not identical with, 311.
Sulikol, use of, against *Didymellina dianthi* on carnation, 525.
Sulphadiazine injury to bean, 205.
—, use of, against *Puccinia recondita* on wheat, 590; *Uromyces appendiculatus*, 205.
Sulphhydryl substances in relation to *Erysiphe graminis* on barley, 594.
Sulphonic acid, use of, as seed disinfectant, 208.
Sulphur absorption by pine mycorrhiza, 554.
— deficiency in oil palm, 99.
—, effect of, on apple, 235, 726; dodine injury to peach, 728; growth and reproduction of *Aphanomyces euteiches*, 638; multiplication of tobacco mosaic virus, 617; *Venturia inaequalis*, 94.
—, synergism of organic fungicides with, 209.
—, use of, against *Diplocarpon rosae*, 38; *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on cucumber, 270; on melon, 766; *E. polygoni* on bean, 766; on beet, 3; *Meria laricis*, 173; *Mycosphaerella arachidicola* and *M. berkeleyii*, 347; *Oidium* on tomato, 572; *O. mangiferae* on mango, 464; *Phoma herbarum* var. *medicaginis* on lucerne, 528; *Phytophthora palmivora* on *Hevea*, 249; *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple, 93, 314, 315, 766; on pear, 93; *Puccinia antirrhini* 462; *Sphaerotheca macularis* on strawberry, 161; *S. mors-uvae* on currants, 609; *S. pannosa* on peach, 464; on rose, 38; *Streptomyces scabies* on potato, 57; *Uncinula necator*, 201, 268, 464, 630, 766; *Venturia inaequalis*, 468; as plant protective in Italy, 699.
[Sulphur], world usage of, 434.
— in combination, use of, against *Cladosporium fulvum*, 677; *Mycosphaerella berkeleyii*, 76; *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 315; *Uncinula necator*, 201; *Xanthomonas pruni* on peach, 728.
—, method for determination of, 130.
— carboxymethyldimethyldithiocarbamate, use of, against *Fusarium oxysporum* var. *albedinis*, 244.
— compounds, effect of, on phenyl mercury acetate, 435.
— —, use of, against *Streptomyces scabies* on potato, 325; as cellulose and timber preservatives, 110.
— -copper, use of, against *Mycosphaerella arachidicola* on groundnut, 192.
— dioxide, factors affecting toxicity of, to *Botrytis cinerea*, 426.
— —, use of, against *Cladosporium fulvum*, 677.
—, micronized, determination of particle size of, 363.
Sulphuric acid, versus methoxyethylmercuric chloride, 354.
Sunflower (*Helianthus annuus*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, in Germany, 255.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in U.S.S.R., 39.
—, *Cochliobolus sativus* can infect, 384.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, 20.
—, *Itersonilia perplexans* on, in England, 269.
—, *Plasmopara halstedii* on, in U.S.S.R., 122, 356, 357, 632; forecasting for, 632.
Sun heat, use of, against *Ustilago nuda* on barley, 222.
Swede (*Brassica napobrassica*), cabbage black ring spot virus on, in Denmark, 427.
—, *Corticium solani* on, decomposition of cellulose in soil by, 581; pectinesterase and polygalacturonase in, 439.
—, radish mosaic disease can infect, 112.
Sweet clover, see *Melilotus*.
— corn, see Maize.
Sweet pea (*Lathyrus odoratus*), aster yellows, western virus str. can infect, 587.
— —, lupin mosaic virus on, 464.
— potato (*Ipomoea batatas*), *Aspergillus nidulans* on, fat production by, 581.
— —, *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on, in Japan, 329; U.S.A., 406, 506, 700; control, 738; factors affecting, 329; nitrogen metabolism changes in, 406; pathogenicity of, 506; serology of, 615; transmission of, to *Crotalaria juncea*, 700; var. reaction to, 329, 406, 615.
*— —, *Cercospora ipomoeae* on, in Borneo, 129.
— — ' curly top ' in New S. Wales, 429.
— —, *Diplodia gossypina* can infect, 564.
— —, *Elsinoe batatas* on, in New Caledonia, 764;* N. Borneo, 764.
— —, *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *batatas* on, differentiation of, from *F. oxysporum*, 329; method of determining resistance to, 249.

[Sweet potato], *Gilbertella persicaria* can infect, 236.
— —, *Helicobasidium mompa* on, in Japan, isolation of helicobasidin from, 672.
— — internal cork virus on sweet potato in U.S.A., 58, 407, 508; breeding against, 329, 508; control, 508; factors affecting, 508; transmission of, by manual methods and by vectors (compared), 58.
— — — — — + tobacco ring spot virus on sweet potato in U.S.A., 407.
— — mosaic virus on sweet potato in Japan, transmission of, 249.
— —, *Penicillium lilacinum* on, fat production by, 581.
— —, *Streptomyces ipomoea* on, in U.S.A., 508.
— —, tobacco ring spot virus + sweet potato internal cork virus on, in U.S.A., effect of, on, 407.
— — vein clearing virus on sweet potato in Israel, peroxidase activity in, 168.
Symposia, see Conferences and Reports.
Synchytrium endobioticum, hosts of, 542.
— — on potato, see Potato.
— *vaccinii* on *Vaccinium macrocarpon*, 528.
Synedrella nodiflora, (?) inoculum reservoir for coconut cadang-cadang disease, 612.
Syringa vulgaris, see Lilac.
Systox, effect of, on tobacco mosaic virus, 545.
—, use of, against vector of carrot motley dwarf virus, 426.
Syzygites megalocarpus, effect of low temp. on viability of, 21.

2,4,5-T, alone, and in combination, use of, against plum pox virus, 727.
Tamarix tetranda, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Romania, 35.
Tangelo, *Phytophthora parasitica* on, in Queensland, susceptibility to, 275.
Taphrina, morphological development and nuclear behaviour in, 19.
— *coerulescens* on oak, 17.
— *deformans* on almond, 464.
*— — on *Amygdalus communis* var. *pendula*, 35.
*— — on apricot, 49.
— — on peach, 355.
*— *minor* on cherry, 2.
Tar, use of, against *Pseudomonas savastanoi* on olive, 322.
—, chamber and generator, use of, as timber preservatives, 685.
— oil, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple, 724.
— — in combination, use of, as timber preservative, 685.
Taraxacum diseases, 479.
Tata-Fison fycol 8 in combination, use of, against *Phytophthora palmivora* on rubber, 169.
Taxodium distichum, *Stereum taxodii* on, in U.S.A., 108.
Taxus baccata, see Yew.
TC-90, use of, against *Mycosphaerella arachidicola*, 192.
TCNA, use of, as seed treatment for wheat, 516.
Tea (*Camellia sinensis*), *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, in Ceylon, 60.
—, *Calonectria theae* on, in India, 169.
[Tea], *Chaetospermum camelliae* on, in Assam, 480.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Ceylon, non-association of, with maintenance leaf fall, 60.
—, — *invisum* on, in India, 169.
—, *Cylindrocladium camelliae* on, in India and Mauritius, 60.
*—, — *macrosporum* on, in Mauritius, 358.
— diseases in N.E. India, 250; S.E. Asia and Pacific Region, 617; book on, 250.
—, *Exobasidium vexans* on, in Ceylon, 59, 60; India, 169, 170, 739, 766; control, 59, 60, 169, 170, 434, 739, 766; forecasting of, 169; use of sunshine recorders for control economy, 59, 60.
—, *Leptothyrium theae* and *Macrophoma theicola* on, in India, 169.
—, *Rosellinia arcuata* on, factors affecting spread of, 481.
—, *Xanthomonas gorlencovianum* on, in U.S.S.R., 633.
Technique for detecting potato virus Y, 99; *Ustilago nuda* on wheat, 593; virus infected cherry seeds, 609; determining effectiveness of flax seed treatment, 714; mercury residue in plants, 573; molybdenum in soil, 372; pathogenicity of *Verticillium dahliae*, 641; resistance of maize to rots, 224; of potato to *Phytophthora infestans*, 246; of sweet potato to *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *batatas*, 249; tobacco to *Verticillium dahliae*, 410; tomato to *Pseudomonas solanacearum*, 173; transformation products of sodium dimethyldithiocarbamate in plants, 354, 575; eliminating sugarcane seedlings susceptible to *Glomerella tucumanensis*, 616; embedding specimens, 444; evaluating aerosol deposits, 575; fungicidal paints, 108; fungicides, 86, 766; population density of soil fungi, 506; tenacity of fungicides, 588; timber preservatives, 184; tomato spotted wilt virus, 101; water-soluble fungicides, 131; germinating uredospores, 217; identifying hop viruses, 667; *Septoria nodorum* on wheat, 87; strawberry latent viruses, 239; inoculating barley with barley yellow dwarf virus, 147; cotton with *Xanthomonas malvacearum*, 713; lucerne with *Pseudoplea trifolii*, 660; investigating microbial development in soils, 641; stromatal formation in Sclerotiniaceae, 586; isolating ascospores from inoperculate asci, 643; cellulose-decomposing fungi from soil, 371; potato leafroll virus from its vector, 326; soil fungi, 505, 545; obtaining cell wall material from mould fungi, 643; virus-free potato and strawberry plants, 760; zoospores of *Phytophthora cactorum*, 136; preparing potato dextrose agar, 643; purifying bacteriophage suspensions, 9; plant viruses, 218; reducing desiccation and mite infestation in culture media, 140; screening mutants in *Glomerella tucumanensis*, 101; separating beet mosaic virus from mixture with cucumber mosaic virus, 703; studying infection of oak by *Armillaria mellea*, 620; spores of Uredinales, 373.
—, see also Apparatus.
Tecnazene, tolerance of *Fusarium solani* f. sp. *cucurbitae* to, 635.
Temperature tank, inexpensive, description of, 441.
Tenac, use of, on potato, 246.

Tenamine 30, use of, against tobacco weather fleck, 253.
Tephrosia purpurea, *Phyllosticta tephrosiae* on, in India, 443.
Teramnus labialis, *Xanthomonas teramnii* on, in India, 130.
Terraclor, use of, as soil treatment, 336, 766; for isolating *Pythium* from soil, 84.
Tersan OM, use of, against snow mould on turf, 394.
Tetrachlorethylrhodanide, fungicidal tests of, 635.
Tetrachloronitroanisole, see TCNA.
Tetracycline, use of, against *Pseudomonas lachrymans* on cucumber, 424.
Tetragonia expansa, (?) carnation virus on, 269.
— —, *Pseudomonas* in stored, factors affecting, 565.
Tetramethylthiuram monosulphide and tetramethylthiuram oxide, use of, against *Fusarium oxysporum* var. *albedinis*, 244.
(?) *Tetraneura ulmi* transmitting maize rough dwarf virus, 293.
Textiles, *Aspergillus niger* and *Chaetomium globosum* on, control, 211.
— preservation in Germany, 211.
—, *Trichoderma viride* on, control, 211.
Thekopsora areolata on cherry, 122.
Thelephora terrestris on pine, 339.
Theobroma bicolor, *Phytophthora palmivora* on, susceptibility to, 588.
— *cacao*, see Cacao.
— *grandiflora*, *Phytophthora palmivora* on, resistance to, 588.
Thermo-chemical treatment, use of, against *Ustilago nuda* on barley and wheat, 650.
Therrya, the genus, *Coccomyces strobi* and *C. pini* in relation to, 182.
Thiamine, effect of, on *Pyricularia oryzae*, 29.
Thielavia in relation to apple root rot fungi, 395.
— *basicola* on tobacco, 509.
— *reticulata* on carnation, 269.
Thielaviopsis basicola as test fungus for fungicides, 635.
— — in soil, 702.
— — on bean, 346, 751.
— — on carrot, 348.
— — on *Euphorbia pulcherrima*, 38, 91.
— — on pea, 73.
— — on *Pelargonium*, 523.
— — on tobacco, 62, 429, 617, 741.
5(2-thienylmethylene) rhodanine, use of, as cotton thread preservative, 363.
Thimet, use of, as seed treatment for cotton, 657; for tomato, 483.
— 44D, effect of, on cotton seed emergence, 306.
— — in combination, use of, as seed treatment for cotton, 306.
Thiobar, see Barium polysulphide.
Thiocarbamic acid esters, toxicity of, to *Sclerotinia fructicola* and *Stemphylium sarciniforme*, 575.
2-thiouracil, effect of, on tobacco mosaic virus, 482; turnip yellow mosaic virus, 218.
Thiourea, use of, against potato 'gothic,' potato rugose mosaic, and *Streptomyces scabies* on potato, 613.
Thiram, differentiation of captan from, 9.
–, effect of, on apple, 6; on pine damping-off, 340; on tomato germination, 574.
[Thiram], inhibition of *Corticium solani* by, 505; *Glomerella cingulata* by, 355.
—, synergism between zineb and, 81.
—, use of, against *Alternaria mali* on apple, 724; *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 161, 321; *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum*, 752; *C. linicola*, 714; *C. tabacum*, 618; *Diaporthe perniciosa* on pear, 318; *Dibotryon morbosum* on plum, 608; fungi on cellulose nitrate lacquer films, 12; *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *gladioli*, 10, 309, 310; *Glomerella cingulata* on apple, 45; *Meria laricis*, 173; moulds on seeds, 574; *Phoma herbarum* var. *medicaginis* on lucerne, 528; *P. rostrupii* on carrot, 422; *Phytophthora cactorum* on strawberry, 730; *Pythium debaryanum* on bean, 10; *Sclerotinia fuckeliana* on vine, 352; *Taphrina deformans* on peach, 534; *Uromyces cepulae* on onion, 754; *Ustilago maydis*, 452; as seed treatment for beet, 113, 688; cotton and cucumber, 435; groundnut, 690; lucerne, 661; maize, 224, 435, 451, 596; pine, 340; soybean, 116.
— in combination, injury to turf, 394.
— — —, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on tomato, 65; on vine, 81; *Colletotrichum linicola* and *Fusarium lini*, 228; *Mycosphaerella pinodes* on pea, 631; *Pelargonium* basal stem rot, 694; *Phoma rostrupii* on carrot, 422; snow mould on turf, 394; as seed treatment for beet, 113; maize, 451, 708; sorghum, 597.
(?) *Thrips* transmitting raspberry bushy dwarf virus on raspberry, 353.
— *tabaci* transmitting tomato spotted wilt virus, 335.
Thuja orientalis, *Fomes annosus* on, in U.S.A., 549.
— *plicata*, *Didymascella thujina* on, in England, 621.
— —, toxicity of timber from, to apple, 568.
α and β thujaplicin salts, antifungal activity of, 419.
Thujic acid, antifungal activity of, 419.
Thylate, use of, as soil fumigant, 681.
Thymol, antifungal activity of, 419.
**Tilia*, *Coryneum disciforme* on, in U.S.S.R., 103.
—, *Gnomonia tiliae* on, in Czechoslovakia, 414.
— mycorrhiza in Czechoslovakia, 259, 553; anatomy of, 553; morphology of, 259.
—, *Nectria coccinea* on, in U.S.S.R., 122.
Tilletia, monograph on the genus, 19.
— *barclayana*, *T. horrida* syn. of, 19.
— *caries* on barley seed, 450.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— *contraversa*, morphology of spores of, 26.
— — on barley, 27.
— — on rye, 517.
— — on wheat, 88, 143, 293, 298, 516.
— *foetida* on wheat, see Wheat.
— *horrida* on grasses and rice, preferred to *Neovossia horrida*, syn. of *T. barclayana*, 19.
— *indica* on wheat, preferred to *Neovossia indica*, 19.
— *pulcherrima* on *Digitaria ischaemum*, 463.
— *secalis* on rye, 518.
Tillex, use of, as seed treatment for oats, 720.
Timber, basidiomycetes on, in U.S.A., 743; study on relative aeration requirements by, 109.
— blue stain in Poland, 69; U.S.A., 70.

[Timber] brown stain in U.S.A., 70.
—, *Cephalosporium* on, control, 684.
—, *Ceratocystis coerulescens* on, in Germany, 264; Great Britain, 174; Poland, 418; U.S.A., 747; factors affecting, 174; light and electron microscope studies on growth and penetration of, 264; overgrowth of, by *Cephalosporium*, *Gliocladium roseum* and *Trichothecium roseum*, 747.
—, — *piceae* on, in Germany, 264; Poland, 418; light and electron microscope studies on growth and penetration of, 264.
—, *Chaetomium globosum* on, in Great Britain, 174; method for determining efficacy of preservatives against, 265.
—, *Cladosporium herbarum* on, in Poland, 418.
—, *Coniophora puteana* on, in Australia, 184; Germany, 555; Great Britain, 174; U.S.S.R., 625; control, 110, 343, 555, 625, 685; effect of copper sulphate on, 110; factors affecting, 625, 686; resistance to, 174; var. reaction to, 184.
—, *Daedalea quercina* on, effect of copper sulphate on, 110.
— decay in Canada, 430; Great Britain, 174; Japan, 747; U.S.A., 183; chemical components of, 747; control, 624; effect of heat on resistance to, 264; of soil fungi on, 551; investigations on, 430; no correlation between site quality and, 183; relationship between age and, 183; resistance to, 174.
—, *Diplodia pinea* on, in Great Britain, 174.
—, *Discula brunneotingens* on, in Poland, antagonism of *Coniophora puteana* and *Lentinus lepideus* to, 418; relationship of, with *Stereum sanguinolentum* and *Trichoderma viride*, 183.
—, — *pinicola* on, effect of, on anthracene oil uptake, 684.
—, effect of air pollution on, in Poland, 281.
—, *Fomes annosus* on, in Canada, 260; Great Britain, 174.
—, — *pachyphaeus* on, in India, 257.
—, — *pini* on, in U.S.A., 183.
—, — *pinicola* on, control, 625.
—, — *subroseus* on, in U.S.A., 185; physiology of, 185.
—, fungi on, in Canada, 265; Poland, 418; U.S.A., 70, 183, 263; U.S.S.R., 271; biology, of, 271; control, 183, 263, 265, 685; factors affecting, 625; physiology of, 688; resistance to, 70; review of literature on, 747.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* on, in Canada, effect of, on dinitrophenol, 185.
—, *Hormodendron resinae* on, in Great Britain, tolerance of, to creosote, 174.
—, *Humicola grisea* on, in Great Britain, 174.
—, *Lentinus giganteus* on, resistance to, 624.
—, — *lepideus* on, in Germany, 555; U.S.A., 185; control, 343, 555.
—, *Lenzites trabea* on, in U.S.A., 183, 185; attraction of, to termites, 183; control, 686; effect of heat on resistance to, 264; physiology of, 185.
—, *Leptographium lundbergii* on, in Great Britain, 174.
—, *Merulius americanus* on, effect of copper sulphate on, 110.
—, — *lacrymans* on, in Germany, 184; U.S.S.R., 625; control, 110, 184, 625.
—, method for conserving humidity in, 271.
[Timber], *Ophiostoma mammosa* on, effect of, on anthracene oil uptake, 684.
—, *Paxillus panuoides* on, in U.S.S.R., 625.
—, *Peniophora gigantea* on, in U.S.A., 109, 185; physiology of, 185.
—, *Phialophora* on, control, 684.
—, *Pleurotus corticatus* on, in U.S.A., 175.
—, *Polyporus balsameus* on, in Australia, specific reaction to, 184.
—, — *palustris* on, in U.S.A., physiology of, 185.
—, — *shoreae* on, in India, 257.
—, — *tomentosus* on, in Canada, 430.
—, — *tulipiferus* on, in U.S.A., physiology of, 185.
— — *zonalis* on, in Australia, specific reaction to, 184.
—, *Polystictus sanguineus* on, effect of soil fungi on, 551; resistance to, 624.
—, — *versicolor* on, in Great Britain, 174; control, 110; effect of heat on resistance to, 264.
—, *Poria andersonii* on, in U.S.A., 175.
—, — *cocos* on, effect of copper sulphate on, 110.
—, — *monticola* on, in Australia, 184; effect of copper sulphide on, 110; specific reaction to, 184.
—, — *radiculosa* on, effect of copper sulphate on, 110.
—, — *vaillantii* on, in U.S.S.R., control, 625.
—, — *vaporaria* on, 343; in Germany, 555; Japan, 70; U.S.S.R., 625; control, 70, 110, 555, 625; factors affecting, 625.
— preservation by the ' Cellon ' process, 343; double diffusion, 109; dry and wet heating, 264; full-cell process, 70; the OPM process, 70.
— —, conference on, in U.S.S.R., 271; review of, 747.
— — in Canada, 265; Czechoslovakia, 110; Germany, 263; India, 343; Poland, 70, 110; U.S.A., 70, 183, 263, 264, 343, 684; U.S.S.R., 271, 625, 684, 685.
— — with ammonium copper pentachlorophenolate, 70; ammonium fluosilicate, 271, 625, 685; anthracene oil, 684; ascu, 343; bazide, alone and in combination, 70; BF salt, 263; boliden K-33, 343; Boliden salt, 265; cadmium chromate, cadmium naphthenate, and cadmium oxide, 685; cadmium oxide in combination, 686; chamber tar alone and in combination, 685; chlorine, 174; chrome zinc chloride, 684; coal tar creosote oil, 70; conifer resins, alone or chlorinated, and copper naphthenate, 685; copper trichlorophenolate, 684; creosote, 174, 419; creosote in combination, 174; cupric chloride in combination, 625; dinitrophenol, 185; dinitrophenolate, 625; dipon UA in combination and donalit in combination, 686; essential oils, 419; fireproof-cum-antiseptic composition, 343; furfurol in combination, gas oil, and generator tar, 685; greensalt, 265; lead nitrate in combination, 625; linseed oil paint in combination, 686; nairite latexes L-3 and L-4, 271; osmolit in combination, 686; osmosalts, 265; oxydiphenyl in combination, 685; pentachlorophenol, 343, 686; in shale oil, 684; in combination, 685; permatox 10-S, 70; petrolatum in combination and potassium

bichromate, 685; potassium bromide in combination, 625; SF salt, 263; shale oil, ; 684 shale tars and sodium acid arsenate in combination, 685; sodium dinitrophenolate, 625, 685; in combination, 625; sodium fluoride, 263, 625, 685; in combination, 625; sodium fluosilicate, sodium oxydiphenolate and sodium pentachlorophenolate, 555, 685; sodium pentachlorophenate in combination, 174; sodium phenolate, 272; sulphur compounds, 110; tar oil in combination, 685; timsan in combination, 70; trichlorophenol, 555; tunnel tar, 685; water repellents, 183.
[Timber] preservatives, method for testing, 265; for testing toxicity of, to fungi, 184.
—, *Pullularia pullulans* on, in Germany, 264; Poland, 418; penetration of, 264.
—, *Schizophyllum commune* on, resistance to, 624.
— soft rot fungi in, in Germany, 419; study on relative aeration requirements by, 109.
—, *Sporocybe* on, in Great Britain, 174.
—, *Stereum gausapatum* on, in U.S.A., 175.
—, — *sanguinolentum* on, in Poland, 418; U.S.A., 183, 743; antagonism of, to *Coniophora puteana* and *Lentinus lepideus*, 418; effect of, on anthracene oil uptake by, 684.
—, — *subpileatum* on, in U.S.A., 175.
—, *Trametes navida* on, in India, 106.
—, *Trichoderma viride* on, in Poland, antagonism of, to *Coniophora puteana* and *Lentinus lepideus*, 418; control, 684.
Timsan, in combination, use of, as timber preservative, 70.
Tin compounds, use of, against celery diseases, 193.
— —, organic, effect of, on fungi, survey of, 573.
Tithonia speciosa, use of, as indicator for cherry viruses, 48.
Titroo in combination, use of, against passion fruit diseases, 314.
TMTD, see thiram.
Tobacco (*Nicotiana tabacum*), *Alternaria longipes* on, in Belgium, 171; India, 250; Nyasaland, 7; effect of nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium on resistance to, 546; factors affecting, 7.
—, — *tenuis* on, in U.S.S.R., 410.
—, apple mosaic virus on, purification and serology of, 662.
—, bean yellow mosaic virus on, 312.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Belgium, 171; Yugoslavia, 62.
— browning in Canada, 429; decomposition of *Phleum pratense* and rye residues in relation to, 429.
' — bushy-top virus ' on tobacco in Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 7, 546; symptoms of, 546; (?) related to tobacco mottle virus, 546.
' — — — ' + tobacco (?) vein-distorting virus on tobacco in Rhodesia and Nyasaland, symptoms of, transmission of, by vectors, 546.
—, cabbage black ringspot virus on, 617.
—, — virus A (turnip mosaic virus str.) on, in U.S.A., 525; mutant str. of, named turnip mosaic virus gilliflower str., 526.
—, *Cercospora nicotianae* on, in India, 250; Mozambique, 618; N. Borneo, 64; N. Rhodesia, 569; Philippines, 172; Puerto Rico, 434; control, 64, 172, 569, 618; not controlled by oil, 434; var. reaction to, 172.
[Tobacco], Chinese brocade virus on tobacco in Ceylon, distinct from *Ageratum conyzoides* virus, 358.
— ' chitri ' (root-rot complex) in India, 250.
—, *Cladosporium herbarum* on, in Belgium, 171.
—, clover, red, vein mosaic virus can infect, 312.
—, — virus (unidentified) can infect, 127.
— club root virus on tobacco, probably not a str. of wound tumour virus [clover big vein virus], 252.
—, *Colletotrichum tabacum* on, in India, 250; Mozambique, 618; Nyasaland, 7.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in India, 250.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Yugoslavia, aphids in relation to, 481; effect of, on auxin content, 218.
—, — — — + lucerne mosaic virus + tobacco veinal necrosis [potato virus Y str.] on, in Belgium, 93.
—, — — — + tobacco mosaic virus on, in Yugoslavia, 481.
—, *Cucumis* virus 1 [cucumber mosaic virus] var. *carota* on, 193.
—, — — 4 [cucumber green mottle mosaic virus] on, study on, 645; not str. of tobacco mosaic virus, 646.
— damping-off in India, *Pythium aphanidermatum* causing, 250.
—, *Dolichos lablab* enation mosaic virus on, in India, 647.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in Austria, 333; Yugoslavia, breeding against, genetics of, 62.
—, — — var. *nicotianae* on, in India, 250.
— etch virus on *Physalis*, 429.
— — — on tobacco in Canada, 429; inhibition of, by milk, 506; transmission of, by vectors, var. reaction to, 429.
— frenching in India, 250.
—, fungi on, list of, in S.E. Asia and Pacific Region, 170.
— in India, monograph on, 250.
— leaf curl virus on tobacco in India, 250; Philippines, transmission of, by vectors, 482.
— — — — on tomato, 484.
—, lucerne mosaic virus + tobacco veinal necrosis [potato virus Y str.] on, in Belgium, 92.
—, — — — str. can infect, 157.
— mosaic virus on bean, see Bean.
— — — on *Capsicum*, 702, 703.
— — — on *Cassia tora*, 170.
— — — on *Chenopodium amaranticolor*, 308.
— — — on cowpea, 507.
— — — on eggplant, 569.
— — — on *Nicotiana glutinosa*, 4, 141, 251, 332, 407, 408, 617, 669, 673, 674, 739.
— — — on *N. sylvestris*, 674.
— — — on *Rhoeo discolor*, 409.
— — — on strawberry, 96.
— — — on tobacco in Denmark, 703; India, 250; N. Borneo, 569; U.S.A., 170, 545, 617; U.S.S.R., 408; amino-acids in, 60; behaviour of, 141; breeding against, 62, 251; comparison of spontaneous and chemically induced mutants of, paper on, 3; comparison of, with cucumber green mottle mosaic virus, 350, 645; control, 61, 208, 319; cytoplasmic structure of healthy and infected cells, 617; deduction of early stages of, from UV irradiation studies, 644; (?) deficiency causing inhibition zones in

plants affected by, 61; detection of, by electron microscope in midgut contents of *Myzus persicae*, 704; detergent degradation of methylene blue complex of, 675; differentiation of strs. of, 61; effect of antibiotics and other substances on, 408; of bending plants on movement and reproduction of, 331; extracts from mussel and oyster as inhibitors of, 332; of infection of, on host nuclei, 506; on resistance to tobacco necrosis, tobacco ringspot, tomato ringspot, and turnip mosaic viruses, 292; of pyrimidine derivatives on multiplication of, 481; of ribonucleic acid from, on incubation period and infectivity, 332; of *Thielavia basicola* infection on resistance to, 509; of 2-thiouracil on, 481; of two mucoproteins on, 61; of X-rays on accumulation of, 251; electron micrograph of, incorrectly designated, 201; genetics of, 62; heat inactivation of, 219, 644; hosts of, 60; infectious ribonucleic acid from, 332; inhibition of, 545; by *Agropyron repens* juice and coconut meat extract, 251; by 5-fluorouracil, 170; by milk, 506; by plant ribonucleases, 762; by substances from aquatic animals, 61; by yeast extract, 85; interference between two related strs. of, 407; isolation of infectious ribonucleic acid from, 674; method for microanalytical determination of, in plant tissues, 674; purification of, 62, 506, 587; molecular weight determination of, sedimentation and diffusion measurements for, 101; role of antibiotic properties of host in immunity from, 481; serological study of, 331; strs. of, 674; structure of, 291; sulphur nutrition in relation to multiplication of, 617; transmission of, by seed, 445; use of simazine for detecting, 376; var. reaction to, 617.

[Tobacco mosaic virus] on tomato, see Tomato.

— — — + cucumber mosaic virus on tobacco, 481.

— — — + potato virus X on tobacco, 446.

— — — + — — — on tomato, 334.

— — — + — — —, see also potato double streak virus.

— — — aucuba str. + potato virus Y leaf shrivelling str. on tomato in New S. Wales, 5.

— — — str. *vulgare* on *Nicotiana glutinosa*, 141.

— mottle virus, 'tobacco bushy-top virus' (?) related to, 546.

—, moulds on baled, in Yugoslavia, 62.

(?) — necrosis virus in soil, 79.

— — — on bean, 704.

— — — on *Chenopodium quinoa*, 374.

— — — on cowpea, 704.

— — — on horseradish, 79.

— — — on lettuce not causing big vein disease, 691.

— — — on *Phaseolus vulgaris*, 374.

— — — on tobacco in Denmark, 703; activation of one str. by another, 101; effect of tobacco mosaic virus infection on, 292; heat activation of, 219; hosts of, 374, 703; inhibition of, by yeast extract, 85.

— — — strs. on tobacco, properties of, 515; purification of, 218.

— ozone injury in Canada, 253.

[Tobacco,] pea early browning virus on, in Netherlands, 273.

—, *Peronospora tabacina* on, in Africa, 740; Australia, 4, 482; introduced from America, 546; Austria, 675; Europe, 101, 618; France, 618; Germany, 63, 252, 409, 676; New S. Wales, 5; N. Africa, 101; Queensland, 171, 253; Switzerland, 252 U.S.A.; 740; U.S.S.R., 357, 632; breeding against, 252; control, 63, 170, 171, 253, 353, 409, 482, 483, 546, 675, 696, 739, 740, 741; dissemination of, 4, 252; distribution of, in Europe, 170; effect of, on yield, 171, 618; epidemiology of, 101, 253; factors affecting, 4, 170, 253, 482, 675; forecast of, for 1962, in U.S.S.R., 632; forecasting outbreaks of, 482, 675; genetics of, 252; incubation period of, 740; inhibition of growth by conidial extracts of, 333; legislation against in Germany, 13, 438; methods of trapping spores of, 482; paper (Conference) on spray trials against, 353; relationship between acquired resistance to, and soil nitrogen levels, 482; resistance to, 4; review of current information on, 739; summary of information on, 675; survival of, 546; temperature in relation to conidial formation in, 252; types of resistance to, 5; var. reaction to, 63, 252, 357, 483, 618; world distribution of, 740.

—, (?) *Phytophthora* on, in N. Rhodesia, 569.

—, — *parasitica* on, control, 483.

—, — — var. *nicotianae* on, in India, 250; U.S.A., 409; breeding against, 509; effect of resistant varieties on virulence of, 409; of rotation on, 409; genetics of, 509; pathogenicity of, 506; physiologic races of, 509; var. reaction to, 409; zoospore production potential and zoospore motility in relation to virulence in, 741.

—, potato corky ringspot virus on, transmission of, by vectors, 376.

—, — virus X on, 326; in Yugoslavia, 481; chemotherapy of, 141; effect of infection by potato virus Y on concentration of, 333.

—, — — — + virus Y on, effect of temperature on interaction between, 545.

—, — — Y on, 326, 475, 540; U.S.S.R., 62; breeding against, 251; effect of infection by, on concentration of potato virus X, 333; factors affecting, 545; inhibition of, 669; resistance of mutant to, 252; spread of, 540.

—, — — — vein necrosis str. on, var. reaction to, 545.

—, *Pseudomonas angulata* on, in India, 250; Mozambique, 618; U.S.A., 483; U.S.S.R., 633.

—, — *solanacearum* on, in Germany, 671; Poland, 698; U.S.A., 101; factors affecting, 699; physiological studies on resistance to, 101, 361; var. reaction to, 101, 699.

—, — *tabaci* on, in Mozambique, 618; Nyasaland, 7; U.S.A., 483, 617; Yugoslavia, 62.

—, *Pythium aphanidermatum* and *P. debaryanum* on, in India, 250.

—, radish mosaic disease can infect, 112.

— rattle [potato stem mottle virus str.] in soil in Germany, potato cork formation in relation to, study on, 326.

— — on *Capsella bursa-pastoris* and privet, 352.

[Tobacco rattle] on tobacco, 374; in Denmark, 703; difficulties of transmitting, 123; hosts of, 703; inhibition of, by yeast extract, 85; phenol extraction of infectious sap of, 62; similarity of, to pea early browning virus, 272; transmission of, by vectors, 86; types of, 352.
—, *Rhizopus arrhizus* on, in S. Africa, 618.
— ringspot virus on bean, 557.
— — — on cantaloupe, 558.
— — — on *Cassia occidentalis*, 409.
— — — on cowpea, 557.
— — — on cucumber, 507.
— — — on cucurbits, 350.
— — — on *Datura*, 557.
— — — on *Eucharis*, 522.
— — — on *Gladiolus*, 21.
— — — on *Gomphrena globosa*, 523.
— — — on melon, 558.
— — — on soybean, 75, 347, 523, 557.
— — — on sweet potato, 407.
— — — on tobacco, 523; in U.S.A., 557; cherry leaf roll virus distinct from, 159; effect of tobacco mosaic virus infection on, 292; inhibition of, by milk, 506; by yeast extract, 85; transmission of, by soil, 507; 757; vectors, 757.
— — — on weeds, 445.
— — — on *Zinnia*, 39, 170.
— — — + sweet potato internal cork virus on sweet potato, 407.
— — — + watermelon mosaic virus on squash, 423.
*(?) — streak virus on clover, 312.
— — — on tobacco in Brazil, details concerning, 333.
— seed, health condition of, Conference paper on, 353.
— smoke, detection of zineb decomposition substances in, 63.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, in Canada, 429; U.S.A., 617; U.S.S.R., 62; Yugoslavia, 62; breeding against, 62; control, 741; effect of decomposition of *Phleum pratense* and rye residues on, 429; on resistance to tobacco mosaic virus, 509; var. reaction to, 62, 617.
—, tobacco mosaic virus + cucumber mosaic virus on, in Yugoslavia, 481.
—, tomato ringspot virus on, effect of tobacco mosaic virus infection on, 292.
—, — yellow top virus can infect, 484.
—, turnip mosaic virus on, effect of tobacco mosaic virus infection on, 292.
—, use of, as indicator plant for potato witches' broom virus, 703; potato virus Y, 99; potato viruses, 538; tomato stolbur virus, 703.
— (?) vein distortion virus + ' tobacco bushy-top virus ' on tobacco in Rhodesia and Nyasaland, symptoms of, transmission of, by vectors, 546.
— veinal necrosis str. of potato virus Y on potato, 326; in Scotland, control, legislation against, 124.
— — — — — — — — + lucerne mosaic virus + cucumber mosaic virus on tobacco in Belgium, 92.
—, *Verticillium dahliae* on, in New Zealand, 410; effect of culture filtrates of, on toxin production by, 171; technique for screening for resistance to, 410.
[Tobacco] virus disease in Ceylon, 570.
— weather fleck in Canada, 253; U.S.A., 64, 253, 411; breeding against, 64, 253.
— wound tumour virus clover big vein virus], tobacco club root virus probably not a str. of, 252.
Tolyposporium penicillariae on *Pennisetum typhoides*, 431.
— —, study on genetics of, 18.
Tomato (*Lycopersicon esculentum*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, in Germany, 255.
—, *Alternaria melongenae* can infect, 117.
—, — *solani* on, in New S. Wales, 5; U.S.A., 255, 523; U.S.S.R., 172; control, 5, 255, 484; effect of micro-elements on, 172; leaf-clearing technique for spore germination counts, 515.
—, antibiotics in sap of, methods for assay of, 280, 413.
— aspermy virus on *Chrysanthemum*, 427.
— — — on ornamentals in U.S.A., 21.
—, aster yellows virus, western, str. of can infect, 587.
—, bacteria in rhizosphere of, in Germany, 8, 432; biochemical properties of, 432; isolation of, 8; morphology of, 432.
—, beet curly top virus on, 587; in Costa Rica, (?) 412, 546; U.S.A., 172, 412; effect of, 172, 412; hosts of, 412; transmission of, by grafting, and vectors, 412.
—, — — — — — str. can infect, 539.
— big bud virus on tomato, hosts of, in Australia, 587.
— black ring virus on oats, 300.
— — — — on privet, 352.
— — — — on raspberry, 238, 335.
— — — — on *Stellaria media*, 352.
— — — — on strawberry, 96, 335.
— — — — on tomato, association of *Longidorus attenuatus* with English str. of, 696; cherry leaf roll virus distinct from, 159; serological differentiation of English and Scottish strs. of, 696; transmission of, in pollen, 353; use of formaldehyde-treated antigen in production of antiserum to, 644.
— blossom-end rot in U.S.S.R., aetiology of, 102.
— blotchy ripening in England, 270; U.S.A., 255; factors affecting, 255, 548.
—, boron deficiency in, in U.S.A., 742.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Italy, 134; New Zealand, 65; determination of ' races ' of, 134; toxicity of venturicidin to, 280.
*— bunchy top virus on tomato in Thailand, 129.
— — — (?) — + ' crease stem ' in U.S.A., var. reaction to, 336.
(?) — bushy stunt virus on *Datura tatula* causing yellow bushy stunt, 568.
—, *Cercospora fuligena* on, in New Caledonia, 764.
—, *Cladosporium fulvum* on, in *N. Borneo, 569; New S. Wales, 6; S. Australia, 677; S. Rhodesia, 126; U.S.A., 412; U.S.S.R., control, losses caused by, 677; variation in, 412.
— classical stolbur virus on tomato in Czechoslovakia, 292.
—, *Cochliobolus sativus* can infect, 384.
—, *Colletotrichum atramentarium* on, in U.S.A., control, 255.

[Tomato, *Colletotrichum*] *capsici* can infect, 604.
*—, — *coccodes* on, in New S. Wales, 7.
—, — *lagenarium* can infect, 197.
—, — *phomoides* on, in U.S.A., 412, 676.
— corky root fungus 'Ku' in relation to, paper on control, 354.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Netherlands, 272; U.S.A., 676; factors affecting pathogenicity of, 111.
—, *Corynebacterium michiganense* on, in S. Africa, 336; S. Rhodesia, *126, 761; control, 336, 413; losses caused by, 761.
— 'crease stem' + bunchy top (?) virus in U.S.A., 336.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Israel, 197; Poland, 333; Turkey, 702; alloiophylly str. of, in Italy, hosts of, 646.
—, *Diaporthe phaseolorum* var. *sojae* on, pathogenicity of, 438.
—, *Didymella lycopersici* on, in England, 268, 546; Germany, 428; Jersey, 2, 336; Netherlands, 272; Norway, 742; review of literature on, 742; transmission of, by seed, 547.
— diseases, bulletin on, 281; handbook on, 483.
—, effect of fungicides on germination and growth of, 573; of growth substances on uptake of antibiotics by, 619; of helicobasidin on, 672; of wet seed treatments on, 574.
—, *Erwinia carnegieana* can infect, 79.
— frenching, 411.
— fruit cracking, 254.
—, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.S.R., 504; aspects of resistance to, 274; effect of, on metabolism, 336; on rhizoplane, 335; oxygen levels in relation to, 509.
—, — *equiseti* on, in Egypt, chemical constitution of fruits in relation to susceptibility to, 64.
—, — *oxysporum* on, in Egypt, chemical constitution of fruits in relation to susceptibility to, 64.
—, — — f. sp. *lycopersici* on, in Canada, 676; Germany, 547; *Thailand, 129; Turkey, 64; U.S.A., 412, 548; U.S.S.R., 504; control, 47, 412, 484, 548, 645; effect of gibberellic acid on, 676; pectic enzyme formation by, 547; relationship of pectic enzymes and pathogenicity in, 619; *Scaptocoris talpa* in relation to, 16; use of rootstock resistance for controlling, 547; var. reaction to, 504; virulence of, in relation to pectic enzyme synthesis, 676.
—, — *semitectum* on, in Egypt, chemical constitution of fruits in relation to susceptibility to, 64.
—, *Geotrichum candidum* on, pathogenicity of, 254.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* and *G. pulicaris* on, in Egypt, chemical constitution of fruits in relation to susceptibility to, 64.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* can infect, 197.
— hollow fruit in relation to tomato mosaic virus, 253.
— internal browning, boron deficiency causing, in U.S.A., details concerning, 742.
— leaf roll in Turkey, 702.
— metastolbur virus in relation to potato purple top-wilt diseases in C. Europe, transmission of, by vectors, 125.
'— mosaic' virus on tomato in Guernsey, hollow fruit condition in relation to, 253.
[Tomato], oat sterile dwarf virus, 'Czechoslovak', can infect, 644.
—, *Oidium* on, in N. Borneo, 572.
— 'open locule', boron deficiency causing, in U.S.A., 742.
— parastolbur virus in relation to potato purple top-wilt diseases in C. Europe, 125.
—, *Peronospora tabacina* on, resistance to, 63.
—, physiological effect of fungicides on, 102.
—, *Phytophthora* on, aspects of resistance to, 274.
—, — *infestans* on, in Brazil, 405; Italy, 55; Mauritius, 358; *Nyasaland, 7; S. Rhodesia, 126; U.S.A., 336; U.S.S.R., 167; control, 65, 126, 336, 484, 577; luminescent method for study of, 290; physiologic races of, 55, 168, 405; var. reaction to, 484.
—, potassium deficiency in, in U.S.A., 742.
—, potato double streak virus [tobacco mosaic virus + potato virus X] on, in Turkey, 702.
—, — leaf roll virus on, in U.S.A., 254.
—, — virus X on, in Turkey, 702.
—, — — — +tobacco mosaic virus on, causing tomato streak in Czechoslovakia, 334.
—, — — Y on, in Turkey, 702.
—, — — — leaf shrivelling str. on, in New S. Wales, 5.
—, — — — — — — — + tobacco mosaic virus aucuba str. on, in New S. Wales, 5.
—, (?) — — — str. on, in Brazil, control, transmission of, by vectors, 334.
—, — witches' broom virus can infect, 127.
— pseudoclassical stolbur virus on tomato in Czechoslovakia, 292.
—, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, in Germany, 671; Puerto Rico, 173; U.S.A., 255; control, 255, 548; losses caused by, 255; root infection in relation to spread of, 505.
—, — *tomato* on, in Italy, 255, 485; New S. Wales, 429.
*—, *Pyrenochaeta terrestris* on, in Canada, 571.
—, *Pythium* on, factors affecting pathogenicity of, 111.
—, *Rhizopus stolonifer* on, in U.S.A., control, 678.
— rhizosphere activity, study of, with labelled carbon, 484.
— ringspot virus on cherry in U.S.A., in relation to rasp leaf disease, 237.
— — — on currant, 534.
— — — on *Gladiolus*, 21.
— — — on tobacco, 292.
— — — on tomato, cherry leaf roll virus distinct from, 159; similarity of, to *Vaccinium corymbosum* virus, 352.
—, rots in stored, control, 677.
— rotting, fungi in relation to, in Egypt, 64.
— russeting, boron deficiency causing, in U.S.A., 742.
*—, *Sclerotinia minor* on, in Hungary, 173.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in U.S.A., 336.
— 'scorch' in Jersey, (?) bacterial disease, 2.
—, secondary tumours in, 255.
—, *Septoria lycopersici* on, in Mauritius, 430; New S. Wales, 6; Nigeria, 172; S. Rhodesia, 126; U.S.S.R., 172; control, 6, 172; effect of micro-elements on, 172; factors affecting, 172.
— spotted wilt virus on *Capsicum*, 566.
— — — — on *Chrysanthemum*, 229.
— — — — on groundnut, 4.

[Tomato spotted wilt virus] on lettuce, 422.
— — — — on ornamentals in U.S.A., 21.
— — — — on tomato in Brazil, 483; *Canada, 571; Queensland, 275; assay method for, 101; effect of, on yield, 411; genetics of, 411; hosts of, 4; maintenance of infectivity of, 291; similarity of raspberry bushy dwarf virus to, 239; transmission of, by vectors, 335.
(?) — — — — str. on tomato in Poland, 333.
—, *Stemphylium solani* on, in *Honduras, 128; Mauritius, 358; Queensland, 548; U.S.A., 255; control, 255; var. reaction to, 548.
(?) — stolbur virus on coriander, 244.
— — — on potato, 166.
— — — on tomato, factors affecting transmission of, 703; in relation to potato purple top-wilt diseases in C. Europe, 125; indicator plant for, 538; transmission of, by grafting, 703; vectors, 125; to Solanaceous plants, 703.
—, strawberry necrosis virus on, 161.
— streak disease on tomato, caused by tobacco mosaic virus + potato virus X in Czechoslovakia, 334.
— sunburn in U.S.A., 255.
—, tobacco leaf curl virus on, effect of gibberellic acid on, 484.
—, — mosaic virus on, in Canada, specialized form of, 483; in Denmark, 703; England, 1, 269, 271, 483; France, 618; Germany, 334; Italy, 646; Poland, 254, 333; Turkey, 702; U.S.S.R., 504; aspects of resistance to, 274; causing internal browning, 742; control, 61, 334, 618; differentiation and pathogenicity of strs. of, 61; effect of, on blotchy ripening, 548; metham and sodium soil sterilizer on, 269; on yield, 270; factors affecting, 334, 618; inactivation of, 483; in storage, 254; location of, 411; multiplication of, in inoculation experiments, 630; symptoms similar to boron and potassium deficiencies, 742; transmission of, by contact, 334; by seed, 269, 411; var. reaction to, 1; virulent str. of, in S. Rhodesia, 761.
—, — — — + potato virus X on, causing tomato streak in Czechoslovakia, 334.
—, — necrosis virus on, in Denmark, 703.
—, — streak virus on, in Brazil, 333.
—, *Trichoderma viride* on rhizoplane of, 335; effect of, on metabolism, 336.
—, *Trichosporon pullulans* on, pathogenicity of, 254.
—, use of, as indicator plant for fungicide deposits, 573; oxygen levels in tracheal fluid, 509; potato purple top wilt, potato witches' broom, and tomato stolbur viruses, 538.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in England, 268; India, 211; cultural and pathogenic variability in, 742; rhizosphere studies in relation to, 102, 335; var. reaction to, 335, 484.
—, — *dahliae* on, in England, 268; Queensland, 690; transmission of, to groundnut 690.
— virus diseases in Poland, 333.
— — filtrate, effect of, on *Verticillium alboatrum* on cotton, 603.
—, *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on, 566; in Israel, 485; Puerto Rico, 336; U.S.S.R., 172; control, 205; effect of micro-elements on, 172; of, on respiration, 677; growt and toxin formation of, 548; variation in, 205.
[Tomato] yellow top virus on *Solanum nigrum*, 484.
— — — — on tomato in Brazil identical with virus from Australia named *Corium solani* var. *flavo-marginatum*, 676; E. Australia, 484; Israel, 484; New S. Wales, 5; hosts of, 484; transmission of, by grafting, 484; vectors, 484, 676.
Torreya, *Stereum taxodii* on, in Japan, 622.
Torsite, antimicrobial activity of, 699.
Toxoptera graminum transmitting barley yellow dwarf virus, 146.
Trachysphaera fructigena on banana, 97.
— — on *Mimusops commersonii*, and *M. elengi* 358.
Tradescantia zebrina, effect of aqueous extract from *Poria obliqua* on, 441.
Trametan, use of, as seed treatment for groundnut, 348.
**Trametes gallica* on poplar, 179.
— *hirsuta*, effect of extra-cellular enzymes from, on timber, 686.
*— — on poplar, 179.
*— *odora* on *Salix*, 256.
— *ravida* on timber, 106.
Transit diseases of fruit and vegetables, 579.
Tranzschelia discolor on stone fruits in Nordic countries, 48.
— *pruni-spinosae* on almond, 464.
— — on peach, 464, 761.
— — on plum, 464.
— — on stone fruits in Nordic countries, 48.
Trapex, toxicity of, to *Sclerotinia cepivorum*, 557.
—, use of, against *Fusarium oxysporum* on carnation, 272; as soil disinfectant, 766.
Trees, boron deficiency in, in N. Rhodesia, 680.
—, *Cytospora* on, in C. Asia, Far East, and U.S.S.R., 257.
—, diseases, breeding against, 273; internationally dangerous, 336; in U.S.A. Eastern forests and farm woodlands, publication on, 679; losses caused by, in forests, 743; selection for immunity from, 503.
—, *Phyllosticta* on, in U.S.S.R., ecological survey of, 286.
Trees, forest, see Forest trees.
Trema micrantha, *Ceratocystis ulmi* on, in Costa Rica, 549.
— *guineensis* and *T. orientalis*, *Ceratocystis ulmi* on, in C. Africa, 549.
Trialeurodes vaporariarum not transmitting *Pelargonium* leaf curl virus, 717.
— — transmitting *Xanthomonas pelargonii*, 523.
Trichlorophenol, use of, as timber preservative, 555.
Trichoderma in soil, 442.
—, survival of in clay and sand, 14.
—, use of, against *Corticium solani* on potato, 272; *Verticillium* on cotton, 307.
— *koningii* on cotton, 520.
— *viride*, effect of, on *Fusarium culmorum*, 84.
— — in mushroom compost, 119.
— — in rhizosphere of fodder plants, 215; oak, 178.
— — in soil, 119, 371, 442
— —, inhibition of *Corticium solani* by, 370; of *Discula brunneotingens* and *Stereum sanguinolentum* by, 183.
— —, filtrate, effect of, on pine roots, 637; tobacco mosaic virus on *Nicotiana glutinosa*, 408.

[*Trichoderma viride*] on broad bean root surfaces, 442.
— — on lemon and orange, 89.
— — on paper, 134.
— — on pine, 107.
— — on *Rhizoctonia*, 529.
— — on rhizoplane of tomato, 335.
— — on textiles, 211.
— — on timber, 418, 684.
— —, production of trichodermin by, 278.
Trichodermin, use of, against soil-borne diseases, 278.
Trichodorus christei transmitting potato corky ringspot virus, 376.
— *pachydermus* transmitting tobacco rattle virus [(?) potato stem mottle str.], 86.
Tricholoma rutilans, effect of exudates of, on excised root cultures of pine, 637.
Trichometasphaeria turcica, factors affecting sporulation of, 368.
— — on maize, 385, 452, 453, 518.
Trichoscyphella willkommii on larch, 174, 623, 682.
Trichosporon pullulans, *Magnusiomyces ludwigii* syn. of, on tomato, 254.
Trichothecin, use of, against *Verticillium* on cotton, 458; as seed treatment of cotton, 713.
Trichothecium, effect of growth substance from petroleum on, 439.
— *cytosporium* and *T. flagrans*, use of, against *Heterodera*, 137.
— *roseum* filtrate, use of, against tobacco mosaic virus, 61, 408.
— — on cotton, 305, 520.
*— — on *Vitex agnus-castus*, 35.
— —, survival of, in oil, 585.
Trifolium, see Clover.
Trifungol, see ferbam.
Trigonella coerulea and *T. foenum-graecum*, *Pseudopeziza medicaginis* on, 606.
2,3,5-triiodobenzoic acid use of, against *Thielavia basicola* on tobacco, 741.
Triphenyl tin acetate, use of, against celery diseases, 193; *Peronospora tabacina* on tobacco, 353; *Phytophthora palmivora* on cacao, 447.
Tripsacum laxum, *Xanthomonas* on, not identical with *X. vasculorum* on sugarcane, 311.
Triscabol, see ziram.
Trisetum flavescens, oat sterile dwarf virus can infect, 708.
Trisodium phosphate, effect of, on tobacco mosaic virus on tomato, 411.
— —, use of, for disinfecting potato cutting knives, 403.
Triticum, see Wheat.
Triton, use of, on wheat, 354, 450.
— B-1956, use of, on rose, 39.
— X-100, toxicity of, to *Litchi chinensis*, 473.
— —, use of, on rose, 39.
— X-114, toxicity of, to barley, 652.
Tropaeolum ring spot virus on *Tropaeolum majus*, 461.
— *majus*, cabbage black ring spot virus on, in Denmark, 79.
— —, pea early browning virus on, in Netherlands, 273.
— —, *Tropaeolum* ringspot virus on, in India, transmission of, by vectors, 461.
Tsuga canadensis canker in U.S.A., 109.
— *heterophylla*, *Fomes annosus* on, in the Pacific Northwest, 623.
Tubosan, use of, against *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 60.
Tulip (*Tulipa*), *Botrytis tulipae* on, in Czechoslovakia, 715; Romania, 36.
— breaking virus on tulip in Japan, 157; symptoms of, 462,
—, potato stem mottle virus str. on, in Denmark, 79.
—, *Pythium ultimum* on, in France, 39.
—, tobacco necrosis virus on, in Denmark, 703.
—, — rattle virus [potato stem mottle virus str.] on, in Denmark, 703.
Tung, see *Aleurites*.
— oil in combination, use of, against collar rot of coffee, 7.
Tunnel shale tar, use of, as timber preservative, 685.
Turf, basidiomycete on, associated with snow mould in Canada, 233.
—, *Cochliobolus sativus* on, in U.S.A., 310.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 462.
—, diseases of, and *Endogone* on, in U.S.A., 310.
—, *Marasmius oreades* on, in Canada, 394.
— snow mould in Canada, 311, 394; basidiomycete associated with, in Canada, 233.
Turnip (*Brassica rapa*), cauliflower mosaic virus on, 71; in Australia, transmission of, by vectors, 186.
—, Japanese radish mosaic virus str. P on, 704.
— latent [*Physalis floridana* yellow net] virus, transmission of, by vectors, 645.
— market diseases in U.S.A., 185.
— mosaic virus on horse-radish, 420.
— — — on tobacco, 292.
— — — gilliflower str., 526.
— — —, radish P virus str. of, 748.
— — — str., see cabbage virus A.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in U.S.S.R., 187.
—, radish mosaic disease can infect, 112.
—, tomato black ring virus (beet ringspot (Scottish) str.) can infect, 335.
— yellow mosaic virus, effect of versene on, 747.
— — — — —, stimulation of protein production by 2-thiouracil, 218.
— rape (*Brassica napus*), *Albugo candida* on, effect of, on growth substances, 492.
— —, cabbage black ring spot virus on, in Denmark, 427.
— —, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in U.S.S.R., 187.
— —, (Indian), radish mosaic virus on, inhibition of, by UV light, 187.
Tuzet injury to apple, 316.
Tympanis hypopodia on pine, 262.
Typhula, effect of UV light on sporulation of, 440.
— *borealis*, *T. hyperborea*, and *T. ishikariensis*, syns of *T. idahoensis*, 232.
— *graminum* on barley, 428.
— *idahoensis*, taxonomy of, 232.
— *incarnata*, precedence of the name, over *T. itoana*, 232.

U-2069, use of, against *Rhizopus stolonifer* on cherry, 48.
Ulmus, see Elm.
Ultra violet (UV) light, effect of, on *Cochliobolus miyabeanus*, 14; *Peronospora arborescens*, 401; *Puccinia coronata*, 2; *Sclerotinia fructicola*, 5; sporulation of fungi, 440.
— — — —, inhibition of radish mosaic virus on *Brassica* by, 187; tobacco mosaic virus by, 408.

Umbelliferae, bacteria on and diseases of, in Poland, list of, 568.
—, carrot red leaf virus can infect, 696.
—, fungi on and virus diseases of, in Poland, 568.
**Uncinula clandestina* on elm, 138.
— *necator* on vine, see Vine.
Uranium nitrate, effect of, on production of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* apothecia, 638.
Urea, use of, against *Fomes annosus* on pine, 683.
— formaldehyde, use of, against *Streptomyces scabies* on potato, 100; *Urocystis cepulae* on onion, 694.
Uredinales in the air, 579.
—, host alternation in, 513.
— in Iraq, 514; Majorca and Minorca, 642; Norway, 584; U.S.S.R., 356, 584.
— on *Calamovilfa*, 41.
— on cereals, 142, 632, 705.
— on grasses in U.S.S.R., 122, 463.
— on *Lycurus*, *Muhlenbergia*, and *Pereilema*, 41.
— on plants, 279.
— on *Sporobolus*, 41.
— on wheat, 202.
—, study on spores of, 15, 373.
Uredo sojae on soybean, 689.
Urocystis cepulae, comparison of, with *U. colchici*, 18.
— — on onion, 421, 694, 754.
— *colchici*, *U. cepulae* compared with, 18.
— *gladiolicola* on *Gladiolus*, 391.
— *tritici* on wheat, 516.
Uromyces alopecuri, see *U. dactylidis*.
— *anthyllidis* on clover, 138.
— —, *U. magnusii* distinct from, 92.
— *appendiculatus* on bean, see Bean.
— *ari-triphylli* parasitizing *Arisaema triphyllum*, 286.
— *betae* on beet, 428, 494.
— *dactylidis*, formation of infection-type structures by uredospores of, 370.
*— — on *Alopecurus agrestis*, 443.
— — on *Dactylis glomerata* and grasses, 462.
— *dianthi* on carnation, *7, 715.
— *fabae*, see *Uromyces viciae-fabae*.
— *fallens* on clover, 513.
— *lupinicola* on lupin, 718.
— *magnusii* on *Medicago*, 92.
— *minor* on clover, 138.
— *nerviphilus* on clover, 513.
— *pisi* on *Euphorbia cyparissias*, 584.
— *renovatus* on lupin, 718.
— *scillarum* on hyacinth, 35, *231.
*— — on *Scilla*, 231.
— *striatus* on lucerne, 42, 313.
— *valerianae*, control by, of *Mycodiplosis*, 733.
— *viciae-fabae* on pea, *126, 494.
— —, self-inhibitor in uredospores of, 701.
— —, toxicity of venturicidin to, 280.
Urtica, see Nettle.
Uspulun in combination, use of, against *Cercospora pini-densiflorae* on pine, 683; *Rhizoctonia* on alder, 680.
Ustilaginales in the air in New S. Wales, 579.
— in Iraq, 514; Majorca and Minorca, 642; U.S.S.R., 287, 356; book on, 287.
— on cereals, 142, 356, 434, 632.
— on grasses, 463.
—, study on evolution of, 373.
Ustilaginoidea virens on rice, 597.
Ustilago avenae on oats, see Oats.
[*Ustilago*] *bullata* × *U. hordei* and × *U. trebouxii* on grasses, 463.
— *crameri* on *Setaria italica*, 454, 598.
— *cynodontis* on *Cynodon dactylon*, 514.
— *hordei* on barley, see Barley.
— — × *U. bullata* on grasses, 463.
— *maydis*, stimulation of *Pseudomonas* and *Streptomyces* by, 215.
— — on maize, see Maize.
— *nigra* on barley, 27, 593, 651.
— *nuda*, effect of germinative medium of, on survival of, 298.
— on barley, see Barley.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— *scitaminea* on sugarcane, see Sugarcane.
— *trebouxii* × *U. bullata* on grasses, 463.
Ustulina deusta on *Hevea* rubber, 479.
— *vulgaris*, see *U. deusta*.

Vaccinium, *Botryosphaeria dothidea* on, in U.S.A., confusion of, with *Diaporthe vaccinii*, differentiation of, from *B. ribis*, 320.
— diseases, revised bulletin on, in U.S.A., 160.
—, fungi on, and mosaic virus of, in Canada, 49.
— mycorrhiza, Epacridaceae and Ericaceae mycorrhiza similar to, 13.
— stunt virus on *Vaccinium* in Canada, 49.
— *corymbosum*, *Crumenula urceolus* on, in Scotland, imported from the Netherlands, 121.
— —, *Diaporthe vaccinii* on, *Phomopsis* state of, in Scotland, imported from the Netherlands, 121.
— —, *Fusicoccum putrefaciens* on, pycnidia of, in Scotland, imported from the Netherlands, 121.
— — virus in U.S.A., similarity of, to tomato ringspot virus, 352.
— *macrocarpa*, *Synchytrium vaccinii* on, factors affecting, 528.
Valsa cincta on cherry and plum, 469.
*— *dolsa* on *Salix*, 256.
— *eugeniae* on pimento, 569.
— *kunzei* var. *piceae* on spruce, 746.
— *leucostoma*, antagonism between *Stereum purpureum* and, 95.
— — on cherry, 469.
— — on peach, 430, 728.
— — on plum, 469.
— *nivea* on poplar, 179.
— *sordida* on poplar, 179, 552.
**Valsella salicis* on *Salix*, 256.
Vancomycin, bacteriostatic activity of, 284.
—, effect of growth substances on uptake of, by tomato, 619.
—, use of, against *Corynebacterium michiganense* on tomato, 336; *Xanthomonas pruni* on peach, 728.
— hydrochloride, absorption, stability and translocation of, in tomato, 413.
— —, use of, against *Corynebacterium michiganense* on tomato, 413.
Vanilla, *Aspergillus niger* and *Penicillium charlesii* on, in Madagascar, 165.
Vapam, effect of, on clover and *Dactylis glomerata*, 233; on *Pyronema omphalodes* in soil, 284.
—, toxicity of, to *Sclerotinia cepivorum*, 557.
—, use of, against *Ceratocystis fagacearum* on oak, 681; *Corticium solani* on artichoke, 194; *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *fabae* on

broad bean, 496; *Pythium ultimum* on pea, 495; as soil disinfectant, 272, 284, 336, 340, 389, 766.
Vegetable diseases in Argentina, 558; Great Britain, 343; New Zealand, 492; W. Australia, 215; books on, 110, 343, 765.
Vegetable marrow (*Cucurbita pepo*), *Arabis* mosaic virus on, in England, transmission of, by vectors, 374.
— —, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Israel, 197.
— — diseases, bulletin on, 281.
— —, *Fusarium solani* f. sp. *cucurbitae* on, 118.
— seed, fungi on, in India, 344.
Vegetables, fermented , in U.S.S.R., 577.
—, *Myrothecium roridum* on, in India, transmission of, by vectors, 134.
—, *Phyllosticta* on, in U.S.S.R., ecological survey of, 286.
—, *Verticillium dahliae* on, in Canada, transmission of, by soil, 571.
—, zinc deficiency in, in U.S.A., 512.
Venturia carpophila perfect state of *Fusicladium carpophilum*, 95
— *cerasi* on cherry, 428.
— *inaequalis*, amino-acid content of, 369.
— —, effect of nitrogen on perithecial formation in, 46.
— — on apple, see under Apple.
— — on *Malus atrosanguinea*, 396, 528.
— —, survival of, in oil, 585.
— —, toxicity of basic zinc and copper salts to, 9; of venturicidin to, 279.
— —, use of, as test fungus, 574.
— *pirina*, amino-acid content of, 369.
— — on pear, see under Pear.
— *populina*, amino-acid content of, 369.
— — on poplar, 18, 106.
— —, *Pollaccia elegans* imperfect state of, 106.
— *radiosa* on poplar, 79.
— *saliciperda* on *Salix*, 571.
— *tremulae* on aspen, 552.
— — on poplar, 106.
Venturicidin, biological and chemical properties of, and method for preparing, 279.
—, production of, by *Streptomyces* strs., 279.
—, toxicity of, to fungi, 279.
—, use of, as seed treatment for barley, 279.
— versus captan and karathane, 280.
Veravit M, toxicity of, to *Deuterophoma tracheiphila*, 278.
Verbesina encelioides, use of, as indicator for *Dahlia* mosaic virus, 270.
Verdasan, use of, against *Pyricularia oryzae*, 276; as seed treatment for cotton, 390.
Vernonia, *Coleosporium vernoniae* on, in U.S.A., 417.
*—, *Plasmopara halstedii* on, in India, 718.
Versene, effect of, on turnip yellow mosaic virus, 748.
Verticillium in forest nurseries, 414.
— *alboatrum*, cellular composition and germination of microsclerotia of, 368.
— —, effect of UV light on sporulation of, 440.
— —, hosts of, 211.
— — in soil, 429.
— —, new mycelial growth in microsclerotial masses of, 505.
— — on *Aphelandra squarrosa*, 308.
— — on bean, 74.
— — on *Chrysanthemum*, 37.
— — on cotton, see Cotton.
— — on eggplant, 196, 503.
[*Verticillium alboatrum*] on *Fragaria chiloensis* and *F. virginiana*, 665.
— — on groundnut, 76.
— — on hops, 473, 536, 695, 732.
— — on lucerne, 234, 393, 464, 578.
— — on olive, 530.
— — on *Pelargonium*, 717.
— — on peppermint, 612.
— — on strawberry, 399, 535, 665, 730.
— — on tomato, 102, 268, 484, 742.
— — on walnut, 66.
— —, pathogenicity of, 211.
— —, study on, 581, 582.
— —, use of, as test fungus, 210.
— *cinerescens* on carnation, 230, 268, 460, 524.
— *dahliae*, antagonism of actinomycete strs. to, 307.
— —, control, 365.
— — on *Acer platanoides*, 641.
— — on apricot, 694.
— — on cotton, see Cotton.
— — on eggplant, 641, 690.
— — on groundnut, 275, 690.
— — on *Koelreuteria paniculata*, 177.
— — on *Nicotiana sanderae*, 171.
*— — on olive, 7.
— — on peach, 694.
— — on plum, 690.
— — on *Rubus idaeus*, 171.
— — on strawberry, 429, 695.
— — on tobacco, 410.
— — on tomato, 268, 690.
— — on vegetables, 571.
— — on *Xanthium pungens*, 275.
— *theobromae*, growth factor requirements of, 580.
— — on banana, 239, 322, 529.
Vetch (*Vicia*), *Phyllosticta fabae* on, in U.S.S.R., 17.
—, *Pseudopeziza medicaginis* on, 606.
—, *Septoria viciae* on, in U.S.S.R., 17.
Vicia, see Vetch.
— *faba*, see Bean, broad.
— *hirsuta*, lupin mosaic virus on, 464.
— *sativa*, *Aphanomyces euteiches* on, susceptibility to, 689.
Victorin, effect of, on permeability of oats infected with *Cochliobolus victoriae*, 301.
Vigna, *Leptosphaerulina trifolii* on, in U.S.A., 310.
— *sesquipedalis*, asparagus-bean mosaic virus on, in Japan, transmission of, by sap and vectors, 75.
— *unguiculata*, see Cowpea.
Vinca rosea, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Israel, 197.
Vine (*Vitis*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, in Czechoslovakia, 758; U.S.S.R., 501; outbreak of, 758.
— asteroid spot in Italy, survey of, 201.
— black wood disease in France, in relation to golden flavescence, transmission of, by grafting, 500.
—, boron deficiency in, in Italy, 202, 693; small berry in relation to, 202.
*—, *Botrytis* on, in Israel, 505.
—, — *cinerea* on, in Czechoslovakia, 759; Italy, 78; Queensland, 200; U.S.A., 426; control, 78; excess nitrogen in relation to, 693; factors affecting, 759; modes of action of, 693; toxicity of sulphur dioxide to, 426; of venturicidin to, 280.

[Vine], *Cephalosporium* on, in Greece, 202.
— court-noué [vine infectious degeneration virus] on vine in France, 267, 568.
—, *Cryptosporella viticola* on, in Victoria, 425.
— ' discontinuous ' chlorosis in Italy, survey of, 201.
— diseases, 357; in Greece, 202; U.S.A., 160, 567; U.S.S.R., 577; revised bulletin on, 160.
—, *Elsinoe ampelina* on, in Queensland, 200; S. Africa, 352.
— enation disease, survey of, in India, 201.
—, *Erwinia vitivora* on, control, and factors affecting in France, 121; symptoms of, 501.
— fanleaf virus [infectious degeneration virus] in Israel, 694; Italy, 201, (?) 692; Queensland, 200; (?) S. Africa, 500; S. Australia, 759; U.S.A., 692; Victoria, 759; *Arabis* mosaic virus causing, 352; 695; differentiation of, from vine yellow mosaic virus, 695; severe strain of, 759; survey of, 201; transmission of, by grafting, 500; by vectors, 694.
— flavescence in Italy, survey of, 201.
— ' flû,' see vine black wood disease.
— golden flavescence virus in France, 500, 501; Israel, 694; Italy, 201; in relation to vine black wood disease, 500; recovery phenomena in, 500; survey of, 201; transmission of, by vector, 501.
— ' hen and chickens ' disease in Queensland, (?) boron deficiency causing, 200.
—, hormone injury to, in Queensland, 200.
— infectious degeneration virus on vine in Italy, 119, 200, 201, 692; Yugoslavia, 120; effect of, on iron deficiency, 692; hosts of, 120; review of symptomology of, 120; study on, 120; survey of, 201; vine fanleaf component of, 201.
— — —, see also vine court-noué and vine fanleaf virus.
— — yellows, survey of, in Italy, 201.
—, iron deficiency in, in Italy, factors affecting, 692.
— leaf roll virus on vine in Czechoslovakia, 629; Germany, 759; Israel, 694; Italy, 201; New S. Wales, 759; U.S.A., 424; Victoria, 759; comparison of symptoms of potassium deficiency and 351; effect of, on mineral composition of tissue, 351; on yield, 425, 630, 759; electron micrograph purporting to show, 201; resistance of infected host to *Uncinula necator*, 120; survey of, 201; symptoms of, 425; transmission of, 630.
—, lucerne mosaic virus str. on, in Italy, transmission of, to *Ammi majus* through dodder, 692.
—, *Macrophoma mangiferae* on, 98, 666.
—, *Melanconium fuligineum* on, in Greece, 202; Queensland, 200.
—, micro-organisms in, in U.S.S.R., 661.
— mosaic virus on vine, survey of, in Italy, 201.
— ' panachure ' virus on vine in Germany, 78; Italy, 201; *Arabis* mosaic virus causing, 352; survey of, 201; transmission of, by grafting, 78.
—, *Peyronellaea glomerata* on, in Yugoslavia, 501.
—, *Phomopsis viticola* on, in Queensland, 200.
—, Pierce's disease [lucerne dwarf virus] on, in U.S.A., not present in Australia, transmission of, by vectors, 759.
[Vine, *Plasmopara*] *viticola* on, in Czechoslovakia, 758; Germany, 121; Hungary, 425; Israel, 464; Italy, 78, 120, 200, 201, 351, 759, 760; Netherlands, 78; Queensland, 200; Romania, 268; Switzerland, 630; U.S.S.R., 268, 356, 425; breeding against, 758; control, 78, 120, 121, 200, 201, 268, 351, 425, 434, 464, 693, 758, 759, 760; factors affecting, 200; var. reaction to, 200, 721, 758; viability of oospores of, 425; warning system against, 268.
—, potassium deficiency of, in U.S.A., comparison of symptoms of leaf roll virus and, 351.
—, *Psathyrella ampelina* on, in Romania and U.S.S.R., 501.
—, *Pseudocercospora vitis* on, in New Caledonia, 764.
—, *Pseudopeziza tracheiphila* on, in Austria, 630.
— rougeau in Italy, survey of, 201.
—, *Sclerotinia fructigena* on, in France, 93.
—, — *fuckeliana* on, in Romania, 351.
— small berry in Italy, boron deficiency in relation to, 202.
—, *Uncinula necator* on, in Czechoslovakia, 758; Israel, 464; Italy, 78, 200, 201; Netherlands, 78; Queensland, 200; Switzerland, 630; U.S.S.R., 268; control, 78, 201, 268, 434, 464, 630, 758, 766; factors affecting, 200; historical review of, 134; resistance of vine infected by leaf roll virus to, 120.
— vein banding virus on vine in Israel, 694; (?) Italy and U.S.A., 692; transmission of, by vectors, 694.
— — -clearing virus in Germany, transmission of, by grafting, 78.
— virus diseases in Australia, 759; Germany, 78; hosts of, 200; study on transmission of, to herbaceous plants, 120.
—, weak peach virus can infect, 728.
— yellow mosaic virus on vine in Australia, 759; Italy, 201, 692; U.S.A., 692; Victoria, 759; *Arabis* mosaic virus causing, 352, 695; differentiation of, from vine fanleaf, 695; survey of, 201; symptomless vars. of, 759.
— — spot mosaic, survey of, in India, 201.
— (?) — vein virus on vine in Australia, 759.
Viola tricolor, see Pansy.
*Violet (*Viola*), *Alternaria violae* on, in Nyasaland, 7.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Denmark, 427.
Virology, importance of, for general botany, Conference paper on, 2.
Viruses on plants, in Italy, 722; New Zealand, 313; Papua and N. Guinea, 128; book on, 586; control, 760; diagnosis of, 290; effect of filtrates from, on *Verticillium alboatrum*, 603; hypothesis of pathogenesis, 645; immunization against, 125; multiplication of, 124; nature of, 290; ornamental plants as reservoirs for, 21; preservation of, 290; problems of endogenous formation of, 445; purification of, with agar granules, 506; serology of, 125; structure of, 203, 291; terminology of, 290, tissue culture of, 291; 374, 394; transmission of, by rubbing, 375; seed, 445; soil, 123, 352, 374.
**Vitex agnus-castus*, *Fumago vagans* and *Trichothecium roseum* on, in Romania, 35.
Vitigram, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 405.
Vitis, see Vine.

*Voandezia subterranea, Cercospora canescens, Sclerotium rolfsii, and Sphaerulina trifolii on, in Nyasaland, 7.
Vorlex, toxicity of, to *Sclerotinia cepivorum*, 557.
—, use of, against *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *lycopersici* on tomato, 548; as soil disinfectant, 429, 766.

Walnut (*Juglans*), *Cylindrosporium juglandis* and *Dothiorella gregaria* on, in U.S.S.R., 181.
—, *Fomes igniarius* on, in U.S.S.R., 66.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, comparison of, with *Colletotrichum lagenarium*, 197; with *G. cinnamomi* on camphor, 680.
—, *Gnomonia leptostyla* on, in Germany, 489; Romania, 489; U.S.A., 106, 259; U.S.S.R., 66, 180; ascospore discharge of, 106; control, 180, 489; factors affecting, 106; overwintering of, 106; var. reaction to, 106.
—, *Melanconis juglandis* on, in U.S.S.R., 66.
— micro-organisms in, in U.S.S.R., development of, 661.
—, **Sphaeropsis* on, in U.S.S.R., 103.
—, use of, as indicator plant for vine 'infectious degeneration,' 120.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in U.S.S.R., 66.
— virus diseases, Italian nomenclature for, 394.
—, *Xanthomonas juglandis* on, in Germany, 489; U.S.S.R., 181; W. Australia, 259.
Wasps parasitic on *Ferrisiana virgata*, 647.
— transmitting *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on banana, 666.
Water soaking, use of, as seed treatment for barley, 707.
Watercress (*Nasturtium officinale*), *Spongospora subterranea* f. sp. *nasturtii* on, in England, 631.
— yellow spot virus in France, hosts of, 627.
Watermelon (*Citrullus vulgaris*), *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on, in Japan, 198; U.S.A., 423; *Glomerella* state of, 198.
—, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.S.R., 628.
—, — *oxysporum* f. sp. *niveum* on, in Sardinia, 199.
—, — *solani* f. sp. *cucurbitae* on, 77.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* var. *orbiculare* on, var. reaction to, 558.
— mosaic virus on cucurbits, 350.
— — — on watermelon, purification of, 350.
— — — + tobacco ring spot virus on squash, 423.
—, *Mycosphaerella melonis* on, in *New S. Wales, losses caused by, 628; temperature in relation to, 198.
—, papaw distortion ring spot virus on, 530.
—, *Puccinia citrulli* var. *vulgaris* on, in Pakistan, 118; transmission of, to *Citrullus colocynthis*, 118.
—, *Rhizopus* on, in India, 344.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, temperature in relation to, 198.
—, tobacco ringspot virus can infect, 757.
— virus in U.S.A., 196.
Wax emulsions, effect of, on *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 698.
Wetting agents, methods for evaluation of, 433.
Wheat (*Triticum*), *Agropyron* mosaic virus on, in Canada, 383.
—, *Alternaria* on, in India, 570.
—, *Ascochyta sorghi* on, in Canada, 430.
—, bacteria in rhizosphere and rhizoplane of, in Canada, 362.
—, barley stripe mosaic virus on, in Pakistan, 447.
—, — yellow dwarf virus on, in Canberra, New S. Wales, and Queensland, 4; Tasmania, 589; transmission of, by vectors, 4.
—, *Cephalosporium gramineum* on, in England, 697.
—, *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on, in Austria, 589; Belgium, 450; England, 696; Germany, 293, 382; control, 293, 354, 450, 589; effect of, on yield, 382; of rotation on, 696; factors affecting, 382.
—, *Cladosporium* on, in Kenya, 23.
—, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in Argentina, 378; Yugoslavia, 142.
—, *Cochliobolus sativus* on, in Canada, 145, 299, 650; India, 648; effect of crop rotation on, 145; of, on seedlings, 648; factors affecting, 299, 650; *Fusarium culmorum* associated with, 145; study on, 648; variation in virulence of strains of, 648; var. reaction to, 145, 648.
—, *Colletotrichum graminicola* on, physiology of, 368.
— deadheads in Victoria, 222.
—, *Didymella exitialis* on, mixed infections with *Ophiobolus graminis* and, 382.
*—, *Dilophospora alopecuri* on, in India, 298.
— diseases in Ireland, Republic of, 271; survey of, in Illinois, 22; transmission of, by soil, 271.
— dwarf virus on wheat in Czechoslovakia, details concerning, 378.
— — —, 'Czechoslovak,' comparison of, with wheat winter mosaic virus, 'Russian,' 644.
—, effect of fungicides on yield, 222; of seed disinfection on germinability of, 650.
—, *Endogone* on, forming vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhiza, 512.
—, *Erysiphe graminis* on, 122; in Netherlands, 273; U.S.A., 649; U.S.S.R., 45; control, 577; factors affecting, 215; genetics of, 274; germination of, 516; inhibition of, by chlordane, 649; paper on mode of action of procaine hydrochloride and some derivatives, 354; resistance to, 299; var. reaction to, 273.
—, fungi on, in 'hot spots' of storage bins in Canada, 592; in rhizosphere of, 581.
—, *Fusarium* on, 379; in Austria, 293; India, 285; effect of sterilized and unsterilized soil on, 285; transmission of, by seed and soil, 293; var. reaction to, 145.
—, — *culmorum* on, in Canada, effect of cover crops on, 650.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* in stored seeds of, in U.S.A., 448.
— green mosaic virus [soil-borne wheat mosaic virus str.], purification of, 22.
—, *Griphosphaeria nivalis* on, in Austria, 650; control, 592, 650.
— heritable leaf blotch in Canada, 430.
—, *Leptosphaeria herpotrichoides* on, in Italy, 358.
— lodging in U.S.S.R., 294.

[Wheat], manganese deficiency in, in New Zealand, 450.
—, *Marasmius graminum* on, not forming mycorrhiza, 25.
— mosaic virus on wheat in Canada, transmission of, by soil, 383.
— — — 'Russian' str., comparison of, with wheat dwarf virus, 'Czechoslovak,' 644.
— — — soil-borne str. in soil, 146.
—, *Myrothecium roridum* and *M. verrucaria* on stored seed of, in U.S.A., 448.
—, *Neovossia indica* on, method of inoculating, 299; *Tilletia indica* preferred as name, 19.
—, oat sterile dwarf virus on, 708; in Czechoslovakia, 301.
—, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, in England, 697; Ireland, Republic of, 271; Italy, 358; Romania, 589; control, 697; factors affecting, 271; mixed infections with *Didymella exitialis* and, 382.
—, — *herpotrichus* on, in Italy, 358.
—, *Pseudomonas atrofaciens* on, in U.S.S.R., losses caused by, 633.
—, *Puccinia* on, in Algeria, 517; (?) Saudi Arabia, 571; breeding against, 378; control, 503; differential vars. for, 379; var. reaction to, 142, 294, 378, 517.
—, — *agropyri* on, 86.
—, — *graminis* on, 122; in Algeria, 517; Argentina, 360, 379, 632; Australia, 296; Belgium, 22; Bulgaria, 295; Canada, 143, 297, 379; Egypt, 297, 591; England, 121; Formosa, 24; Germany, 25; Hungary, 704; India, 144, 294, 297, 379, 431, 449, 570; Japan, 297; Kenya, 23, 430; Korea, 143; Mexico, 87, 380; New S. Wales, 428; Poland, 379; S. Rhodesia, 126; Spain, 143, 222; U.S.A., 23, 24, 87, 380, 448, 516; accumulation of phenol compounds in, 704; of radio-active substances in, 298; aecidiospores of, 516; barberry not alternate host for, 294; breeding against, 380, 589; control, 23, 379; distribution of C^{14} containing metabolites in, 648; effect of, on amino acids and nitrogen in leaves of, 297; of benzimidazole on infection by, 143; of, on ascorbic acid and glutathione in leaves of, 297; of, on organic acid content of leaves, 648; of, on respiration, 83; of, on yield, 295, 379; of thawing temperature on uredospores of, 705; *Erwinia uredovora* on, in S. Rhodesia, 761; factors affecting, 23, 379, 380; genetics of, 24, 143, 297, 448, 589, 648; historical review of, 134; inheritance of pathogenicity in, 296; losses caused by, 379; low temperature selection of isolates of, 516; monograph on, 22; mutation in, 449; pathogenicity of, 25, 430; phosphate metabolism in, 25; physiologic races of, 23, 24, 83, 87, 121, 126, 143, 144, 222, 294, 297, 379, 380, 430, 448, 449, 570, 589, 632, 648; physiological study on, 370, 380; study on, 589; var. reaction to, 87, 144, 222, 296, 297, 379, 380, 428, 431, 448, 517, 591, 632.
—, — *recondita* on, 122; in Argentina, 360, 632; Australia, 296; Belgium, 22; Bulgaria, 294; Canada, 379; Egypt, 591; Germany, 295, 428; India, 221, 294, 379, 431; Italy, 381; Japan, 144, 296, 297, 705; Netherlands, 295; New S. Wales, 428; Poland, 379; Portugal, 144; Romania, 27; Switzerland, 705; U.S.A., 87; U.S.S.R., 294, 441, 449; breeding against, 144, 221; classification of strs. of, scheme for, 296; control, 379, 705; effect of light on, 295; of maleic hydrazide on, 590; of radiation on susceptibility to, 296; of rust-inhibiting compounds on metabolism of, 144; factors affecting, 449; genetics of, 221, 649; inhibition of, by nickel and sulphadiazine, 590; losses caused by, 379, 381; monograph on, 22; physiologic races of, 22, 87, 144, 221, 294, 295, 296, 379, 705; physiology of uredospore germination in, 441; ribonuclease activity in, 25; study on loss of resistance to, 590; toxicity of *Streptomyces* to, 145; var. reaction to, 22, 27, 221, 294, 295, 296, 379, 380, 428, 431, 590, 591, 632, 649.
[Wheat, *Puccinia*] *striiformis* on, in Argentina, 379; Austria, 221; Belgium, 22; Egypt, 591; England, 591; Europe, 649; Germany, 428, 591; India, 221, 294, 379, 431; Kenya, 430; Netherlands, 295, 591; Poland, 379; Switzerland, 449, 705; U.S.A., 295, 449; U.S.S.R. 294; breeding against, 221, 379, 591; conference on, 591; control, 649, 705; effect of infection by, 591; effect of, on yield, 379, 449; epidemiology of, 591; factors affecting, 449, 649; genetics of, 221, 591; monograph on, 22; pathogenicity of, 430; physiologic races of, 221, 294, 379, 591, 705; summary of thesis on, 705; var. reaction to, 221, 294, 295, 379, 431, 591, 649.
—, rice hoja blanca virus on, in Colombia, 386.
— root rot and seedling blight in U.S.A., *Agropyron repens* fungi in relation to, 394.
— — rots in U.S.S.R., distribution of and losses caused by, 356; forecast of, for 1962, in U.S.S.R., 632.
— 'Russian' mosaic distinct from dwarfing, 378.
—, *Septoria* on, in Israel, 504.
—, — *nodorum* on, in Argentina, 360; Austria, 87, 293; control, 592; method of diagnosing, 87; research on, 379.
—, — *tritici* on, in Guatemala, 298; Yugoslavia, 142; var. reaction to, 142.
— sterilization with mercuric chloride, 592.
— storage moulds in France, 592.
—, — of treated seed, 448.
— streak mosaic virus on wheat in Canada, 383; Jordan, 447.
— — virus on wheat, hosts of, in Romania, 647; (?) identical with wheat streak virus in U.S.A., 648.
— striate mosaic virus on oats, 301; in Finland, differentiation of, from oats virus disease, overwintering of, 27.
— — — — on *Poa annua*, 301, 696.
— — — — — on wheat in Canada, 383; Czechoslovakia, 294, 300; England, 696; Finland, 21; (?) New S. Wales, 428; hosts of, 311; transmission of, by vectors, 142, 294, 311, 696.
—, *Tilletia* on, historical review of, 134; study on area distribution of, 88.
—, — *caries* on, 122; in Czechoslovakia, 450; Poland, 706; classification of, 142; competitive association of *Ustilago nuda* and, 592; control, 503, 516, 706; histology of physical immunity from, 517; historical review of, 134; testing of fungicides on, 592; var. reaction to, 142.
—, — *contraversa* on, in Austria, 293; Canada, 143; U.S.S.R., 298, 356; control, 143, 298, 516; factors affecting, method of inoculating, 88.

[Wheat, *Tilletia*] *foetida* on, in Hungary, 650; Italy, 221; Romania, 27; classification of, 142; control, 650; physiologic races of, 221; var. reaction to, 27, 142.
*—, — — + *Anguillulina tritici* on, in India, 142.
—, — *indica* on, preferred to *Neovossia indica*, 19.
—, Uredinales on, var. reaction to, 202.
—, *Urocystis tritici* on, control, 516.
—, *Ustilago nuda* on, 122; in Austria, 293; Canada, 298; Czechoslovakia, 450; Germany, 299, 428; Israel, 504; Poland, 706; U.S.A., 26, 382; U.S.S.R., 4, 294, 381; competitive association of *Tilletia caries* and, 592; control, 4, 294, 381, 450, 503, 650, 706; development and infection of, 26; effect of gibberellic acid on, 145; of, on growth and morphological characters of host, 382; of vernalization on, 381; factors affecting resistance to, 12; genetics of, 26; method for demonstrating presence of, 299; for determining resistance to, 593; of inoculating, 593; physiologic races of, 26, 145, 381, 382; var. reaction to, 26, 145, 298, 381, 504.
— virus diseases in Australia, 447; Canada, 383; Egypt, India, Iran, Jordan and Pakistan, transmission of, by vectors, 447.
—, winter wheat mosaic virus on, in U.S.S.R., 4.
—, world catalogue of genetic stocks of, 293.
—, *Xanthomonas translucens* f. *undulosa* on, in U.S.S.R., 633.
— yellow mosaic virus [soil-borne wheat mosaic virus str.], purification of, 22.
— flour, use of as sticker, on pear, 318.
— germ agar for fungus cultivation, 643.
—, stored, effect of *Sitotroga cerealella* on, 299; fungi, on, 592.
Wine fungi in U.S.S.R., 577.
Wood pulp, basidiomycetes on, in U.S.A., 264.
— —, fungi on, in U.S.A., control, 624.
— —, *Peniophora pithya* on, control, 70.
— —, use of phenyl mercury acetate as preservative for, 70.
— —, see also paper pulp.

Xanthium pungens, *Verticillium dahliae* on, in Queensland, 275.
Xanthomonas, taxonomy of, 204, 362.
— *albilineans* on sugarcane, 275, 331, *359, 738.
— — var. *paspali* on *Imperata cylindrica*, *Paspalum dilatatum*, and sugarcane, 605.
— *annamalaiensis*, hosts of, 710.
— — on *Pennisetum typhoides*, 710.
— *argemoneae* on *Argemone mexicana*, 391.
— *begoniae* on begonia, 715.
— *beticola*, toxicity of radish root substances to, 365.
— *campestris*, effect of thiosulphonic acid esters on, 205.
— — on *Brassica*, 492.
— — on cabbage, 687, 748.
— — on cauliflower, 420.
— — on cruciferae, 186, 626.
— — on horse-radish, 748.
— *carotae* on carrot, 571.
— *cassiae* on *Cicer arietinum*, 285.
— *citri*, description of bacteriophage of, 9.
— — on citrus, 152, 305.
— *corianderi* on *Coriandrum sativum*, 164.
[*Xanthomonas*] *dieffenbachiae* on *Aglaonema robelinii* and *Dieffenbachia*, 522.
— *eleusineae* on **Eleusine coracana* and maize, 303.
— *fragariae* on strawberry, 730.
— *gorlencovianum* on tea, 633.
— *holcicola* on sorghum, 429.
— *indica* on maize, **Setaria italica*, and sorghum, 303.
— *jasminii* on jasmine, 156.
— *juglandis* on walnut, 181, 259, 489.
— *malvacearum* on cotton, see Cotton.
— —, toxicity of radish root substances to, 365.
*— *nigromaculans* f. sp. *zinniae* on *Zinnia* in Nyasaland, 7.
— *oryzae*, description of bacteriophage of, 9.
— — on rice, 387, 570.
— *pelargonii* on *Pelargonium*, *230, 523, 526, 717.
— *phaseoli*, breakdown of ribonucleosides in extracts of, 136.
— —, degradation of polysaccharide of, 204.
— —, metabolism of, 274.
— — on bean, 190, (?) 278, 563.
— — var. *sojensis* on soybean, 116, 133, 689.
*— *pruni* on apricot, 129, 429.
— — on cherry, *7, 530.
— — on nectarine, 530.
— — on peach, *7, 530, 721, 728.
— — on plum, 608.
— *rubrilineans* var. *indicus* proposed as name for bacterial red stripe disease of sugarcane, 673.
*— *rubrisubalbicans* on sugarcane, 359.
— *solanacearum* on groundnut, 571.
— *stewartii* on maize, 385.
— *teramnii* on *Teramnus labialis*, 130.
— *translucens* f. *undulosa* on wheat, 633.
— *vasculorum*, hosts of, 59.
— — on sugarcane, 58, 59, 311.
— *vesicatoria*, adaptability of, to bacteriocides 122.
— — on *Capsicum*, see *Capsicum*.
— — on radish, 344.
— — on tomato, see Tomato.
— *vignicola* on cowpea, 128.
Xiphinema (?) transmitting cacao necrosis virus, 447; peach yellow bud mosaic virus, 729.
— *americanum* transmitting peach yellow bud mosaic virus, 729; tobacco ring spot virus, 757.
— *diversicaudatum* transmitting *Arabis* mosaic virus, 160, 374.
— *index* transmitting vine fan leaf and vine 'vein banding' viruses, 694.
X-rays, effect of, on accumulation of tobacco mosaic virus, 251; on susceptibility of rice and wheat to *Puccinia recondita*, 296.
Xyleborus in relation to *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on cacao, 377.

*Yam (*Dioscorea* spp.), *Alternaria dioscoreae* on, in India, 424.
—, (?) *Pythium* on, in New Caledonia, 764.
— (?) virus disease in Nigeria, symptoms of, 128.
Yeasts associated with pine beetles, 684.
— in beverages, 514.
— in fodder, 40 577.

[Yeasts] in food, 514.
— in Japan, 642; U.S.A., 372.
— on bread, 577.
—, virus inhibiting substance from 85.
Yew (*Taxus baccata*) leaf drop in U.S.A., *Alternaria* in relation to, 263.

Zantedeschia aethiopica, bacteria and *Erwinia aroideae* on, in Czechoslovakia, 524.
Zanthoxylum piperitum, *Hypomyces solani* f. sp. *xanthoxyli* (*Fusarium solani* f. sp. *xanthoxyli*) on, previously identified as *Nectria elegans* in Japan, 165.
Zea mays, see Maize.
Zelkowa serrata, *Cercospora zelkowae* on, *Mycosphaerella* associated with, *Septoria abeliceae* confused with, 679.
Zerlate, use of, against *Colletotrichum capsici* on *Pothos scandens*, 604; *Fusicladium effusum* on pecan, 105.
Ziarnik, use of, as seed treatment for *Crambe*, 112.
Zinc deficiency in citrus, 387; coffee, 457; field crops in U.S.A., 512; fruit trees in Canada, 694; grapefruit and lemon, 599; *maize, 302; (?) pine, 262; vegetables, 512.
— in relation to physiology of *Fusarium vasinfectum*, 639.
—, use of, against peach western X disease, 96.
— in combination, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on potato, 670; citrus brown spot, 150; *Erwinia atroseptica* on lupin, 392; *E. phytophthora* on potato, 670; *Fusarium* on lupin, 392; potato leaf curl [potato leaf roll virus], and potato mosaic [potato virus (?) A] 670; (?) zinc deficiency in pine, 263.
— chelate, use of, against orange chlorosis, 457.
— chloride, toxicity of, to *Phytophthora infestans* and *Venturia inaequalis*, 9.
— —, use of, as wound treatment, 46.
— chromate, use of, as seed treatment for maize, 708.
— compounds, use of, as seed treatment for maize, 708.
— copper chromate, toxicity of, to *Phytophthora infestans* and *Venturia inaequalis*, 9.
— diethyldithiocarbamate, use of, against orange chlorosis, 31.
— DTPA and EDTA, use of, against zinc deficiency in fruit trees, 694.
— EDTU, use of, as seed treatment for maize, 708.
— frit injury to watercress, 631.
— —, use of, against *Spongospora subterranea* f. sp. *nasturtii* on watercress, 631; as seed treatment for maize, 708.
— lime increasing incidence of *Mycosphaerella berkeyleyii* on groundnut, 76.
— oxide, use of, against moulds on paint, 437; as seed treatment for maize, 708.
— pentachlorophenate in combination, use of, against fungi on varnish, 13.
— sulphate, effect of, on clover phyllody virus on clover, 660; on diseases and yield of tomato, 172.
— — injury to tomato, 677.
— —, toxicity of, to *Phytophthora infestans* and *Venturia inaequalis*, 9.
— —, use of, against *Erwinia atroseptica* and *Fusarium* on lupin, 392; guava deficiency disease, 667; *Xanthomonas pruni* on plum, 608; zinc deficiency in citrus, 457, 599; in fruit trees, 694; as seed treatment for maize, 708; soil treatment, 667.
[Zinc sulphate] in combination, use of, against *Cladosporium fulvum* on tomato, 677; *Marssonina mali* on apple, 725; pecan rosette, 105; *Xanthomonas pruni* on peach, 728.
Zineb, decomposition substances in tobacco smoke, 63.
—, detection of ethylene thiourea in, 511.
—, effect of, on *Venturia inaequalis*, 396.
— injury to tomato, 677.
—, quaternary ammonium compounds associated with, 363.
—, study on changes in, after storage, 81.
—, synergism between phaltan and, and thiram and, 81.
—, toxicity of, to *Alternaria radicina*, 574; *Deuterophoma tracheiphila*, 278; *Phytophthora infestans*, 574.
—, use of, against *Alternaria citri* on citrus, 599; *A. mali* on apple, 724; *A. solani* on potato, 540; *A. tenuis* on cotton, 305; *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 471; *Bremia lactucae*, 756; *Cercospora beticola*, 114; *C. nicotiana*, 569; *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum*, 752; *C. tabacum*, 618; *Cronartium ribicola* on *Ribes*, 49, 238; *Curvularia trifolii* f. sp. *gladioli*, 604; *Cylindrocarpon radicicola* on cyclamen, 272; *Diplocarpon earlianum* on strawberry, 471; *D. rosae*, 527; *Dothidella ulei* on *Hevea* rubber, 359; *Fabraea maculata* on quince, 464; *Fusarium* on potato, 540; *Fusicladium effusum* on pecan, 105, 338, 681; *Gloeosporium olivarum*, 322; *Glomerella cingulata* on apple, 94; *Lophodermium pinastri*, 261; *Meria laricis*, 67; *Mycosphaerella fragariae*, 471; *M. musae*, 241; *M. musicola*, 161, 162; *Oidium* on tomato, 572; passion fruit diseases, 314; *Peronospora ribicola* on currant, 238, (?) 609; *P. tabacina*, 63, 353, 409, 483, 675, 676, 740; *Phyllosticta gossypina*, 305; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 246, 540, 569; on tomato, 126; *P. porri* on leek, 426; *Plasmopara viticola*, 121, 201, 351, 425, 464, 693, 758, 759, 760; *Pseudomonas tomato*, 485; *Puccinia allii* on garlic, 504; *P. antirrhini*, 462; *P. graminis* on wheat, 23; *P. psidii* on pimento, 569; *Septoria apii-graveolentis*, 755; *S. lycopersici*, 172; *Stagonospora curtisii* on *Narcissus*, 270; tobacco weather fleck injury, 64; *Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae* on peach, 761; *Uncinula necator*, 201; as plant protective, in Italy, 699; as seed treatment for maize, 451, 708; soil treatment, 336.
— in combination, use of, against *Aspergillus niger* and *Botrytis cinerea*, 46; *B. cinerea* on tomato, 65; vine, 81; *Cercospora beticola*, 46, 114; *Cladosporium fulvum*, 677; *Mycosphaerella musicola*, 161, 162, 240; *Peronospora tabacina*, 546; *Phytophthora porri* on leek, 426; *Plasmopara viticola*, 121; *Puccinia graminis* on wheat, 23; *P. polysora* on maize, 275; *Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae* on plum, 6; *Uncinula necator*, 201; *Venturia inaequalis*, 531; *V. pirina*, 46.
— versus Bordeaux mixture, 693.
Zingiber officinalis, see Ginger.
Zinnia, *Alternaria zinniae* on, in Austria, 232; *Nyasaland, 7; Yugoslavia, 35.
—, *Cercospora zinniae* on, in Puerto Rico, 434; not controlled by oil, 434.

[*Zinnia*], cucumber mosaic virus can infect, 197.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, 20.
—, lettuce mosaic virus on, in Israel, 116.
—, *Pythium* (?) *spinosum* on, in U.S.A., 280.
—, tobacco ringspot virus on, var. reaction to, 39.
*—, *Xanthomonas nigromaculans* f. sp. *zinniae* on, in Nyasaland, 7.
— *elegans*, *Cucumis* virus 1 [cucumber mosaic virus] str. on, in India, named *Marmor cucumeris* var. *zinniae*, 658.
— —, pea early browning virus on, in Netherlands, 273.
— — and *Z. haageana*, tobacco ring spot virus on, control, 170.
Ziram, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on potato, 327; *Fusicladium effusum* on pecan, 105; *Glomerella cingulata* on apple, 45; *Peronospora tabacina*, 483, 740; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 246; *Taphrina deformans* on peach, 534; as plant protective in Italy, 699; seed treatment for maize, 708.
Zizania latifolia, *Pyricularia oryzae* on, in Japan, 304.
Zoospore, the, account of 585.
Zygocactus, cactus virus on, in Yugoslavia, protein spindles in, 308.
Zygosporium oscheoides, spore discharge in, 666.

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN
BY
THE EASTERN PRESS LTD.
OF LONDON AND READING